

The Generic Names of Moths
of the World

Volume 5



British Museum (Natural History)
London 1984

B.M.

E_c

27.C

9



The Generic Names of
Moths of the World

BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY)
- 2 AUG 1984
PRESENTED
GENERAL LIBRARY

The Generic Names of Moths of the World

Volume 5
Pyraloidea

By D. S. Fletcher and I. W. B. Nye

British Museum (Natural History)

Trustees of the
British Museum (Natural History)
London 1984

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), 1984
Publication Number 880
ISBN 0 565 00880 3

Typesetting in Great Britain by Avon Dataset Ltd., Masons Road,
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire.
Printed in Great Britain by Henry Ling Ltd., at the Dorset Press,
Dorchester, Dorset.

This volume should preferably be cited as:
Fletcher, D. S. & Nye, I. W. B., 1984.
The Generic Names of Moths of the World, volume 5.

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data

Fletcher, D. S.
The generic names of moths of the world.
Vol. 5: Pyraloidea
1. Moths — Nomenclature
I. Title II. Nye, I. W. B.
595.785'1'012 QL545

ISBN 0-565-00880-3

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
PREFACE	vi
SYNOPSIS	ix
AIM, SCOPE AND STYLE	ix
FORM OF ENTRIES	ix
REFERENCES	ix
DATES	ix
UNAVAILABLE NAMES	ix
HOMONYMY	x
MISIDENTIFIED TYPE-SPECIES	x
FAMILY-GROUP NAMES	x
REFERENCES	xiv
DATES OF SOME IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS	xiv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xv
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES.	1
SYMBOLS USED	1
ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR FAMILY-GROUP NAMES.	1
CATALOGUE.	1
INDEX TO SPECIES-GROUP NAMES	164

Preface

In the whole of the Animal Kingdom about 290 000 genus-group names have been used and of these nearly 10% have been applied to moths and butterflies. It is intended to catalogue all of the 24 000 moth names in the following volumes which have either already been published or are in preparation.

The Generic Names of Moths of the World

VOLUME 1 by I. W. B. Nye (published 11th December 1975)

Superfamily

NOCTUOIDEA (part)	AGARISTIDAE NOCTUIDAE	NOLIDAE
-------------------	--------------------------	---------

VOLUME 2 by A. Watson, D. S. Fletcher and I. W. B. Nye (published 30th October 1980)

Superfamily

NOCTUOIDEA (part)	ARCTIIDAE COCYTIIDAE CTENUCHIDAE DILOBIDAE DIOPTIDAE	LYMANTRIIDAE NOTODONTIDAE STREPSIMANIDAE THAUMETOPOEIDAE THYRETIDAE
-------------------	--	---

VOLUME 3 by D. S. Fletcher (published 3rd December 1979)

Superfamily GEOMETROIDEA

AOPROGONIDAE AXIIDAE CALLIDULIDAE CYCLIDIIDAE DREPANIDAE EPICOPEIIDAE	EIPLEMIDAE GEOMETRIDAE PTEROTHYSANIDAE SEMATURIDAE THYATIRIDAE URANIIDAE
--	---

VOLUME 4 by D. S. Fletcher and I. W. B. Nye (published 17th June 1982)

Superfamily BOMBYCOIDEA

ANTHELIDAE APATELODIDAE BOMBYCIDAE BRAHMAEIDAE CARTHAEIDAE CERCOPHANIDAE	ENDROMIDAE EUPTEROTIDAE LASIOCAMPIDAE LEMONIIDAE OXYTENIDAE SATURNIIDAE
---	--

Superfamily MIMALLONOIDEA MIMALLONIDAE

Superfamily SPHINGOIDEA SPHINGIDAE

Superfamily CASTNIOIDEA CASTNIIDAE

Superfamily COSSOIDEA

CHRYSOPOLOMIDAE COSSIDAE DALCERIDAE LIMACODIDAE	MEGALOPYGIDAE METARBELIDAE RATARDIDAE
--	---

Superfamily ZYGAENOIDEA

ANOMOEOTIDAE CYCLOTORNIDAE EPIPYROPIDAE	HETEROGYNIDAE HIMANTOPTERIDAE ZYGAENIDAE
---	--

Superfamily SESIOIDEA

BRACHODIDAE CHOREUTIDAE	DUDGEONEIDAE SESIIDAE
----------------------------	--------------------------

VOLUME 5 by D. S. Fletcher and I. W. B. Nye

Superfamily PYRALOIDEA	HYBLAEIDAE LATHROTELIDAE OXYCHIROTIDAE PTEROPHORIDAE	PYRALIDAE THYRIDIDAE TINEODIDAE
------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

VOLUME 6 (in preparation)

Superfamily COPROMORPHOIDEA	ALUCITIDAE CARPOSINIDAE	COPROMORPHIDAE GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE
--------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------

Superfamily GELECHIOIDEA	AGONOXENIDAE ANOMOLOGIDAE BLASTOBASIDAE COLEOPHORIDAE COSMOPTERIGIDAE ELACHISTIDAE GELECHIIDAE	LECITHOCERIDAE METACHANDIDAE MOMPHIDAE OECOPHORIDAE PTEROLONCHIDAE SCYTHRIDIDAE
--------------------------	--	--

Superfamily YPONOMEUTOIDEA	AMPHITHERIDAE DOUGLASIIDAE EPERMENIIDAE EPIMARPTIDAE	HELIODINIDAE SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE YPONOMEUTIDAE
-------------------------------	---	--

Superfamily IMMOIDEA	IMMIDAE	
----------------------	---------	--

Superfamily TORTRICOIDEA	COCHYLIDAE	TORTRICIDAE
--------------------------	------------	-------------

Superfamily TINEOIDEA	ARRHENOPHANIDAE ERIOCOTTIDAE GRACILLARIIDAE LYONETHIIDAE	OCHSENHEIMERIIDAE PSEUDARBELIDAE PSYCHIDAE TINEIDAE
-----------------------	---	--

Superfamily TISCHERIOIDEA	TISCHERIIDAE	
---------------------------	--------------	--

Superfamily INCURVARIOIDEA	ADELIDAE CECIDOSIDAE CRINOPTERYGIDAE	HELIOZELIDAE INCURVARIIDAE PRODOXIDAE
----------------------------	--	---

Superfamily NEPTICULOIDEA	NEPTICULIDAE	OPOSTEGIDAE
---------------------------	--------------	-------------

Superfamily HEPIALOIDEA	ANOMOSETIDAE HEPIALIDAE NEOTHEORIDAE	PALAEOSETIDAE PROTOTHEORIDAE
-------------------------	--	---------------------------------

Superfamily MNESARCHAEOIDEA	MNESARCHAEIDAE	
--------------------------------	----------------	--

Superfamily NEOPSEUSTOIDEA	NEOPSEUSTIDAE	
----------------------------	---------------	--

Superfamily ERIOCRANIOIDEA	ACANTHOPTEROCTETIDAE ERIOCRANIIDAE	LOPHOCORONIDAE
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------

Superfamily

AGATHIPHAGOIDEA

AGATHIPHAGIDAE

Superfamily

MICROPTERIGOIDEA

MICROPTERIGIDAE

Synopsis

The 3400 genus-group names of the superfamily Pyraloidea are listed with their type-species and original bibliographic references. The means of fixation of each type-species is given. Type-species are designated for 30 nominal genera for which no valid type-species fixation could be found.

Aim, Scope and Style

The aim of this catalogue is closely similar to that defined in the first volume of *Generic Names of Moths of the World* and followed in volumes 2, 3 and 4. Following a change of editor, the scope and style in the present volume have been altered in the following respects:

- (a) subjective synonymy of genus-group names has been excluded except in cases of junior homonyms that have no objective replacement names;
- (b) objective replacement names have not been established for junior homonyms having no replacement names;
- (c) type-locality and type-specimen information have been excluded;
- (d) senior subjective synonyms of type-species have not been cited;
- (e) entries have been treated in alphabetical order and cross-referenced to objective synonyms and incorrect spellings.

The present volume contains the genus-group names of the Pyraloidea. We have included all the relevant names contained in the *Zoological Record* up to and including volume 116 for the year 1979 published in 1982, together with names from recent works that have come to our notice up to the end of June 1983. The families included are those cited in the Preface under volume 5.

Each nomenclaturally available genus-group name has been objectively defined by linking it with its valid type-species designation determined according to the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (Edn 2), 1964, with amendments, 1974, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 31: 77–89. Invalid and incorrect designations of type-species that antedate the valid designation are listed and the reasons for their rejection are given.

Form of Entries

REFERENCES

Titles of journals have been abbreviated as in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* (Edn 4), 1963–1965. If the cited journal has not been included in the *World List*, abbreviations in the style of that work have been used. Nouns always start with a capital letter and adjectives usually start with a small letter. Abbreviations are followed by a full stop, but contractions are not.

Titles of books and other non-serial works have also been abbreviated in the style of the *World List*, using the 'Select List of Abbreviations' published in volume 3 of that work.

The full titles of journals may be found in the *World List* or in the *List of Serial Publications in the British Museum (Natural History) Library* (Edn 3), 1980. Most of the titles of books and of other non-serial works are in the *Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)*.

Throughout this catalogue the term Commission refers to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature and the term Code refers to the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* (Edn 2), 1964, with amendments 1974, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 31: 77–89.

DATES

Following Recommendation 22A of the Code, dates of publication have been cited in square brackets if they have been determined from external evidence and in parentheses if determined from evidence in the volume itself. These dates have usually been followed by those printed on the title-page to assist in finding the work in library catalogues.

Dates of publication given in Sherborn's *Index Animalium* and in the *Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History)* have been adopted, except where bibliographical research has shown that changes should be made.

UNAVAILABLE NAMES

Unavailable names (names that are not nomenclaturally available under the rules of the Code) are preceded by a double dagger (‡) and reasons for their rejection are given.

Names recorded in Neave, *Nomenclator zoologicus* as '(pro A-us Author, date)' usually lack positive indication as to whether the names are misspellings without nomenclatural availability or whether they are emendations with nomenclatural availability. All such entries have been checked and the correct status given.

Homonymy

Names that have been proposed expressly to replace junior homonyms, and junior objective synonyms that have been used for the same purpose, are referred to in this catalogue as objective replacement names. Junior subjective synonyms used to replace preoccupied senior synonyms are referred to as subjective replacement names.

Generic names that are junior homonyms have been linked, wherever possible, with their objective synonyms. Several generic homonyms have no objective synonyms but it has been possible to place some of these as subjective synonyms of other genera by finding, in each case, a genus whose type-species is considered to be congeneric with that of the homonymous genus. There remain 19 homonyms for which there is neither an objective nor a subjective replacement name; the new editor requested that replacement names should not be proposed for these junior homonyms until the taxonomic status of these genera has been thoroughly examined.

Misidentified Type-species

Under Article 70 of the *Code* it is to be assumed that an author has correctly identified the nominal species that he

- (1) referred to a new genus when he established it, or
- (2) designated as type-species of a new or established genus.

In this catalogue there are several genera having type-species now known to be based on misidentified specimens. Under Article 70 such cases should be referred to the Commission to designate whichever species would promote nomenclatural stability. The authors of this catalogue have provisionally chosen type-species that they consider will fulfil this objective.

Family-group Names

The composition of the Pyraloidea has varied greatly with different authors. Brock (1971) included the Thyrididae, Pyralidae, Oxychirotidae, Pterophoridae and Alucitidae (Orneodidae) but excluded the Hyblaeidae. Common (1970) included the Hyblaeidae, Thyrididae, Tineodidae, Oxychirotidae and the Pyralidae; the Pterophoridae were placed in a separate superfamily, the Pterophoroidea, and the Alucitidae were placed in the Copromorphoidea. Kuznetsov & Stekolnikov (1979) included the Alucitidae and the Carposinidae in the Pyraloidea. Minet (1982) included only three families, the Pyralidae, Crambidae and Dudgeoneidae. The Dudgeoneidae were separated from the Cossidae by Berger (1957), associated with the Cossidae by Clench (1959), associated with the Aegerioidea, now Sesiioidea, by Brock (1971); Brock's placing was followed by Fletcher & Nye (1982). The accompanying Comparative Table of Pyraloidea Classification illustrates how the Pyraloidea have been treated by authors in the past century and lists those family-groups included in this catalogue.

The classification of the family Pyralidae itself has also varied considerably in composition, from its division into nine separate families by Meyrick (1884; 1885; 1886; 1890), to its division into only two subfamilies by Hasenfuss (1960). The subfamily classification adopted in this catalogue accords closely with the broad view of the family taken by Munroe (1958; 1959; 1970; 1972), with the exception of the Ancyloleptinae; in this instance we have followed Bleszyński (1965) and treated the Ancyloleptinae as part of the Crambinae. Three new subfamilies have been separated from the Odontiinae by Minet (1980; 1982), the Noordinae, Dichogaminae and Cathariinae. The Dichogaminae were treated as a tribe of the Odontiinae by Munroe (1961; 1972); the other two taxa were not even accorded tribal status. Pending a wider study of all the genera included in the Odontiinae, the three new subfamilies have not been separated from the Odontiinae in this catalogue. Minet (1982) has resurrected the Spilomelinae as a subfamily of the Pyraustinae; this taxon was treated as a tribe of the Pyraustinae by Munroe and other authors and has been so treated in this catalogue. The accompanying Comparative Table of Pyralidae Classification illustrates how the Pyralidae have been treated by authors in the past century and lists the subfamilies adopted in this catalogue.

The family-group names used in the catalogue are, in the main, the oldest available suprageneric names that have been applied to each family and subfamily. However, where a junior name has had wide usage for more than the last fifty years, for example Pyraustinae Meyrick, 1890, instead of Ennychiinae Blanchard, 1840, the junior name has been adopted. The names are listed below together with the first published reference to each name; synonyms that have had wide use are also listed but no attempt has been made to compile a complete synonymy.

- HYBLÆIDAE Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 1: 4 (as Noctuidae Hyblaeinae). Comstock, 1920, *Introd. Ent.*: 655 (as family in Pyraloidea).
- LATHROTELIDAE Clarke, 1971, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 56: 58.
- OXYCHIROTIDAE Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 437.
- PTEROPHORIDAE Latreille, [1802] *An X, Hist. nat. gén. particulière Crustacés Insectes* 3: 418 (as Pterophoridii). 1809, *Genera Crust. Insect.* 4: 192, 233 (as Pterophorites).
 Agdistidae Walsingham, 1891, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891: 493 (as Agdistinae).
 Platyptiliidae Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37.
- PYRALIDAE Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crust. Insect.* 4: 192, 228 (as Pyralites).
 CHRYSAUGINAE Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 331 (as Chrysaugidae).
 Semniinae Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 333 (as Semniidae).
 Bradypodicolinae Spuler, 1906, *Biol. Zbl.* 26: 691.
- CRAMBINAE Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales Ordre nat. Animaux*: 369, 441 (as Crambites).
 Chiloninae Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (Abt. 2) 1 (2): 109 (as Chilonidae).
 Ancylolemiinae Swinhoe & Cotes, 1891, in Cotes & Swinhoe, *Cat. Moths India* (6): 691 (as Ancylolepididae).
- CYBALOMIINAE Marion, 1955, *Revue fr. Lépid.* 15: 485 (as Cybalomiini).
- EPIPASCHIINAE Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 280 (as Epipaschiadae).
 Pococerinae Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* 25: 386.
- EVERGESTINAE Marion, 1952, *Revue fr. Lépid.* 13: 263 (key), 267.
- GALLERIINAE Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 572 (as Galleriae).
 Macrothecinae Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 1 (5): 39 (as Macrotheciinae).
- GLAPHYRIINAE Forbes, 1923, *Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn* 68: 536.
 Homophysinae Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 454 (as Homophysidae).
- LINOSTINAE Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1+2): 104 (as Linosterinae).
- MIDILINAE Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 302.
- NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, [1845] 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 201 (as Nymphulites).
 Acentropinae Stephens, 1836, *Illustr. Br. Ent.* (Mandibulata) 6: 148 (as Acentropidae).
 Hydrocampinae Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 146 (key), 255 (as Hydrocampidae).
 Musotiminae Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 286 (as Musotimididae).
- ODONTIINAE Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 111 (as Odontidae).
 Hercyninae Blanchard, 1840, in Castelnau, *Hist. nat. Insectes* 3: 538 (as Hercynites).
 Dichogaminae Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1+2): 278 (as Dichogamini).
 Noordinae Minet, 1980, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 85: 79.
 Cathariinae Minet, 1982, *ibidem* 86: 270.
- PEORIINAE Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 102, 114 (key), 203.
 Hypsotropinae Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 55.
- PHYCITINAE Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 169, 175 (as Phycideen). 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 584 (as Phycidae).
 Anerastiinae Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 23 (as Anerastinae).
- PYRALINAE Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crust. Insect.* 4: 192, 228 (as Pyralites).
 Cledeobiinae Blanchard, 1840, in Castelnau, *Hist. nat. Insectes* 3: 539 (as Cleodobites).
 Aglossinae Blanchard, 1840, in Castelnau, *Hist. nat. Insectes* 3: 539 (as Aglossites).
 Asopiinae Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 146 (key), 186 (as Asopidae).
 Homalochroinae Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 332 (as Homalochroidae).
 Endotrichinae Ragonot, 1890, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): xcii.
 Hypotiinae Janse, 1917, *Check-List S. Afr. Lepid. Heterocera*: 156 (as Hypotianae).
- PYRAUSTINAE Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 436 (as Pyraustidae).
 Botyinae Blanchard, 1840, in Castelnau, *Hist. nat. Insectes* 3: 538 (as Botydes), 541 (as Botytes).
 Ennychiinae Duponchel, [1845] 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 196 (as Ennychites).
 Steniinae Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 146 (key), 232 (as Steniadae).
 Spilomelinae Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 146 (key), 277 (as Spilomelidae).
 Margarodinae Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 146 (key), 286 (as Margarodidae).
 Margaroniinae Swinhoe & Cotes, 1889, in Cotes & Swinhoe, *Cat. Moths India* (5): 613 (as Margaronidae).
 Hapaliinae Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 268 (as Hapaliadae).
 Agroterinae Acloque, 1897, *Faune de France* 3: 345 (as Agroteridi).
 Hymeniinae Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 452.
 Dichocrociinae Swinhoe, 1900, *ibidem* 2: 478.
 Syleptinae Swinhoe, 1900, *ibidem* 2: 488.
 Siginae Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* 25: 386.
 Euclastinae Popescu-Gorj, 1977, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 161.
- SCHOENOBIINAE Duponchel, [1846] 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 311 (as Schoenobidae).
- SCOPARIINAE Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 412 (as Scoparidae).
 Heliiothelinae Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 438 (as Heliiothelini).
- THYRIDIDAE Herrich-Schäffer, 1846, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 2: 81 (as Thyridides).
 Siculidae Guenée, 1858, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 10 (Atlas): Explication des planches, Siculides pl. (as Siculides).
- TINEODIDAE Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 422.

GENERIC NAMES OF MOTHS OF THE WORLD

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF PYRALOIDEA CLASSIFICATION

Meyrick 1884; 1885; 1886; 1890.	Munroe 1958; 1959; 1970; 1972.	Common 1970.	Brock 1971.	Karsholt & Nielsen 1976.				
PYRALIDINA	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA				
GALLERIADAE EPIPASCHIADAE PYRALIDIDAE PHYCITIDAE CRAMBIDAE HYDROCAMPIDAE MUSOTIMIDAE SCOPARIADAE PYRAUSTIDAE OXYCHIROTIDAE TINEODIDAE SICULODIDAE — —	} PYRALIDAE	PYRALIDAE	PYRALIDAE	PYRALIDAE				
OXYCHIROTIDAE					—	OXYCHIROTIDAE	OXYCHIROTIDAE	—
TINEODIDAE					—	TINEODIDAE	—	—
SICULODIDAE					THYRIDIDAE	THYRIDIDAE	THYRIDIDAE	—
—					HYBLAEIDAE	HYBLAEIDAE	—	—
—					—	—	—	—
—					—	PTEROPHOROIDEA	—	PTEROPHOROIDEA
PTEROPHORIDAE					PTEROPHORIDAE	PTEROPHORIDAE	PTEROPHORIDAE	PTEROPHORIDAE
—					—	—	—	—
—					MICROLEPID.	COPROMORPHOIDEA	—	ALUCITOIDEA
ALUCITIDAE	ALUCITIDAE	ALUCITIDAE	ALUCITIDAE	ALUCITIDAE				
—	—	—	—	—				

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF PYRALIDAE CLASSIFICATION

Meyrick 1884; 1885; 1886; 1890.	Hampson 1896.	Hasenfuss 1960.	Hannemann 1964.	Munroe 1958; 1959; 1970; 1972.
PYRALIDINA	PYRALIDAE	PYRALIDAE	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALIDAE
GALLERIADAE EPIPASCHIADAE —	Galleriinae Epipaschiinae Chrysauginae	Pyalinae Galleriini — —	GALLERIIDAE — —	Galleriinae Epipaschiinae Chrysauginae
PYRALIDIDAE	{ Pyalinae Endotrichinae } —	{ Pyalini Hypotiini }	{ PYRALIDAE Pyalinae Endotrichinae }	{ Pyalinae — }
PHYCITIDAE	{ Phycitinae "Anerastiinae" [Peoriinae] }	{ Phycitini }	{ PHYCITIDAE Phycitinae "Anerastiinae" [Peoriinae] }	{ Phycitinae Peoriinae }
CRAMBIDAE —	Crambinae —	Crambinae Crambini —	CRAMBIDAE —	{ Crambinae Ancyloleptinae Midilinae }
HYDROCAMPIDAE	Hydrocampinae	Nymphulini	{ ACENTROPIDAE PYRAUSTIDAE Nymphulinae }	Nymphulinae
MUSOTIMIDAE SCOPARIADAE	— Scopariinae	— Scopariini	— Scopariinae	— Scopariinae
PYRAUSTIDAE or BOTYDIDAE	— Schoenobiinae — —	— Schoenobiini — —	— Schoenobiinae — —	— Schoenobiinae Cybalomiinae Linostinae Evergestinae
	— Pyraustinae	— Pyraustini	— Pyraustinae	— Odontiinae Glaphyriinae Pyraustinae

Kuznetsov & Stekolnikov 1979.	Leraut 1980.	Minet 1982.	Generic Names Volume 5
PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALOIDEA
{ PYRALIDAE	{ PYRALIDAE	{ PYRALIDAE	{ PYRALIDAE
PHYCITIDAE		{ CRAMBIDAE	
CRAMBIDAE			
{ PYRAUSTIDAE			
—	—	—	OXYCHIROTIDAE
—	—	—	TINEODIDAE
THYRIDIDAE	THYRIDIDAE	—	THYRIDIDAE
—	—	—	HYBLAEIDAE
—	—	—	LATHROTELIDAE
	<u>PTEROPHOROIDEA</u>		
PTEROPHORIDAE	PTEROPHORIDAE	—	PTEROPHORIDAE
—	—	DUDGEONEIDAE	—
	<u>ALUCITOIDEA</u>		
ALUCITIDAE	ALUCITIDAE	—	—
CARPOSINIDAE	—	—	—

Karsholt & Nielsen 1976.	Kuznetsov & Stekolnikov 1979.	Leraut 1980.	Minet 1982.	Generic Names Volume 5.
PYRALIDAE	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALIDAE	PYRALOIDEA	PYRALIDAE
Galleriinae	PYRALIDAE	Galleriinae	PYRALIDAE	Galleriinae
—	Galleriinae	—	Galleriinae	Epipaschiinae
—	Epipaschiinae	—	Epipaschiinae	Chrysauginae
	—		Chrysauginae	
Pyralinae	{ Pyralinae	Pyralinae	{ Pyralinae	Pyralinae
	{ Hypotiinae		{ Endotrichinae	
	PHYCITIDAE		{ Hypotiinae	
Phycitinae	{ Phycitinae	Phycitinae	{ Phycitinae	Phycitinae
	{ "Anerastiinae"		{ Phycitinae	
	{ [Peoriinae]	Peoriinae	{ Phycitinae	Peoriinae
	CRAMBIDAE		CRAMBIDAE	
Crambinae	—	Crambinae	Crambinae	Crambinae
—	—	—	Midilinae	Midilinae
	<u>PYRAUSTIDAE</u>			
Nymphulinae	Acentropinae	Acentropinae	{ Nymphulinae	Nymphulinae
—	Nymphulinae	Nymphulinae	{ Nymphulinae	
—	—	—	{ Musotiminae	
Scopariinae	Scopariinae	Scopariinae	{ Scopariinae	Scopariinae
—	Heliiothelini		{ Heliiothelinae	
Schoenobiinae	Schoenobiinae	Schoenobiinae	Schoenobiinae	Schoenobiinae
—	Cybalomiini	Cybalomiinae	Cybalomiinae	Cybalomiinae
—	—	—	Linostinae	Linostinae
Evergestinae	Evergestinae	Evergestinae	Evergestinae	Evergestinae
{ Odontiinae	Odontiinae	Odontiinae	Odontiinae	
—	—	—	Cathariinae	Odontiinae
—	—	—	Noordinae	
—	—	—	Dichogaminae	
—	Glaphyriinae	Glaphyriinae	Glaphyriinae	Glaphyriinae
—	—	—	Spilomelinae	
Pyraustinae	Pyraustinae	Pyraustinae	{ Pyraustinae	Pyraustinae

References

- BERGER, L. A. 1957. Clé pour la détermination des familles de Macrolépidoptères et des groupes supérieurs de Microlépidoptères (Faune Ethiopienne). *Lambillionea* 57: 72–84.
- BLESZYŃSKI, S. 1965. In Amsel *et al.*, Crambinae. *Microlepid. Palaearctica* volume 1. xlvii + 552 pp., 368 text-figs. Vienna.
- BROCK, J. P. 1971. A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the Ditrysiian Lepidoptera. *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29–102.
- CLENCH, H. K. 1959. On the unusual structure and affinities of the Madagascan genus *Pseudocossus* (Lepidoptera: Cossidae). *Revue fr. Ent.* 26: 44–49.
- COMMON, I. F. B. 1970. In Mackerras, *Insects of Australia*. viii + 1029 pp., text-figs, 9 col. pls. Melbourne. (Lepidoptera, pp. 765–866.)
- FLETCHER, D. S. & NYE, I. W. B. 1982. *Generic Names Moths World* volume 4. xiv + 192 pp., 1 pl. London.
- HAMPSON, G. F. 1896. *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) volume 4. xxviii + 594 pp., 287 text-figs. London, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta.
- HANNEMANN, H. J. 1964. In Dahl, Kleinschmetterlinge oder Microlepidoptera, 2. Die Wickler (s.l.) (Cochylidae und Carposinidae). Die Zünslerartigen (Pyraloidea). *Tierwelt Dtl.* 50. viii + 360 pp., 366 text-figs, 22 pls. Jena.
- HASENFUSS, I. 1960. *Abh. Larvalsystematik Insekten* (Pyralidae) 5: 1–263.
- KARSHOLT, O. & NIELSEN, E. S. 1976. *Syst. fortegnelse Danmarks sommerfugle* (Pyraloidea): 44–49.
- KUZNETZOV, V. I. & STEKOLNIKOV, A. A. 1979. Classification and phylogenetic relationships of the families and subfamilies of the Pyraloidea (Lepidoptera) of the palaearctic fauna with regard of functional morphology of the male genitalia. *Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr.* 82: 43–74.
- LERAUT, P. 1980. *Liste syst. syn. Lépid. Fr. Belg. Corse* (Pyraloidea): 102–116.
- MEYRICK, E. 1884. On the classification of the Australian Pyralidina. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 61–80, 277–350.
- MEYRICK, E. 1885. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 421–456.
- MEYRICK, E. 1886. On the classification of the Pterophoridae. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 1–21.
- MEYRICK, E. 1890. On the classification of the Pyralidina of the European fauna. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 429–492.
- MINET, J. 1980. Création d'une sous-famille particulière pour Noorda Walker, 1859, et définition d'un nouveau genre parmi les Odontiinae. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 85: 79–87.
- MINET, J. 1982. Les Pyraloidea et leurs principales divisions systématiques. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 86: 262–280.
- MUNROE, E. 1958. Hampson's Schoenobiinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 301–302.
- MUNROE, E. 1959. Revision of the genus *Linosta* Möschler (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) with characterization of the subfamily Linostinae and a new subfamily [Cybalomiinae]. *Can. Ent.* 91: 485–488.
- MUNROE, E. 1961. Synopsis of the North American Odontiinae, with descriptions of new genera and species (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 1–93.
- MUNROE, E. 1970. Revision of the subfamily Midilinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Mem. Soc. ent. Can.* 74: 1–94.
- MUNROE, E. 1972. In Dominick *et al.*, Superfamily Pyraloidea. *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1 A): 5–14.

Dates of some Important Publications

- RAGONOT, E. L. 1893 [July 26]
In Romanoff, *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères* volume 7.
- RAGONOT, E. L. & HAMPSON, G. F. 1901 [November 22]
In Romanoff, *ibidem* volume 8.

The title-pages of volumes 7 and 8 of the above work are dated 1893 and 1901 respectively. The earliest evidence so far discovered for the date of publication of volume 7 is provided in an account of the meeting of the Société entomologique de France held on 26 July 1893, where publication of the volume was recorded; the account was published in 1893, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 62 (Bull.): cclxxii (Dr P. Viette, pers. comm.). In the absence of evidence of an earlier date of publication, volume 7 should be dated 1893 [July 26].

A precise date of publication for volume 8 is necessary because eight generic names, published as new taxa in the volume, were made nomenclaturally available in the same year by Rebel, 1901 May, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearct. Faunengeb.* 2: 1–25. The preface to volume 8 includes on page iii an acknowledgement by Madame Marie Ragonot of the work carried out by her late husband's collaborators; the acknowledgement is dated "Paris, mai 1901". It is unlikely therefore that volume 8 antedated the Staudinger & Rebel *Catalogue*, the title-page of which is dated May 1901.

Dr I. M. Kerzhner of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad has advised us that volume 8 of Romanoff's work was received by the library of the Institute on 10 May 1902 and that publication of the volume was announced in 1902, *Naturae Novit.* 24 (May): 275. However, the earliest evidence of publication of volume 8 so far discovered is provided by the account of the meeting of the Société entomologique de France held on 22 November 1901, where publication of the volume was recorded; the account was published in 1901, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1901 (18): 340 (Dr P. Viette, pers. comm.). In the absence of evidence of an earlier date of publication, volume 8 should be dated 1901 [November 22].

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to those who have helped during the preparation of this catalogue, especially to Miss S. H. Halsey and to Mr Campbell Smith for the care and accuracy with which they have prepared the manuscript for computerized type-setting; to the late Dr S. Bleszyński, Cracow, whose catalogue of the Pyralidae Crambinae has been extensively used; to Dr J. Shaffer, Fairfax, Virginia, for his help with the Pyralidae Peoriinae; to Mr M. Shaffer, BMNH, for his ever generous help; and to Dr P. E. S. Whalley, BMNH, whose catalogues of the Thyrididae, of the Pyralidae Galleriinae, and Pyralidae Phycitinae have been extensively used and whose advice has always been freely given. Our thanks are extended also to Mrs S. D. M. Knapp for typing much of the original data, and to our librarian, Miss P. Gilbert, who has been ever helpful.

We should like to thank also Dr V. O. Becker, Planaltina, Brazil; Dr I. F. B. Common, Canberra; Dr D. C. Ferguson, Washington; Dr B. Gustaffson, Stockholm; Dr H. J. Hannemann, Berlin; Dr H. Inoue, Iruma City, Japan; Mr I. Lansbury, Oxford; Mons. P. Leraut, Paris; Dr A. Lewvanich, Bangkok; Mons. G. Luquet, Paris; Dr J. Minet, Paris; Dr E. Munroe, Ottawa; Dr U. Roesler, Karlsruhe; and Dr P. Viette, Paris.

Alphabetical Catalogue of Genus-group Names

SYMBOLS USED

- ‡. A name not nomenclaturally available under the *Code*.
 []. Added information derived usually from external evidence.
 [1825] 1816. Date of publication derived from evidence external to the work itself, followed by the title-page date.

ABBREVIATIONS USED FOR THE FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

CHRYSAUG	Chrysauginae, Pyralidae	ODON	Odontiinae, Pyralidae
CRAM	Crambinae, Pyralidae	OXYC	Oxychirotidae
CYBA	Cybalomiinae, Pyralidae	PEOR	Peoriinae, Pyralidae
EPIPAS	Epipaschiinae, Pyralidae	PHYC	Phycitinae, Pyralidae
EVER	Evergestinae, Pyralidae	PTER	Pterophoridae
GALL	Galleriinae, Pyralidae	PYRAL	Pyralinae, Pyralidae
GLAP	Glaphyriinae, Pyralidae	PYRAUS	Pyraustinae, Pyralidae
HYBL	Hyblaeidae	SCHO	Schoenobiinae, Pyralidae
LATH	Lathrotelidae	SCOP	Scopariinae, Pyralidae
LINO	Linostinae, Pyralidae	THYRID	Thyrididae
MIDI	Midilinae, Pyralidae	TINEOD	Tineodidae
NYMP	Nymphulinae, Pyralidae		

ABAERA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 13 (key), 76. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Abaera nactalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 76, by monotypy.

Abaera was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 638, 641.

ABAREIA Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 34. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Abarys amaurodes* Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 40, by monotypy (of *Abarys* Turner, 1947).

Abareia was established as the objective replacement name for *Abarys* Turner, 1947.

ABARYS Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 39.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Abarys amaurodes* Turner, 1947, *ibidem* 71: 40, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Abarys* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* [Index univl.]: [1], - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Abareia* Whalley, 1970.

ABEGESTA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1268. PYRAL [GLAP]

Type-species: *Orobena reluctalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 156, by original designation.

ABOETHETA Turner, 1914, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 39: 551.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aboetheta pteridonoma* Turner, 1914, *ibidem* 39: 551, by monotypy.

ABREPHIA Amsel, 1953, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 12: 15. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis compositella* Treitschke, 1835, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 10 (3): 171, by monotypy (of *Brephia* Heinemann, 1865).

Abrephia was established as the objective replacement name for *Brephia* Heinemann, 1865.

ABROTESIA Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 26. THYRID

Type-species: *Abrotesia griphodes* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 26, by monotypy.

ACALLIDIA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 259.

PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acallidia dentilinea* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 259, by original designation.

ACALLIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 540. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acallis fernaldi* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 540, by monotypy.

ACARA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 198. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Acara morosella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 199, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Acara* Heckel, 1840, *Annln wien. Mus. Naturg.* 2 (3): 338 - Pisces. There is no objective replacement name, but *A. morosella* was placed by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 8, as a senior subjective synonym of *Ertzica maximella* Walker, 1866, the type-species of *Ertzica* Walker, 1866; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ACECIDIPTA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 60.

PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Acecidipta major* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 60; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.13, fig.4; pl.71, fig.13, by original designation.

ACELLALIS Pagenstecher, 1884, *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* 37: 269. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Acellalis iridalis* Pagenstecher, 1884, *ibidem* 37: 270, pl.7, fig.7, by monotypy.

ACENTRIA Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 27.

PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Phryganea nivea* Olivier, 1791, *Encycl. méth.* (Hist. nat. Insectes) 6: 536, 549, by monotypy (but included by Stephens as *Acentria nivosa*, an unjustified emendation).

Acentria was established in the Neuroptera, Megaloptera; it was transferred to the Lepidoptera by Westwood, [1835] 1836, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1 (2): 117, 118.

Acentria was again proposed as a new genus by Stephens, 1829 [July], *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects* (1): 316.

See also: *Setina* Hübner, [1819].

ACENTROPUS Curtis, 1834, *Br. Ent.* 11: folio 497.

PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Acentropus garnonsii* Curtis, 1834, *ibidem* 11: folio 497, by original designation.

Acentropus was established in the Trichoptera; it was transferred to the Lepidoptera by Westwood, [1835] 1836, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1 (2): 117, 118.

See also: ‡*Acentropus* Westwood, [1835]; ‡*Zancla* Stephens, 1833.

‡*ACENTROPUS* Westwood, [1835] 1836, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1: 118.

PYRAL [NYMP]

Recorded by Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 25, in error, as an emendation by Westwood of *Acentria* Stephens, 1829. Westwood was not proposing an emendation but citing *Acentropus* Curtis, 1834.

ACHANTODES Guenée, 1852, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 6: 386. PYRAL [GLAP]

Type-species: *Achantodes cerusicosta* Guenée, 1852, *ibidem* 6: 387, pl.13, fig.3, by monotypy.

Achantodes was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 595, 707; and transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

ACHARANA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 285. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys otreusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 637, by original designation.

ACHILO Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (3 & 4): [2], Berichtigung. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilopsis lignella* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 33; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.5, figs 3,4; pl.68, fig.4, by original designation (for *Chilopsis* Amsel, 1956).

Achilo was established as the objective replacement name for *Chilopsis* Amsel, 1956.

‡**ACHIRIA** Sherborn, 1932, *Index Anim. 1801-1850* (Additions & Corrections): 2. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Achyra* Guenée, 1849.

ACHROEA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 4. PYRAL [GALL]

An unjustified emendation of *Achroia* Hübner, [1819].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Achroea* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

ACHROIA Hübner, [1819] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 163. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Bombyx cinereola* Hübner, [1803] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 3: pl.23, fig.91, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: x (but cited as ‡*cinerola*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

Incorrect type-species: *Galleria aluearia* Fabricius, 1798, a nominal species not originally included in *Achroia*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 113; and by Blanchard, 1841, in d'Orbigny, *Dict. univl. Hist. nat.* 1: 74.

See also: *Achroea* Agassiz, 1847.

ACHYRA Guenée, 1849, in Lucas, *Explor. scient. Algérie...1840, 1841, 1842* (Zool.) *Hist. nat. Anim. artic.* 3: 404. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis interpunctalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 11, pl.19, fig.128, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 83 (but cited in error as "désignation originelle").

Achyra was established for the two nominal species, *Pyralis interpunctalis* Hübner, 1796, and *Pyralis nudalis* Hübner, 1796. Guenée stated that the two might be synonymous, but nevertheless referred to them as "deux espèces". No original designation of a type-species was made.

See also: ‡*Achiria* Sherborn, 1932; ‡*Achyria* Sherborn, 1932.

‡**ACHYRIA** Sherborn, 1932, *Index Anim. 1801-1850* (Additions & Corrections): 3. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Achyra* Guenée, 1849.

ACICYS Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 126. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Acicys cladaropa* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 127, by monotypy.

ACIGONA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 342. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Phalaena manto* Cramer, 1775, *Uitlandsche*

Kapellen (Papillons exot.) 1: 15, pl.10, fig.F, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1926, *Descr. new Genera Species Lepid. Phalaenae Subfamily Noctuidae Br. Mus.* : 524.

Acigona has recently been incorrectly used in the Pyralidae Crambinae, following the designation of an incorrect type-species, *Tinea cicatricella* Hübner, [1824], by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 198.

See also: ‡*Acigonia* Hübner, [1826]; *Acogona* Agassiz, 1847.

‡**ACIGONIA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 57. NOCTUIDAE

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acigona* Hübner, [1825].

ACIPTILIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 430. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 542, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 35 (for *Aciptilus* Zeller, 1841, an unjustified emendation of *Aciptilia* Hübner, [1825]).

A junior objective synonym of *Pterophorus* Schaeffer, 1766.

See also: *Aciptilus* Zeller, 1841; *Acoptilia* Agassiz, 1847.

ACIPTILUS Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 768. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Aciptilia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Acoptilus* Agassiz, 1847.

ACOGONA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 4, 5. NOCTUIDAE

An unjustified emendation of *Acigona* Hübner, [1825].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Acogona* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

ACOLASTODES Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 489. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Acolastodes oenotripta* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 489, by monotypy.

Acolastodes was established in the Galleriidae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 592.

ACOPTILIA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 5. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Aciptilia* Hübner, [1825].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Acoptilia* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

ACOPTILUS Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 5. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Aciptilus* Zeller, 1841.

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Acoptilus* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

ACORNIGERULA Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 207. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Acornigerula bilineella* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* 1: 207, pl.11, fig.12, by monotypy.

ACRACONA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 244. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Acracona remipedalis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 245, by monotypy.

ACRIDURA Butler, 1875, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 15: 398. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Acridura gryllina* Butler, 1875, *ibidem* (4) 15: 398, by original designation.

Acridura was established in the Arctiidae; it was transferred to the Aegeriidae, now Sesiidae, by Butler, 1878, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1878: 122; and to the Pyralidae by Druce, 1895, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 2: 226.

ACRITONIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 270. PYRAL [PEOR]
Type-species: *Acritonia comeella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 271, figs 61, 199, by original designation.

Acritonia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Acritonia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

ACROBASIS Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 176.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea consociella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samm. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.48, fig.328, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 359.

ACROBASOPSIS Amsel, 1958, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdt.* 17: 71.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Acrobasopsis talhouki* Amsel, 1958, *ibidem* 17: 72, text-fig.2, pl.5, fig.7, by original designation.

ACROCAULA Hulst, 1900, *Can. Ent.* 32: 169. PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Acrocaula comacornella* Hulst, 1900, *ibidem* 32: 170, by original designation.

ACRODEGMIA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 464 (key), 472. Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 473.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acrodegmia pselaphialis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 473, pl.7, fig.2, by subsequent monotypy.

ACROLOPHUS Poey, 1832, *Centurie Lépid. Ile Cuba:* Num.[20].
TINEOD

Type-species: *Acrolophus vitellus* Poey, 1832, *ibidem:* Num.[20], figs, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 147.

See also: *Daulia* Walker, 1863.

ACROMESERES Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 41.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Acromeseres dialithus* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 42, by monotypy.

‡**ACRONCA** Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 45.
PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acroncosa* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917.

ACRONCOSA Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, *Can. Ent.* 49: 404.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Acroncosa albiflavella* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, *ibidem* 49: 405, by original designation.
See also: ‡*Acronca* Neave, 1939.

ACRONOLEPIA Westwood, 1835, *Zool. J. Lond.* 5: 451.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acronolepia quadricolor* Westwood, 1835, *ibidem* 5: 452, pl.22, fig.18, by monotypy.

ACROPENTIAS Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 470.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sparagmia obtusalis* Christoph, 1881, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1881: 26, by monotypy.

ACROPPTERYGELLA Strand, 1917, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 82 (A) 5: 90.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acropteryx herbacealis* Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 470, pl.7, fig.1, by monotypy (of *Acropteryx*

Ragonot, 1891).

Acroppterygella was established as the objective replacement name for *Acropteryx* Ragonot, 1891.

See also: ‡*Acroppterygella* Neave, 1939.

‡**ACROPTERYGELLA** Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 46.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acroppterygella* Strand, 1917.

ACROPTERYX Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 464 (key), 469.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acropteryx herbacealis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 470, pl.7, fig.1, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Acropteryx* Gistel, 1831, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1831: 308 - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Acroppterygella* Strand, 1917.

ACROSPILA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 271 (key), 392.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys gastralis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 346, by monotypy.

ACTAENIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxviii.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis honestalis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 7: 49, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior objective synonym of *Actenia* Guenée, 1854.

When *Actaenia* was established Ragonot cited two nominal species, not one, as type-species; his original designation is therefore invalid.

ACTENIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 134.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis honestalis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 7: 49, by original designation.

See also: *Actaenia* Ragonot, 1887.

ACTENIOIDES Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 173.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Nephoterix creperalis* Swinhoe, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885 (4): 877, pl.57, fig.20, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoterix*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

ACTENIOPSIS Amsel, 1959, *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43: 50.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Acteniopsis kurdistanella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 43: 51, pl.3, fig.2, pl.10, fig.5, by original designation.

ACTINOCRATES Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 492.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Actinocrates euryinphas* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 492, by monotypy.

ACTRIX Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 3, 5 (key), 139.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tacoma nyssaecolella* Dyar, 1904, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 112, by original designation.

ACUTIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 539.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Acutia falciferalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 540, pl.5, fig.9, by monotypy.

ACYPERAS Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxvii (key), 427.
PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Acyperas aurantiacella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem*

8: 427, pl.53, fig.15, by monotypy.

See also: *Omphalophora* Hampson, 1901.

ADACTYLA Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1841**: 763, 771.

PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Adactylus* Curtis, 1833.

ADACTYLUS Curtis, 1833, *Br. Ent.* **10**: folio 471. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita adactyla* Hübner, [1819] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmiett.* **9**: pl.7, figs 32-34, by original designation.

Adactylus is a junior objective synonym of *Agdistis* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Adactyla* Zeller, 1841.

ADAINA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **17**: 37.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita microdactyla* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmiett.* **9**: pl.5, figs 26, 27, by original designation.

ADANARSA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 4 (key), 35.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhodophaea intransitella* Dyar, 1905, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **7**: 33, by original designation.

ADDAEA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1201.

THYRID

Type-species: *Addaea subtessellata* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1201, by monotypy.

Addaea was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **1**: 353.

ADDYME Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 81.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Addyme occultans* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 81, by monotypy.

ADELOIDES Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 299.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hoterodes cinerealis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1867**: 94, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Adeloides* Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Insectes* **2**: 108, - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name in *Neadeloides* Bryk, 1939.

ADELOSEMIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 230.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois crepusculella* Lederer, 1870, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **13**: 53, pl.2, fig.11, by original designation.

ADELPERGA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 182 (key), 187.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis cordubensiella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 30, by original designation.

ADELPHERUPA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 541.

PYRAL [SCHO]

Type-species: *Adelpherupa flavescens* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **3**: 541, by original designation.

Adelpherupa was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Bleszyński, 1962, *Coridon* (A) **3**: [3].

ADELPHIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 7 (key), 168.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia petrella* Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1846**: 771, by original designation.

ADENA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 197.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Adena xanthialis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 198, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Adena* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 8, 170, - Lepid. Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Deana* Butler, 1879.

ADENOPTERYX Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 467 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 508.

PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Adenopteryx conchylialalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 508, pl.5, fig.4, by subsequent monotypy.

‡*ADEONA* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 129.

PYRAL [GALL]

A nomen nudum, published without a diagnosis or included nominal species.

ADKINIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **17**: 37.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena bipunctidactyla* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 257, by original designation.

ADOXOBOTYS Munroe, 1978, *Can. Ent.* **110**: 683.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea cacidus* Dyar, 1918, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **6**: 138, by original designation.

ADULIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 24 (key), 45.

PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Adulis serratalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* **60**: 45 by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

AEDIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 191.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aediodes flebilialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 191, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

AEDIODINA Strand, 1919, *Ent. Mitt.* **8**: 133. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aediodes quaternalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 434, 483, pl.17, fig.1, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 166.

Aediodyna was established for *Aediodes* Guenée sensu Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 434, 483, that contained nine nominal species, one of which was doubtfully included.

AEDIS Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. Surv. Territ.* **4**: 670.

PYRAL [EVER]

Type-species: *Aedis funalis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* **4**: 670, by monotypy.

See also: *Paraedis* Grote, 1882.

AEGLOTIS Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* **33**: 242.

PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Anaeglis argentalis* Christoph, 1887, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **3**: 106, pl.5, fig.6, by original designation.

Aeglotis was established provisionally in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* **1**: 301.

AENIGMA Strecker, 1876, *Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera & Heterocera, indigenous & exotic*: 122.

HYBL

Type-species: *Aenigma mirificum* Strecker, 1876, *ibidem*: 122, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Aenigma* Newman, 1836, *Ent. Mag.* **3**: 499 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but *A. mirificum* was stated by Dyar, [1903] 1902, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52**: 219, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Noctua saga* Fabricius, 1787, the type-species of *Hyblaea*

Fabricius, 1793. The latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

AENIGMA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 288.
PYRAL [GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa pentascia* Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 323, pl.13, fig.10, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Aenigma* Newman, 1836, *Ent. Mag.* 3 (5): 499 - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Aenigmodes* Amsel, 1957.

AENIGMODES Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (3 & 4): [2] Berichtigung.
PYRAL [GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa pentascia* Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 323, pl.13, fig.10, by original designation (for *Aenigma* Amsel, 1956).

Aenigmodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Aenigma* Amsel, 1956.

Aenigmodes was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

AEOLOPETRA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 500.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aeolopetra palaeanthos* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 500, by monotypy.

AEOLOSMA Meyrick, 1938, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 52: 81.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aeolosma celata* Meyrick, 1938, *ibidem* 52: 81, by monotypy.

AESCHREMON Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 269 (key), 362.
PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Tegostoma disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 6 (68): 140; 1851, *ibidem* 4 (53): pl.Pyralidides 19, figs 134, 135 (legend non-binominal) by monotypy.

Aeschremon was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

T. disparalis is dated from the wrappers of the parts, not from the title-pages of the volumes.

AETHALOESSA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 435.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenia floridalis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 60, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 192.

Originally proposed as *Aethaloessa*; in accordance with the Code, Article 32(c)(i), the diacritic mark has been removed.

AETHIOPHYSA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1263.
PYRAL [GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa lentiflualis* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 525, by original designation.

AETHOLIX Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 271 (key), 437.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aediodes flavibasalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 193; by monotypy.

AFFA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 202.
TORTRICIDAE

Type-species: *Affa bipunctella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 202, by monotypy.

Affa was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was placed in the Tortricidae by Walsingham, 1879, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 4: 47.

‡*AFRA* Ghesquière, 1942, *Annl. Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) 3 (2) 7 (2): 234.
PYRAL [EPIPAS]

A genus-group name published after 1930, not originally accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species and therefore unavailable under the Code, Article 13(b).

‡*Afra* was proposed as a subgenus of *Tioga* Hulst, 1888.

AFRICELLA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 50.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Africella micraeola* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 50, by original designation.

AGANACTESIS Dyar, 1921, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 9: 65.
PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Aganactesis indecora* Dyar, 1921, *ibidem* 9: 65, by monotypy.

‡*AGASTIA* Moore, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 379.
PYRAL [EVER]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Agastya* Moore, 1881.

AGASTOPHANES Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 71.
PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Agastophanes zophoxysta* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 72, by monotypy.

AGASTYA Moore, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 378.
PYRAL [EVER]

Type-species: *Agastya hyblaeoides* Moore, 1881, *ibidem* 1881: 379, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 413.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Agastia*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

Agastya was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254.

AGATHODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 207.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Perinephela ostentalis* Geyer, 1837 in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 5: 11, pl.[143], figs 833, 834, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 194 (but cited as ‡*astensalis* Hübner, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

P. ostentalis was again designated by Moore, [1887] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 555.

See also: *Stenurges* Lederer, 1863.

‡*AGDISTES* Stephens, 1835, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 369.
PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agdistis* Hübner, [1825].

AGDISTIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 429.
PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita adactyla* Hübner, [1819] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 9: pl.7, figs 32-34, by monotypy.

See also: *Adactylus* Curtis, 1833; ‡*Agdistes* Stephens, 1835; *Ernestia* Tutt, 1906; *Herbertia* Tutt, 1906.

AGDISTOPIS Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 43.
PTEROPH

Type-species: *Agdistopis petrochroa* Hampson, 1917, *ibidem* 24: 44, by original designation.

Agdistopis was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pterophoridae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 592.

AGLAOPS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 298.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys furnacalis* Guenée sensu Meyrick, 1886 [= *Botys homaloxantha* Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 411]

by original designation (but cited as *furnacalis* Meyrick, a misidentification and an incorrect authorship; see below).

Aglaoops was established for "A. *furnacalis* (Mecyna), Meyr. Tr. E. S. 1886, p.264" [1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 264]. At that reference Meyrick redescribed what he believed to be *Botys furnacalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 332. Munroe & Mutuura, 1978, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 32: 130-134, have shown that Meyrick had misidentified *Botys furnacalis* Guenée and that *Botys furnacalis* Guenée sensu Meyrick, 1886, is *Pyrausta homaloxantha* Meyrick, 1933.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Aglaoops* Warren, 1892, the nominal species actually involved, namely *Botys homaloxantha* Meyrick, 1933.

AGLAOPUS Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 97 (key), 98.
THYRID

Type-species: *Aglaoops niphocosma* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 98, by monotypy.

AGLOSSA Latreille, [1796], *Précis Caractères génériques Insectes*: 145. Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Latreille, [1802] An X, *Hist. nat. générale et particulière Crustacés et Insectes* 3: 414. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533, by subsequent monotypy.

See also: *Euclita* Hübner, [1825].

AGLOSSODES Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 21 (key), 62. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Aglossodes prionophoralis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 63, by monotypy.

AGRAMMIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 405. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Agrammia matronalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 406, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 439.

AGRIOGLYPTA Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 244. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Agrioglypta enneactis* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 244, by monotypy.

AGRIOPE Ragonot, 1894, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 63: 163.

PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Aglossa brabanti* Ragonot, 1884, *ibidem* (6) 4 (Bull.): vi, by monotypy.

Agriope Ragonot, 1894, is not preoccupied by ‡*Agriope* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 137 - Crustacea, which was published without a diagnosis and without included nominal species and is therefore a nomen nudum and an unavailable name under the Code, Article 12. The name was not subsequently used, so far as we can discover, until its proposal by Ragonot, 1894.

AGRIPHILA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 365. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea deliella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.60, figs 402, 403, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1935, *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2: 62 (but cited as *deliellus*, a mandatory change of ending).

Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 257, and 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaeartica* 1: 231, stated *Tinea deliella* Hübner to be the type-species of *Agriphila* Hübner, [1825], by subsequent designation by Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dt. Schweiz* (Abt.2) 1 (2): 144. At this reference Heinemann included only one species, namely *deliella*, in his usage of *Agriphila* but made no type-species designation.

See also: *Agrophila* Agassiz, 1847.

AGRIPHILOIDES Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaeartica* 1: 49 (key), 399. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Agriphiloides longipalpellus* Bleszyński, 1965, *ibidem* 1: 400, pl.27, fig.323; pl.76, fig.323, by original designation.

AGROPHILA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univ.): 12. PYRAL [CRAM]

An unjustified emendation of *Agriphila* Hübner, [1825], and a junior homonym of *Agrophila* Boisduval, 1840, *Genera Index méth. eur. Lépid.*: 175 - Lepid. Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Agriphila* Hübner, [1825].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Agrophila* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

AGROTERA Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2): 163.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena nemoralis* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 242, by monotypy.

‡**AGYRODES** Scudder, 1882, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 19: 11. PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argyrodes* Guenée, 1845.

AHWAZIA Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 285. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ahwazia albocostalis* Amsel, 1949, *ibidem* 33: 286, pl.3, fig.17 by monotypy.

AHYALOSTICTA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 76. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ahyalosticta affinialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 77; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, figs 11, 12; pl.15, fig.3; pl.76, fig.8, by original designation.

AIYURA Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 28. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aiyura linoptera* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 29, figs 5, 10, 14, by original designation.

AJACANIA Schaus, 1925, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 16: 14.

PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Ajacania steinbachalis* Schaus, 1925, *ibidem* 16: 14, pl.2, fig.22, by original designation.

AJOCARA Schaus, 1925, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 16: 15.

PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Ajocara amazona* Schaus, 1925, *ibidem* 16: 15, pl.2, fig.25, by original designation.

ALAMOGORDIA Dyar & Heinrich, 1927, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 71 (19): 2 (key), 38. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea parallela* Kearfott, 1908, *ibidem* 35: 391, by original designation.

ALAMOSA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xx (key), 369. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Alamosa piperatella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 369, pl.51, fig.25, by monotypy.

Alamosa was established in the Pyralidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 60.

Alamosa and *A. piperatella* were both Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

ALATA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 108. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Alata anticalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 108, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Alata* Linck, 1783, *Index Mus. Linck.* 1: 112 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but

A. anticialis was stated by Whalley, 1973, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 28: 15, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, the type-species of *Etiella* Zeller, 1839; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ALATUNCUSIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 280.
PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Lygropia gilvicostalis* Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 272, by original designation.

Alatuncusia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 10.

ALATUNCUSIODES Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 127.
PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Alatuncusiodes korytkowskii* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 128, figs 1, 2, 13, by original designation.

ALBERADA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 336, 337 (keys), 350.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Melitara parabates* Dyar, 1913, *ibidem* 44: 322, by original designation.

ALBINIA Briosi, [1877], *Atti Staz. chim.-agric. sper. Palermo* 1: 61.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Albinia wockiana* Briosi, [1877], *ibidem* 1: 61, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Albinia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. div. Sav. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr.* 2: 209 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *A. wockiana* was stated by Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 41, to be congeneric with *Ancyloysis rutilella* Zeller, 1839, the type-species of *Cryptoblabe* Zeller, 1848; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

‡**ALETES** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 129.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

A nomen nudum, published without a diagnosis or included nominal species, therefore an unavailable name under the Code, Article 12.

ALGEDONIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 363.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis luctualis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 20, pl.14, fig.88, by monotypy.

ALINGUATA Fleming, 1948, *Zoologica, N.Y.* 33: 39.
PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alinguata neblina* Fleming, 1948, *ibidem* 33: 40, text fig.1, pl.1, by original designation.

ALIPPA Aurivillius, 1894, *Ent. Tidskr.* 15: 176.
PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Alippa anomala* Aurivillius, 1894, *ibidem* 15: 176, fig.9, by monotypy.

Alippa was established in the Limacodidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 467.

ALISPA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 606.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 33, pl.10, fig.68, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825].

ALISPOIDES Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 30.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Alispoides vermiculella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 31, by monotypy.

ALLATA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 110.
PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Allata penicillata* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 111, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Allata* Walker, 1862, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 6: 140 - Lepid., Notodontidae. There is no objective replacement name but *A. penicillata* was stated by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 464, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lamida moncusalis* Walker, [1859], the type-species of *Lamida* Walker, [1859]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ALLOEA Turnér, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 37.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Alloea xylochroa* Turner, 1947, *ibidem* 71: 38, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Alloea* Haliday, 1833, *Ent. Mag.* 1: 265 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. No replacement name is currently available.

ALLOPERISSA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 487.
PYRAL [SCHO]

Type-species: *Alloperissa creagraula* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 487, by monotypy.

ALMONIA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1494.
PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Almonia onustalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1495, by monotypy.

ALOPHIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: li (key), 433.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Pyralis combustella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 6: 146; 1852, *ibidem* 4: Pyralidides pl.22, fig.152 (legend non-binominal), by monotypy.

Most of the legends to the plates in Herrich-Schäffer, 1843-1856, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* are non-binominal and the names of the new taxa illustrated in the work are dated from the publication of the relevant text. The dates of publication of the parts of Herrich-Schäffer's work are given by Hemming, 1937, *Hübner* 1: 584-589.

Leraut, 1982, *Alexanor* 12 (4): 178, stated that the binomen *Pempelia combustella* Heydenreich, 1851 [August 8], *Lepid. eur. Cat. meth. (Syst. Verz. eur. Schmett.)* (Edn 3): [131], cited as "Pemp. Combustella HS.152", is the first available name for the taxon subsequently named *Pyralis combustella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855. It seems probable that Heydenreich had access to proof copies of Herrich-Schäffer's plates, or to copies that were circulated privately prior to their publication, for the figure cited by Heydenreich was not published until 1852. The citation of "Pemp. Combustella HS.152" by Heydenreich was not accompanied by a description; it referred only to an unpublished figure and is therefore a nomen nudum.

ALPHEIAS Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 543.
PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Alpheias baccalis* Ragonot, *ibidem* (6) 10: 544, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 676.

ALPHEIOIDES Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 1 (5): 41.
PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Alpheioides parvulalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *ibidem* 1 (5): 42, pl.3, fig.14, by original designation.

ALPHERAKIA Ragonot, 1890, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): xcii.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parapoynx obnubilalis* Christoph, 1881, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 56: 32, by monotypy.

ALTOONA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 116.
PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia opacella* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 138, by original designation.

Altoona was established in the Phycitidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae, by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 206, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 10.

ALUTEFA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 451. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Aediodes aequalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1299, by monotypy.

‡**ALYTA** Mabilie, 1879, *Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris* (7) 3: 143. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Analyta* Lederer, 1863.

AMALAFRIDA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 336, 337 (keys), 385. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Cactoblastis leithella* Dyar, 1928, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 30: 135, by original designation.

AMAUROPHANES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 280 (key), 422. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenia stigmosalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 14; 1847, *ibidem* 4: Pyralidides pl.4, fig. 20 (legend non-binominal), by monotypy.

S. stigmosalis is dated from the wrappers of the parts, not from the title-page of volume 4 which is dated 1849.

AMBAHONA Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 5: 48 (as ‡*Ambahonia*, an incorrect original spelling), 61. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Ambahona fusconebulalis* Marion, 1954, *ibidem* (E) 5: 48, 61, text-fig.14, pl.1, fig.15, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Ambahonia* Marion, 1954.

‡**AMBAHONIA** Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 5: 48. PYRAL [NYMP]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Ambahona* Marion, 1954.

AMBALA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 45. PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Ambala fuscostrigella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 45, by original designation.

Ambala was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Ambala* is here included in the Peoriinae.

AMBESA Grote, 1880, *N. Am. Ent.* 1: 98. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ambesa laetella* Grote, 1880, *ibidem* 1: 98, by monotypy.

AMBIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 957. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Ambia ptolycusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 958, by original designation.

AMBLUNCUS Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 301.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ambluncus nervosellus* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 301, figs 143-145, 252, by original designation.

AMBLYPTILIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 430. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita acanthadactyla* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 9: pl.5, figs 23, 24, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 35 (but cited as ‡*Amphyptilia*, an incorrect original spelling; see below).

Amblyptilia was used by Hübner as the generic heading in the plural form *Amblyptiliae* and *Amblyptilia* was the spelling adopted by Hübner, 1826, *ibidem* (Anz.): 72; ‡*Amphyptilia* was used in association with one of the included species. From a multiple original spelling, *Amblyptilia* has been adopted generally as the correct original spelling.

Tutt stated incorrectly that Wallengren [1862, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (NF) 3 (7): 13] had fixed ‡*acanthodactyla* as the type-species of *Amblyptilia* and he accepted it as a valid designation; Wallengren had, however, at that reference merely restricted the use of the genus to one species. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iii), which states that "an author is considered to have designated one of the originally included nominal species as type-species, if he states that it is the type (or type-species), for whatever reason, right or wrong, and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species"; Tutt's statement therefore constitutes a valid type-species designation.

A. acanthadactyla was included in *Amblyptilia* by Hübner as ‡*acanthothactyla* and cited by Tutt as ‡*acanthodactyla*, each an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: ‡*Amphyptilia* Hübner, [1825]; *Amblyptilus* Wallengren, 1862.

AMBLYPTILUS Wallengren, 1862, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (N.F.) 3 (7): 10 (key), 13. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Amblyptilia* Hübner, [1825].

AMBLYURA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 357. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Amblyura corusca* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 358, pl.6, fig.14, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Amblyura* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae Physicae* (Zool.) [4], Anim. Evert. excl. Insect. (Series Prima) Phytozoa, Entozoa - Vermes, Nematoda. There is no objective replacement name but *Amblyura corusca* was stated by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 655, to be congeneric with *Azamora tortriciformis* Walker, 1858, the type-species of *Azamora* Walker, 1858; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

AMECHEDIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 385.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Amechedia pagmanella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 385, text-figs 52, 54, pl.3, fig.187, by original designation.

AMESTRIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 545. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Amestria oculiferalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 546, by monotypy.

AMETALLOSTICHA Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 208. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ametallosticha aigneri* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* 1: 208, pl.11, fig.13, pl.12, figs 5, 6, by monotypy.

AMETREA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 530. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leucochroma nebulalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1353, by original designation.

AMMATUCHA Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) 35: 43. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ammatucha lathria* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* 35: 44, by monotypy.

AMPHIBOLIA Snellen, 1884, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 1: 159. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Catastia pyraustoides* Erschoff, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12: 340, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Amphibolia* Macquart, 1843, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* 1842: 278 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *C. pyraustoides* was stated by

Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 161, to be congeneric with *Tinea hortuella* Hübner, 1796, the type-species of *Chrysoteuchia* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

AMPHIDERITA Turner, 1925, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 49: 44.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Amphiderita pyrospila* Turner, 1925, *ibidem* 49: 44, by monotypy.

AMPHIGNOSTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 494.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Amphignostis nephelocentra* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 494, by monotypy.

AMPHITHRIX Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvii (key), 185.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix sublineatella* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 20: 223, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: †*Amphitrix* Amsel, 1935.

†**AMPHITRIX** Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 251.
PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Amphithrix* Ragonot, 1893.

†**AMPHYCITOPSIS** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 78.
PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aphycitopsis* Dyar, 1919.

†**AMPLYPTILIA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 430.
PTEROPH

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Amblyptilia* Hübner, [1825].

AMPYCODES Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxi (key), 393.
PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia pallidicosta* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 57, by monotypy.

Ampycodes was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Ampycodes* is here included in the Peoriinae.

Ampycodes was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

AMPYCOPHORA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7: 158.
PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Pempelia apotomella* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 4 (2): 224, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Ampycophora* Wahlberg, 1847, *Ofvers K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stock.* 4: 261 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *P. apotomella* was stated by Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 82, to be congeneric with *Rhinaphe signicollis* Berg, 1875, the type-species of *Rhinaphe* Berg, 1875; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

AMSELIA Bleszyński, 1959, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl.* 18: 114.
PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus heringi* Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20: 278, pl.10, fig.33, pl.15, fig.28, by original designation.

AMYELOIS Amsel, 1956 June 1, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 42.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois venipars* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 404, by original designation.

ANABASIS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 2 (key), 25.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois ochrodesma* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 209, pl.12, fig.26, by original designation.

ANACLASTIS Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 160 (key), 164.
PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus apicistrigellus* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 4: 209, by monotypy.

ANACOSTIA Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 9 (key), 37.
PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Anacostia tribulella* Shaffer, 1968, *ibidem* 280: 38, figs 25, 83, 118, by original designation.

†**ANACRIA** Chrétien, 1910, in Caradja, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 24: 134.
PYRAL [PHYC]

†*Anacria* and the only included species-group name, †*biriviella* Chrétien, were nomina nuda. Roesler, 1968, *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 17: 2, included †*Anacria* in the synonymy of *Selagia* Hübner, [1825], but the name was not thereby made available.

ANACTENIA Amsel, 1956, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl.* 15: 57.
PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Anactenia daganialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 15: 57, text fig.3, pl.4, fig.d, by original designation.

ANADELOSEMIA Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 51.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix senesciella* Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 251, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as 4: 57, by monotypy.

ANAEGGLIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 267 (key), 345.
PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Anaeglis demissalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 346, pl.2, fig.5, pl.4, fig.5, pl.7, fig.1, by monotypy.

ANAGASTA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 186 (key), 299.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, 1879, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 40: 466, by original designation.

E. kuehniella was proposed as †*kühniella*, an incorrect original spelling under the *Code*, Article 32(c)(i).

ANAGESHNA Munroe, 1956, *Can. Ent.* 88: 126.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Geshna primordialis* Dyar, 1906, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 97, by original designation.

ANALCINA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 125.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Analcina penthica* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 126, by monotypy.

†**ANALTES** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 407, 488.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Analthes* Lederer, 1863.

ANALTHES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 268 (key), 407 (as †*Analthes*, an incorrect original spelling).
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Analthes semitritalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 407, pl.14, fig.14, by monotypy.

The spelling *Analthes* was used in the key to the genera on page 268 and on the legend to plate 14; †*Analthes* was used in the generic heading on page 407 and in the index on page 488. *Analthes* was stated by Lederer himself, on page 502, to be the correct original spelling.

ANALYTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 270 (key), 405.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Analyta albicillalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 406, pl.14, fig.10, by monotypy.
See also: ‡*Alyta* Mabilie, 1879.

ANAMALAI Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* **101**: 1242.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anamalaia nathani* Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *ibidem* **101**: 1243, figs 4, 5, 10, 14, by original designation.

ANANIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **2**: 27.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 124, by subsequent designation by Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50): 351 (but cited as *P. octomaculata*; see below).

Hannemann cited as type-species *Phalaena octomaculata* Linnaeus, [1771], a nominal species not originally included in *Anania*. At the same time, however, Hannemann placed *octomaculata* as a senior synonym of *guttalis*, a nominal species originally included in *Anania*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included name as the type-species.

Incorrect type-species. (1). *Phalaena octomaculata* Linnaeus, [1771], a nominal species not originally included in *Anania*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106. (2). *Pyalis funeralis* Hübner, 1796, a nominal species not originally included in *Anania*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 280. (3). *Phalaena funebris* Ström, 1768, a nominal species not originally included in *Anania*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Mutuura, 1954, *Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect.* (B) **4**: 15.

See also: *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828.

ANARESCA Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **71**: 37.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Anaresca xuthochroa* Turner, 1947, *ibidem* **71**: 37, by monotypy.

ANARMODIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 276 (key), 412.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anarmodia longinqualis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 413, pl.15, fig.5, by monotypy.

In the legend to plate 15, fig.5 was listed in error as "*Atheropoda longinquinalis*".

ANARNATULA Dyar, 1918, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **54**: 371.
PYRAL [EIPAS]

Type-species: *Anarnatula hyporhoda* Dyar, 1918, *ibidem* **54**: 371, by original designation.

ANARPIA Chapman, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: 507.
PYRAL [SCOP]

Type-species: *Eudorea pyrenaealis* Duponchel, 1842, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* (Suppl.) **4**: 115, pl.60, fig.2, by monotypy.

ANARTULA Staudinger, 1893, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **6**: 78.
PYRAL [EIPAS]

Type-species: *Noctuoides melanophia* Staudinger, 1892, *ibidem* **5**: 466, pl.3, fig.22, by monotypy.

Anartula was established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Noctuoides* Staudinger, 1892, which Staudinger mistakenly believed to be preoccupied by *Noctuoides* Leach, 1815, in Brewster, *Edinburgh Encycl.* **9**: 133; Leach used *Noctuoides* for the name of a tribe, not for the name of a genus.

See also: ‡*Arnatula* Hampson, 1896.

ANASSODES Turner, 1932, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **56**: 190.
PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Murgisca mesozonalis* Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **17**: 362, by original designation.

ANATRALATA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 30.
PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Aporodes versicolor* Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 175, by original designation.

ANCALIDIA Joannis, 1932, *Soc. ent. Fr. Livre centen.* : 446.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ancalidia nivea* Joannis, 1932, *ibidem*: 448, pl.23, figs 15-17, by original designation.

Ancalidia was established in the Crambidae Schoenobiinae, now Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* **11**: 491.

ANCHYLOBELA Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **71**: 35.
PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Anchylobela haplodes* Turner, 1947, *ibidem* **71**: 35, by monotypy.

Anchylobela was established in the Phycitidae Aerastrinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Anchylobela* is here included in the Peoriinae.

ANCOVA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: xlv (key), 149.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix meridionalis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 64, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

ANCYLODES Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 250.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ancyloides pallens* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) **7**: 250, by original designation.

ANCYLODINIA Joannis, 1913, *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **44**: 142.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ancylostinia rectilineella* Joannis, 1913, *ibidem* **44**: 142, by monotypy.

ANCYLOLOMIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 363.
PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 134, by subsequent designation by Moore [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 381.

See also: *Tollia* Amsel, 1949.

ANCYLOPTILA Meyrick, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: 509.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Margarodes lactoides* Pagenstecher, 1886, *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **39**: 170, by monotypy.

ANCYLOSIDIA Strand, 1913, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **78** (A)12: 79.
PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Ancylosidia conipyga* Strand, 1913, *ibidem* **78** (A)12: 79, by original designation.

ANCYLOSIS Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1839**: 178.
PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Pyalis dilutella* Hübner sensu Treitschke, 1832 [= *Phycis cinnamomella* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **10**: 195, pl.279, fig.4] by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: 212 (but cited as *cinnamomella* Zeller, an incorrect authorship).

Pyalis dilutella Hübner sensu Treitschke, 1832, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* **9** (1): 164, was a misidentification; the first available name for the misidentified species is *Phycis cinnamomella* Duponchel, 1836.

Hampson designated *Phycis cinnamomella* as type-species (but cited it as *cinnamomella* Zeller, an incorrect authorship), a nominal species not originally included in *Ancylosis*. At the same time, on page 220, Hampson placed *cinnamomella* as a senior synonym of *Pyralis dilutella* Hübner sensu Treitschke, a nominal species originally included in *Ancylosis*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as type-species.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Ancylosis* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Phycis cinnamomella* Duponchel, 1836.

Incorrect type-species designation. *Phycis cinnamomella* Duponchel, 1836, a nominal species not originally included in *Ancylosis* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 71.

Ancylosis was established as a subgenus of *Epischnia* Hübner, [1825].

ANCYLOSOMA Roesler, 1973, in Amsel et al., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4 (1): 17 (key), 298. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois substratella* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12: 285, pl.8, fig.57, by original designation.

ANCYLOSTOMIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: lv (key), 567. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois stercorea* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 873, by original designation.

ANDERIDA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 182 (key), 211. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera sonorella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 14, by original designation (but cited as *senorella*, an incorrect original spelling).

E. sonorella was originally proposed by Ragonot, 1887, as *senorella*, the name being based on an incorrectly printed data label; *senorella* was regarded as an incorrect original spelling and justifiably emended to *sonorella* by Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 4.

ANEGCEPHALESIS Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 5: 46. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Anegcephalesis cathaeretes* Dyar, 1917, *ibidem* 5: 46, by monotypy.

ANEMMALOCERA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 335. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Anemmalocera flavescentella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 336, text-fig.8, pl.1, fig.141, by original designation.

Anemmalocera was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Anemmalocera* is here included in the Phycitinae.

ANEMOSA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 849. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Anemosa isadasalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 849, by monotypy.

ANEMOSELLA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 399. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Anemosella basalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 399, by original designation.

ANEPHOPTERYX Amsel, 1955, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdil.* 14: 121. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Anephopteryx designella* Amsel, 1955, *ibidem* 14: 121, text-fig.2, pl.6, fig.3, by original designation.

ANERASTIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 467 [recte 367]. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea lotella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.48, fig.334, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 255 (but cited as "*Anerastia* Zeller", an incorrect authorship).

Anerastia became the type-genus of the Pyralidae Anerastiinae when the subfamily was established as "Phycitidae Anerastiinae" by Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 7, 58, 86.

See also: \mp *Anerastria* Hübner, [1826]; *Prinanerastia* Hampson, 1918.

ANERASTIDIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xli (key), 500. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Anerastidia albivittella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 500, pl.54, fig.22, by monotypy.

\mp **ANERASTRIA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 57. PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anerastia* Hübner, [1825].

ANEROSOMA Roesler, 1971, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 81: 178. PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma apicipunctella* Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3 (7): 302, by original designation.

Anerosoma was established in the Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here included in the Pyralidae Peoriinae.

ANEXOPHANA Viette, 1960, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 129: 154. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Anexophana robinsonalis* Viette, 1960, *ibidem* 129: 155, text-figs 3, 4, by original designation.

ANGENORA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 22 (key), 80. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Angenora actenialis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 80, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

ANGONIA Snellen, 1893, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 36: 54. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Angonia crambidalis* Snellen, 1893, *ibidem* 36: 56, pl.3, fig.1, by monotypy.

ANGUSTALIUS Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 5: 42, 50. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Angustalius ditaeniellus* Marion, 1954, *ibidem* (E) 5: 42, 50, pl.1, fig.2, by original designation.

ANHOMOEOSOMA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma - Ephestia - Komplexes*: 64. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis nimbella* Duponchel, [1837] 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 349, pl.284, fig.1, by original designation.

Anhomoeosoma was established as a subgenus of *Homoeosoma* Curtis, 1833; it was again proposed as a new subgenus by Roesler, 1966, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdil.* 25: 54.

P. nimbella was a Fischer von Röslerstamm manuscript name, made nomenclaturally available by Duponchel.

See also: \mp *Anhomoeosoma* [Fennah], 1968.

\mp **ANHONOEOSOMA** [Fennah], 1968, in Vevers, *Zool. Rec.* 102 (13, Insecta): 350, 353. PYRAL [PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anhomoeosoma* Roesler, 1965.

- ANISOCTENA** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 455. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Anisoctena synomotis* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* **1894**: 456, by monotypy.
- ANISOTHRIX** Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 464 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 478. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Anisothrix adustalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 479, pl.7, fig.5, by subsequent monotypy.
A. adustalis was cited as *Anisothrix* \neq *perustalis* in the legend to plate 5, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.
- ANJUMANIA** Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl.* **29**: 86. PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Anjumania dimorphella* Amsel, 1970, *ibidem* **29**: 86, text-figs 22, 23, pl.5 figs 8, 9, by original designation.
- ANOBOSTRA** Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **19**: 97. PYRAL [PYRAL]
Type-species: *Anobostra discimacula* Hampson, 1917, *ibidem* (8) **19**: 97, by original designation.
- ANOMIMA** Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) **35**: 55. TINEOD
Type-species: *Anomima phaeochroa* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* **35**: 56, by monotypy.
- ANOMOCRAMBUS** Bleszyński, 1961, *Polskie Pismo ent.* **31**: 204. PYRAL [CRAM]
Type-species: *Anomocrambus homerus* Bleszyński, 1961, *ibidem* **31**: 204, pl.5, fig.20; pl.16, fig.62, by original designation.
- ANOMOSTICTIS** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 434. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Diastictis argyralis* Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1**: 21, pl.[20], figs 113, 114, by original designation.
A junior objective synonym of *Diastictis* Hübner, 1818.
Anomostictis was proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Diastictis* Hübner, 1818. Warren had mistakenly dated *Diastictis* Hübner, 1818, from Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 355, and believed it to be a homonym of *Diastictis* Hübner, [1823] 1816, *ibidem*: 288 - Lepid., Geometridae.
- ANONAEPESTIS** Ragonot, 1894, *Indian Mus. Notes* **3**: 106. PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Anonaepestis bengalella* Ragonot, 1894, *ibidem* **3**: 107, fig., by monotypy.
- ANORISTIA** Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 236. PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Anoristia umbrifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) **7**: 236, by original designation.
Anoristia was again published as a new genus by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: 486.
- ANOUSTERUNIA** Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 79. PYRAL [PHYC]
Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Pogonophorus* Sauber, 1899, and *Pogonotrophus* Sauber, 1899.
- ANSTENOPTILIA** Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* **8**: 404. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Platyptilia marmorodactyla* Dyar, [1903] 1902, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52**: 442, by original designation (but cited as \neq *marmorodactyla*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).
- ANTENNODES** Swinhoe, 1906 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17**: 291. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys radicalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1417, by original designation.
- \neq **ANTHAERETIS** Carus, 1887, *Zool. Anz.* **10**: 405. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Authaeretus* Meyrick, 1886.
- ANTHOCRYPTA** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 296. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Ebulea subinquinialis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 362, by original designation.
- ANTHOPHILODES** Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 181. PYRAL [ODON]
Type-species: *Metoponia lepidalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **2**: 387, pl.Noctuides 109, fig.554, by monotypy.
Anthophilodes was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
M. lepidalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume. In the legend to the plate the name was published as \neq *lapidalis*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.
- ANTHOPHILOPSIS** Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 449. PYRAL [ODON]
Type-species: *Thalpochares moeschleri* Christoph, 1862, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **23**: 220, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.
In the original combination of the type-species, *moeschleri* was published as *möschleri*, an incorrect spelling under the *Code*, Article 32(c)(i).
Anthophilopsis was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- ANTHOPTERYX** Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 335. PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Anthopteryx irichampa* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 336, by original designation.
- ANTIERCTA** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10**: 203. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Asopia ornatalis* Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **8** (2): 207, pl.223, fig.8, by monotypy (of *Spanista* Lederer, 1863).
Antiercta was established as the objective replacement name for *Spanista* Lederer, 1863.
A. ornatalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1831.
- ANTIGASTRA** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 274 (key), 419. PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys catalaunalis* Duponchel, 1833, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **8** (2): 330, pl.232, fig.8, by monotypy.
B. catalaunalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1831.
- ANTIPTILOTIS** Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 80. PYRAL [GALL]
Type-species: *Antiptilotis rubicunda* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* **1897**: 80, by monotypy.
- ANTISCOPA** Munroe, 1964, *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 261 (key), 265. PYRAL [SCOP]
Type-species: *Scoparia epicomia* Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **17**: 99, by original designation.

- ANTISINDRIS** Marion, 1955, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 118.
PYRAL [PYRAL]
Type-species: *Antisindris bipunctalis* Marion, 1955, *ibidem* **60**: 118, text-fig., by original designation.
- ANYDRAULA** Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 427.
PYRAL [NYMP]
Type-species: *Cataclysta glycerialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 450, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (84): 94.
- ANYPSIPYLA** Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 327.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Anypsiptyla univitella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 327, by original designation.
- APHOMIA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 369.
PYRAL [GALL]
Type-species: *Phalaena sociella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) **1**: 534, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* **24**: 37.
See also: *Aphomoea* Agassiz, 1847; *Melia* Curtis, 1828.
- APHOMOEAE** Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 28.
PYRAL [GALL]
An unjustified emendation of *Aphomia* Hübner, [1825].
The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Aphomoea* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.
- APHROPHANTIS** Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 379.
PYRAL [CRAM]
Type-species: *Aphrophantis velifera* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 379, by monotypy.
- APHYCITA** Amsel, 1968, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **191**: 9.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Aphycita sindella* Amsel, 1968, *ibidem* **191**: 10, pl.1, fig.8; pl.8, fig.14, by original designation.
- APHYCITOPSIS** Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **7**: 45.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Aphycitopsis isabella* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* **7**: 45, by monotypy.
See also: †*Amphycitopsis* Heinrich, 1956.
- APHYLETES** Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: li (key), 444.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Salebria nigrisparsella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 232, by original designation.
- APHYTOCEROS** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 294 (key), 320.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys lucusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 722, by monotypy (but cited as *lucalis*, an unjustified emendation).
- APILOCROCIS** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10**: 208.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Pilocrocis microbathra* Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **1**: 324, pl.13, fig.3, by original designation.
- APLECTROPUS** Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 275.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Aplectropus leucopis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **1896**: 275, pl.10, fig.10, by monotypy.
- APLOGRAPHE** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 301.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Scopula bisignata* Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* **7**: 98, pl.135, fig.11, by original designation.
- APLOMASTIX** Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 478.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Asopia moninalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 373, by original designation.
- APOBLEPTA** Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* **10**: 125.
PYRAL [PYRAL]
Type-species: *Apoblepta epicharis* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* **10**: 125, by monotypy.
- APOCERA** Schaus, 1912, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **9**: 660.
PYRAL [EPIPAUS]
Type-species: *Apocera costata* Schaus, 1912, *ibidem* (8) **9**: 660, by monotypy.
- APODENTINODIA** Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* **79**: 252.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Dentinosa obscurella* Caradja, 1937, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **51**: 152, by original designation.
- APOECETES** Munroe, 1956, *Revue fr. Ent.* **23**: 125.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys xanthialis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 343, by original designation.
- APOGESHNA** Munroe, 1956 April 25, *Can. Ent.* **88**: 128.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Isopteryx stenialis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 231, by original designation.
See also: *Euvalva* Amsel, 1956 June 1.
- APOMYELOIS** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 8 (key), 42.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Dioryctria bistratella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica an.* **3**: 136, by original designation.
- APONIA** Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **33**: 6 (key), 27.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Pionea aponianalis* Druce, 1899, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) *Lepid.-Heterocera* **2**: 557, pl.101, fig.7, by original designation.
- APOROCOSMUS** Butler, 1886 December, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 398.
PYRAL [PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Aporocosmus bracteatus* Butler, 1886 December, *ibidem* **1886**: 399, by monotypy.
Aporocosmus was established in the Acontidae, now Noctuidae Acontinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 278.
- APORODES** Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 159.
PYRAL [ODON]
Type-species: *Pyralis floralis* Hübner, [1809] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: pl.22, fig.142, by original designation.
Aporodes was established in the Hercynidae, now included in the Pyralidae Odontiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 444; and transferred to the Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- APROCERATIA** Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) **1**: 224.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Proceratia rhexogramma* Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* **5**: 74, by original designation.
- APROPHTHASIA** Amsel, 1968, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **191**: 5.
PYRAL [PHYC]
Type-species: *Aprophthasia vartianae* Amsel, 1968, *ibidem* **191**: 6, pl.1, fig.1; pl.12, fig.28, by original designation.

APTUNGA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 211. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Vitula macropasa* Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 61, by original designation.

APURIMA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 194. PYRAL [SCHO]

Type-species: *Apurima xanthogastrella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 194, by monotypy.

APYRALIS Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alphab. Verz.* : 13. THYRID

Type-species: *Sphinx pyralidiformis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 2: 19, pl.3, fig.16, by monotypy.

APYRAUSTA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 552.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Apyrausta persicalis* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 552, figs 48, 84, by monotypy.

ARADRAPHA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1257. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Aradrapha mixtalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1257, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Aradrapha* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1182 - Lepid., Nolidae. There is no objective replacement name but *A. mixtalis* was stated by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 465, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Macalla thyrissalis* Walker, [1859], the type-species of *Macalla* Walker, [1859]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ARAEOMORPHA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 82. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Araeomorpha atmota* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 82, by monotypy.

ARAEOPASCHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 134. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Araeopaschia rufescentalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 134, by monotypy.

ARAEOPASCHIA Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 18: 134. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Araeopaschia grisealis* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 135, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Araeopaschia* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 134 - Lepid., Pyralidae; the objective replacement name is *Geropaschia* Hampson, 1917.

See also: †*Aroepaschia* Amsel, 1956.

ARASCHNOPSIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 186.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Endotricha subulalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 221, by original designation.

ARAXATES Ragonot, 1889, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 8: 281. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus pulcherrimus* Staudinger, 1870, *Berl. ent. Z.* 14: 194, by original designation.

ARAXES Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 315. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea ahenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 113 (but cited as *ahenella* Hübner, an incorrect authorship).

Araxes is a junior objective synonym of *Hypochoalcia* Hübner, [1825].

ARAXES Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 192. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Araxes admigratella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 192, by subsequent designation (for *Culladia* Moore, [1886]) by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 383.

A junior homonym of *Araxes* Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 315 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Culladia* Moore, [1886].

ARBINIA Möschler, 1881, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 30 (Abh.): 466. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Arbinia todilla* Möschler, 1881, *ibidem* 30 (Abh.): 467, pl.9, fig.20, by monotypy.

Arbinia was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* 1: 56.

ARCHERNIS Meyrick, 1886, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*(2) 1: 254. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Archernis callixantha* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* (2) 1: 254, by monotypy.

ARCHIEPHESTIA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31: 38. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Archiephestia murciella* Amsel, 1955, *ibidem* 31: 39, pl.4, fig.11, by original designation.

ARCHIGALLERIA Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. Palaearct. Faunengeb.* 2: 2. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Aphomia proavitella* Rebel, 1892, *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 7: 262, by monotypy.

Archigalleria was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Martin, 1956, *Entomologist* 89: 163.

ARCTIOBLEPSIS Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 6: 33. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Arctioleopsis rubida* Felder & Felder, 1862, *ibidem* 6: 33, by monotypy.

Arctioleopsis was established in the Limacodidae; and was transferred to the Pyralidae by Fletcher & Nye, 1982, *Generic Names Moths World* 4: 17.

ARDEKANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 527.

PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Ardekania farsella* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 527, figs 4, 54, by monotypy.

Ardekania was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Ardekania* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

ARDEKANOPSIS Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 6: 266.

PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Ardekanopsis griseella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 266, figs 56, 189, by original designation.

Ardekanopsis was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Ardekanopsis* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

AREA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 467 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 484.

PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Area diaphanalisis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 484, by subsequent monotypy.

‡*ARENIPSES* Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearct. Faunengeb.* 2: 1. PYRAL [GALL]

‡*Arenipses* Rebel and the only included species-group name, ‡*sabella*, were nomina nuda, subsequently made available as *Arenipses* Hampson, 1901 [November] and *A. sabella* Hampson, 1901 [November].

ARENIPSES Hampson, 1901 [November], in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xli (key), 501. PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Arenipses sabella* Hampson, 1901 [November], *ibidem* 8: 501, pl.24, fig.1, by monotypy.

See also: †*Arenipses* Rebel, 1901 May.

ARENOCHROA Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 11 (key), 53. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxostege flavalis* Fernald, 1894, *Insect Life* 6: 255, by original designation.

AREQUIPA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 195. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Arequipa turbatella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 196, by monotypy.

ARESCOPTERA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 124.

PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Arescoptera idiotypa* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 124, by monotypy.

‡**ARGENTOCHILO** Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 212. PYRAL [CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argentochiloides* Bleszyński, 1961.

ARGENTOCHILOIDES Bleszyński, 1961, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 46: 36. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Argentochiloides xanthodorsellus* Bleszyński, 1961, *ibidem* 46: 37, text-figs 7, 8, by original designation.

See also: †*Argentochilo* Bleszyński & Collins, 1962.

ARGYRACTIS Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 132 (key), 135. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Argyractis argentilinealis* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 136, fig., by original designation.

ARGYRACTOIDES Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 79, 80, 82 (keys), 114. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Argyractis leucogonialis* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 380, by original designation.

ARGYRARCHA Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 129.

PYRAL [ODON]

Type-species: *Cirrhochrista margarita* Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 430, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Cirrhochrista*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

ARGYRIA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 28, 30. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Argyria nummulalis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 30, pl.[32], figs 185, 186, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1896, *Crambidae N. Am.* : 70.

A. nummulalis was placed by Fernald, 1896, *ibidem*: 71, as a junior subjective synonym of [*Tortrix* †*argentana*] Martyn, 1797, *Psyche*: pl.[32], figs 95, 96. In some copies of Martyn's work there is a handwritten legend, in others none at all and there is no text to accompany plate [32]; *Tortrix* †*argentana* is therefore unavailable from Martyn, 1797.

If it had been available, combined with *Tortrix*, it would have been a junior primary homonym of *Tortrix argentana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 127; if combined with *Phalaena*, it would have been a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena argentana* Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insect. rariorum* 1: pl.11, fig.14.

ARGYRODES Guenée, 1845, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 322. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 242, by monotypy.

Argyrodes is a junior objective synonym of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: †*Agyrodes* Scudder, 1882.

ARGYROPHORODES Marion, 1956, *Naturaliste malagache* 8: 238. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphula luteivittalis* Mabille, 1880, *Annlis Soc. ent. Belg.* 23 (Compte Rendu): xxvi, by original designation.

ARGYRORHABDA Hampson, 1926, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 18: 634. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 242, by original designation.

Argyrorhabda is a junior objective synonym of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825].

ARGYROSTOLA Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 900 (key), 907. PYRAL [SCHO]

Type-species: *Argrostola ruficostalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1895: 907, fig.10, by original designation.

ARGYROTEUCHIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 364. PYRAL [CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 101.

Argyroteuchia is a junior objective synonym of *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798.

ARGYROTYPUS Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 241. THYRID

Type-species: *Argyrotypus locuples* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* (5) 4: 241, by original designation.

Argyrotypus was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in a separate family, the Argyrotypidae by Hampson, 1898, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 1: 12, footnote; the Argyrotypidae was renamed Chrysoptypidae by Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* 25: 385; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1929, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 14: 498; in the Cossidae by Bryk, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (81): 1; and in the Thyrididae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 118.

ARIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 235.

PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Aria bilineella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 235, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Aria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. div. Sav. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr.* 2: 309 - Insecta, Diptera. The objective replacement name is *Auxacia* Ragonot, 1888.

ARICA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 439. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Arica pelopsana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 439, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Arica* White, 1847, *List Specimens Crustacea Colln Br. Mus.* : 31 - Crustacea. No replacement name is currently available.

Arica was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 666.

ARIMANIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 289. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria komaroffi* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 18, by original designation.

ARIPANA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 312.

PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Spilomela caberalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 284, by original designation.

ARIPPARA Walker, [1863] 1864, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 7: 74. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Arippara indicator* Walker, [1863] 1864, *ibidem* 7: 74, by monotypy.

Arippara was established in the Calpidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 536.

ARISPE Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 20 (key), 53. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Arispe concretalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 54, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

ARISTEBULEA Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 855. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea nobilis* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 224, pl.7, fig.29, by original designation.

ARIVACA Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 9 (key), 39. PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Poujadia pimella* Dyar, 1906, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 31, by original designation.

ARNA Walker, 1856, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 8 (key), 75. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Arna extrema* Walker, 1856, *ibidem* 8: 76, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Arna* Walker, 1855, *ibidem* 5: 1176 - Lepid., Lymantriidae. There is no objective replacement name, but *A. extrema* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 630-632, to be congeneric with *Desmia maculalis* Westwood, 1832, the type-species of *Desmia* Westwood, 1832; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Arna Walker, 1856, was established in the Aegeriidae, now Sesiidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 1898: 630.

‡**ARNATULA** Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 454. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anartula* Staudinger, 1893.

ARNIA Guenée, 1849, in Lucas, *Explor. scient. Algérie . . . 1840, 1841, 1842* (Zool.) Hist. nat. Anim. artic. 3: 399. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Arnia nervosalis* Guenée, 1849, *ibidem* 3: 399, pl.4, fig.7 (not fig.6 as stated in species heading), by monotypy.

‡**AROCHIS** Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 490 (key). PYRAL [PYRAUS]

An incorrect original spelling of *Azochis* Walker, 1859.

‡**AROEOPASCHIA** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 66. PYRAL [EPIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Araeopaschia* Hampson, 1916.

AROUVA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 963. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Arouva mirificana* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 963, by monotypy.

ARSENARIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 64. PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Libya dattinii* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxviii (but cited as ‡*dattini*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), by monotypy (of *Libya* Ragonot, 1887).

Arsenaria was established as the objective replacement name for *Libya* Ragonot, 1887.

ARSISSA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlv (key), 131. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Pyralis ramosella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 6: 148; 1852. *ibidem* 4: Pyralidides pl.21, fig.146 (legend non-binominal), by monotypy.

P. ramosella was a Lederer manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Herrich-Schäffer. It is dated from the wrappers of the parts, not from the title-pages of the volumes.

ARTA Grote, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 2: 229. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Arta statalis* Grote, 1875, *ibidem* 2: 230, by monotypy.

ARTHRIOBASIS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 131. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Arthriobasis lactiguttalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 131, by original designation.

ARTHROSCHISTA Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 9: 47, 168. PYRAL [PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Margaronia hilaris* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 532, by monotypy.

Arthroschista was established without any indication that it was a new generic name; it was used again without comment by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 348; and its authorship attributed to "Warren MS" by Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 500.

ARTOPSIS Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 10: 92 (key), 95. PYRAL [CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Artopsis borregalis* Dyar, 1908, *ibidem* 10: 95, by monotypy.

ARUCHA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 201. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Arucha indicatalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 202, by monotypy.

ARXAMA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1183. PYRAL [NYMP]

Type-species: *Arxama subcervinalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1184, by monotypy.

Arxama was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 137.

ASALEBRIA Amsel, 1953, *Revue fr. Ent.* 20: 226. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria venustella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 231, by original designation.

ASALURIA Amsel, 1958, *Sber. öst. Akad. Wiss* (1) 167: 553. PYRAL [PEOR]

Type-species: *Asaluria reisseri* Amsel, 1958, *ibidem* (1) 167: 554, text-fig.1, by original designation.

Asaluria was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Asaluria* is here placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae.

ASARTA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 686. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis aethiopella* Duponchel, [1837] 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 283, pl.284, fig.3, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 1.

See also: *Chionea* Guenée, 1845.

ASARTODES Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: lvi (key), 617. PYRAL [PHYC]

Type-species: *Ennychia monspesulalis* Duponchel, [1834] 1833, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 349, pl.233, fig.9, by original designation (but cited as \mp *monspessulalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \mp *Ennichia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling corrected by Duponchel on page 399.

ASCHA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 1015. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ascha reconditana* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 1016, by monotypy.

ASCIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 374. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asciodes gordialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 374, pl.5, fig.10, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 217.

ASCLEROBIA Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 79: 246. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sclerobia sinensis* Caradja, 1937, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 50: 148, by original designation.

ASEMEIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 69. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Asemeia aprepi* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 69, by original designation.

See also: \mp *Asemeia* Whalley, 1970.

\mp **ASEMIA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 37. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Asemeia* Hampson, 1930.

ASHWANIA Pajni & Rose, 1977, *J. ent. Res.* 1 (1): 13. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Ashwania reniculus* Pajni & Rose, 1977, *ibidem* 1 (1): 14, figs 1-7, by original designation.

ASOPIA Treitschke, 1828, *Schmett. Eur.* 6 (2): 316. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 10. A junior objective synonym of *Pyrallis* Linnaeus, 1758.

ASOPINA Christoph, 1893, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 54: 36. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Asopia obatralis* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12 (3): 264, pl.7, fig.36, by monotypy.

ASPARAGMIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 129. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anarmodia nebulosalis* Dognin, 1903, *Annlis Soc. ent. Belg.* 47: 284, by original designation.

ASPHADASTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 499. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asphadastis cryphomycha* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 500, by monotypy.

ASPITHRA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 37. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Aspithra maculicostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 37, by monotypy.

ASSARA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 79. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Assara albicostalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 80, by monotypy.

ASTRAPOMETIS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 62 (key), 67. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pyrallis saburalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 914, by monotypy.

ASTURA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 318. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena elevata* Fabricius, [1777], *Genera Insect.* : 291 (but included by Guenée as *Astura elevelis*, an unjustified emendation), by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 203.

ASTURODES Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 168. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Astura fimbriauralis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 319, by original designation.

ATASCOSA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 204 (key), 210. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Atascosa bicolorella* Hulst, 1890, *ibidem* 17: 210, by original designation.

Atascosa was established in the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; it was confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 48.

ATEGUMIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 199. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Samea matutinalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 195, by original designation.

ATELOCENTRA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 323. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Atelocentra chloraspis* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 323, by monotypy.

ATHALIPTIS Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 11: 252. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Athaliptis cymonia* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 253, by original designation.

ATHELOCA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 7 (key), 81. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix subrufella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* 3: 132, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \mp *Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

ATHEROPODA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 270 (key), 413. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Megaphysa majoralis* Guenée sensu Lederer, 1863 [= *Atheropoda inflexalis* Snellen, 1892, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 35: 169], by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Megaphysa majoralis Guenée sensu Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 413, pl.3, fig.9, included by Lederer in his genus *Atheropoda*, was shown by Snellen, 1892, *ibidem* 35: 169, to be a misidentification. Snellen named the misidentified species *Atheropoda inflexalis*.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Atheropoda* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Atheropoda inflexalis* Snellen, 1892.

ATOMOCLOSTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 504. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Atomoclostis deltosema* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 504, by monotypy.

ATOMOPTERYX Walsingham, 1891, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 216. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Atomopteryx doeri* Walsingham, 1891, *ibidem* 27: 216, by original designation.

Atomopteryx was established in the Agdistidae, now Pterophoridae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae as a junior subjective synonym of *Stenoptycha* Zeller, 1863, now *Zellerina* Torre y Callejas, 1958, by Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 12: 301.

ATOPOTHOURES Blanchard, 1975, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 29: 95. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Atopothoures ovaliger* Blanchard, 1975, *ibidem* 29: 95, figs 1-9, by monotypy.

ATRALATA Sylvén, 1947, *Ark. Zool.* 38 (A)13: 7, 28 (key), 29, 35. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Ennychia albofascialis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 7: 196, by original designation.

Atralata was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

ATTACAPA Hulst, 1889, *Entomologica am.* 5: 71. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Tetralopha callipelella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 114, by monotypy.

AUCHMERA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 64. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis falsalis* Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 261, by original designation.

AUCHMOPHOBA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 142. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Auchmophoba tynnuta* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 142, by monotypy.

See also: *Petta* Warren, 1895.

AUCHOTELES Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13: 83. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Auchoteles perforatana* Zeller, 1877, *ibidem* 13: 84, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1892, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 607.

AUDEODIA Joannis, 1927, *Bull. Soc. lépidopt. Genève* 5: 214. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Audeoudia grisella* Joannis, 1927, *ibidem* 5: 215, pl.7, fig.4, by original designation.

AUDIA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 18. GEOMETRIDAE.

Type-species: *Audia mixtalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 18, by monotypy.

Audia was established in the Pyralidae, and was transferred to the Geometridae by Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: 23.

AULACODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 258. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Aulacodes aechmialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 258, by monotypy.

AULACOPHORA Swinhoe, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 300. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aulacophora fuscinervalis* Swinhoe, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 300, by monotypy.

Aulacophora was established by Swinhoe without any indication that it was a new generic name, even though the species combined with it on the same page was marked "sp. n.". The generic name was probably obtained from Hampson

as "*Aulacoptera*" and the spelling changed by Swinhoe to *Aulacophora*.

See also: *Aulacoptera* Hampson, 1896.

AULACOPTERA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 246 (key), 254. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aulacophora fuscinervalis* Swinhoe, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 300, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Aulacophora* Swinhoe, 1895.

Aulacoptera was probably given to Swinhoe by Hampson prior to its publication and generic description by Hampson. Swinhoe, either accidentally or intentionally, changed the spelling of the name to *Aulacophora*.

AURADISA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1504. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Auradisa gelidalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1505, by monotypy.

AURANA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 122. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Aurana actiosella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 122, by monotypy.

AURELIANUS Bleszyński, 1962, *Coridon* (A) 3: 2. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo discellus* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 141, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Aurelianus* Distant, 1902, *Fauna Br. India* (Rhynchota) 1: 340 - Insecta, Hemiptera. There is no objective replacement name but Bleszyński considered *C. discellus* Walker, 1863, to be congeneric with *Tinea paludella* Hübner, (1824), the type-species of *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863, when he placed *C. discellus* in that genus in 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 108. *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863, is thus available as a subjective replacement name.

AUREOCRAMBOIDES Bleszyński, 1961, *Polskie Pismo ent.* 31: 205. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Aureocramboides apollo* Bleszyński, 1961, *ibidem* 31: 205, pl.9, figs 35, 36; pl.16, fig.63, by original designation.

AUREOPTERYX Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 108. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Cataclysta calistoalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 442, by original designation.

Aureopteryx was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

AURORA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 18. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Aurora longipalpella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 18, by monotypy.

Aurora was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 209, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 9.

AUROBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1971, *Can. Ent.* 103: 173. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ebulea aurorina* Butler, 1878, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 2: 58, pl.39, fig.9, by original designation.

AUROTALIS Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 20. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Aurotalis dionisa* Bleszyński, 1970, *ibidem* 113: 20, text-figs 41, 42, by original designation.

AUSTRALARGYRIA Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **113**: 4.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus fulvintellus* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 439, by original designation.

AUSTROPASCHIA Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **18**: 155.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Austropaschia porrigens* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) **18**: 155, by original designation.

AUTAROTIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 269.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Autarotis euryala* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* **1886**: 270, by monotypy.

AUTHAERETIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 252.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Authaeretus eridora* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* **1886**: 253, by monotypy.

See also: \mp *Anthaeretus* Carus, 1887.

AUTOCHARIS Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **14**: 149.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Glyphodes fessalis* Swinhoe, 1887, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 459, pl.41, fig.13, by original designation.

Autocharis was a Warren manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Swinhoe.

Autocharis was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* **29**: 56.

AUTOCOSMIA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 432.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Autocosmia concinna* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) **9**: 433, by original designation.

AUTOCYROTA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 388.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Autocyrota diacma* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 388, by monotypy.

AUXACIA Ragonot 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 25.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Aria bilineella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 235, by monotypy (of *Aria* Ragonot, 1887).

Auxacia was established as the objective replacement name for *Aria* Ragonot, 1887.

AUXOLOPHOTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 397.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Auxolophotis ioxanthias* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 397, by monotypy.

AUXOMITIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 269 (key), 391.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Auxomitia mirificalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 391, pl.5, fig.26, pl.13, fig.1, by monotypy.

AXIOCRITA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **24**: 136.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Axiocrita cataphanes* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* **24**: 136, by monotypy.

AZAERA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 250.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Azaera mucicella* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) **11**: 250, by original designation.

AZAMORA Walker, 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **15**: 1757.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Azamora tortriciformis* Walker, 1858, *ibidem* **15**: 1757, by monotypy.

Azamora was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 654.

See also: *Amblyura* Lederer, 1863.

AZIBA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **32**: 520.

THYRID

Type-species: *Aziba transversa* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* **32**: 520, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **7**: 126.

AZOCHIS Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 490 (key, as \mp *Arochis*, an incorrect original spelling). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 542.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Azochis gripusalis* Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 542, by subsequent monotypy.

When established in the key, the generic name was published as \mp *Arochis*, a spelling that has not been subsequently used. To preserve stability, \mp *Arochis* is treated as an incorrect original spelling and *Azochis* has been retained as a justified emendation.

BACOTOMA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 282.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys abjungalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 670, by monotypy.

BAEOPTILA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **32**: 81.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Baeoptila selenias* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* **32**: 81, by monotypy.

BALAENIFRONS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 3 (key), 9.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Balaenifrons homopteridia* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **4**: 9, fig.9, by original designation.

Balaenifrons was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 592, 593.

BALANOMIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1887**: 264.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Balanomis encyclia* Meyrick, 1887, *ibidem* **1887**: 265, by monotypy.

BALANOTIS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 68 (key), 69.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Cardamyla didymalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 283, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Imp. Univ.* **22**: 106.

BALIDARCHA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 398.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Balidarcha cuis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 399, by original designation.

BALLOVIA Dyar, 1913, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **44**: 323.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ballovioa cistipennis* Dyar, 1913, *ibidem* **44**: 323, by original designation.

BANDERA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 19.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia binotella* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **22** (Abh.): 554, by original designation.

Bandera was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **280**: 68, 86.

- BANEPA** Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 204. PYRAL[NYMP]
 Type-species: *Banepa atkinsonii* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 204, by monotypy.
Banepa was not placed in a subfamily when established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Schoenobiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 39; on the advice of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer, it is here transferred to the Nymphulinae.
- BANISIA** Walker, [1863] 1864, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 7: 77. THYRID
 Type-species: *Banisia fenestrifera* Walker, [1863] 1864, *ibidem* 7: 78, by original designation.
Banisia was established in the Gonepteridae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 615.
- BANIURA** Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 20 (key), 63. PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Constantia syrticolalis* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii, by monotypy.
 See also: *Buliana* Navás, 1913; *Constantia* Ragonot, 1887.
- BAPARA** Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 602. PYRAL[GALL]
 Type-species: *Bapara obliterosa* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 603, by monotypy.
Bapara was established in the Thyatiridae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 416.
- BAPHALA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 235. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Euzophera homoeosomella* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 231, pl.12, fig.38, by original designation.
- BAPTOTROPA** Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 116. PYRAL[PEOR]
 Type-species: *Patna tricolorella* Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 308, by original designation.
Baptotropa was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae.
- BARBERIA** Dyar, 1905, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 7: 39. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Barberia affinitella* Dyar, 1905, *ibidem* 7: 39, by monotypy.
- BARBIFRONTIA** Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 525. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Barbifrontia hemileucella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 525, pl.56, fig.2, by monotypy.
- BARISOA** Möschler, 1886, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 14 (3): 83. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Barisoa intentalis* Möschler, 1886, *ibidem* 14 (3): 83, by monotypy.
- BARODA** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 42. PYRAL[PEOR]
 Type-species: *Baroda paucigraphella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 42, by monotypy.
 A junior homonym of *Baroda* Stoliczka, 1870, *Palaeont. Indica* (6) 3: 145 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but *B. paucigraphella* was stated by Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 93, to be congeneric with *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot, 1887, the type-species of *Saluria* Ragonot, 1887; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.
- BASACALLIS** Cashatt, 1969, *Revision Chrysauginae N. Am.* : 10, 13 (key), 27. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 Type-species: *Parachma tarachodes* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 306, by original designation.
 Cashatt's revision was originally a dissertation submitted to the Catholic University of America for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. It was published on paper by University Microfilms International and has been available since June 1969 when it was advertised for sale in *Diss. Abst. Int.* (B) 29 (12): 4696B.
- BASONGA** Möschler, 1886, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 14 (3): 79. PYRAL[ODON]
 Type-species: *Basonga paradisalis* Möschler, 1886, *ibidem* 14 (3): 79, pl., fig.26, by monotypy.
Basonga was established in the Pyralididae, now Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 748; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.
- BATIA** Walker, 1867, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 9: 191. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 Type-species: *Batia squamicosta* Walker, 1867, *ibidem* 9: 191, by monotypy.
 A junior homonym of *Batia* Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata)* 4: 290 - Lepid., Oecophoridae. There is no objective replacement name but *B. squamicosta* was found by Hampson (unpublished annotation to his personal copy of his Classification of the Chrysauginae, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 634-692) to be congeneric with *Paridnea holophaealis* Ragonot, 1892, the type-species of *Paridnea* Ragonot, 1892; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.
- BATIANA** Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1770. PYRAL[CRAM]
 Type-species: *Batiana remotella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1771, by monotypy.
- BAZARIA** Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 234. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Bazaria turensis* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 234, by PRESENT DESIGNATION
 Invalid type-species designation: *Bazaria pempeliella* Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 454, pl.17, fig.22, was a nomen nudum when originally included in *Bazaria*, and designated by Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 234; Ragonot cited the type-species as "pempeliella Stgr", probably a Staudinger manuscript name. Ragonot's invalid original type-species designation has been repeated by subsequent authors, but cannot be accepted as *B. pempeliella* was not an available name when originally included.
- BEEBEEA** Schaus, 1923, *Zoologica N. Y.* 5: 46. PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Beebea guglielmi* Schaus, 1923, *ibidem* 5: 46, by original designation.
- BEGUMA** Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 228. THYRID
 Type-species: *Beguma constellata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 228, by original designation.
- BEGUNNA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 189. TORTRICIDAE
 Type-species: *Begunna xanthoides* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 190, by monotypy.
Begunna was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Tortricidae by Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 290.
- BEJUDA** Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1273. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Bejuda costigeralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1273, by monotypy.

‡**BELENOPTERA** Pagenstecher, 1909, *Geogr. Verbreitung Schmett.*: 442. THYRID

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Belonoptera* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858].

BELONEPHOLIS Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 17, 89. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Belonepholis striata* Butler, 1889, *ibidem* 7: 90, pl.134, fig.3, by monotypy.

BELONOPTERA Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 76, 83. THYRID

Type-species: *Belonoptera phyllula* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *ibidem* 1: 76, pl.70, fig.403, by monotypy.

B. phyllula was attributed to "Gn. in litt." by Herrich-Schäffer. Guenée did not publish this name until 1877, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) 7: 298.

Plate 70 of Herrich-Schäffer's work was probably issued in 1855 but available evidence demonstrates that the plate was issued without a legend and the names of the species figured on it should, therefore, be dated from the relevant text. The text was issued in two parts, pages 1-52 in September 1856, the remainder in 1858 (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: xii-xiv).

See also: ‡*Belenoptera* Pagenstecher, 1909.

BELUTCHISTANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 539. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Belutchistania squamalis* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 540, figs 23, 24, 66, 67, by monotypy.

In the legends to the figures the generic name was published as ‡*Belutschistania*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

‡**BELUTSCHISTANIA** Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 557, 558 (legends to figures). PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Belutchistania* Amsel, 1951.

BEMA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 336. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Bema myja* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 336, by original designation.

BENDERIA Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 248. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Benderia talhouki* Amsel, 1949, *ibidem* 33: 248, pl.3, fig.18, by original designation.

BENTA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 112. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Benta expandens* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 112, by monotypy.

BERDURA Möschler, 1886, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 14 (3): 78. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Berdura pupillalis* Möschler, 1886, *ibidem* 14 (3): 78, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Berdura* Reitter, 1882, *Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn* 20 (Abh.): 189 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but in the opinion of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer, who has examined the holotype of *B. pupillalis*, it is congeneric with *Phalaena sulphuralis* Stoll, 1781, the type-species of *Symphysa* Hampson, 1899; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

BERIA Walker, [1863] 1864, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 7: 61. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Beria recusata* Walker, [1863] 1864, *ibidem* 7: 62, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Beria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. div. Sav. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr.* 2: 418 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *B. recusata* was stated by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 4: 183, to be a senior subjective synonym of *Tauba venosella* Walker, 1866, the type-species of *Tauba* Walker, 1866; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Beria was established in the Anthophilidae, now Noctuidae Acontinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 541.

BERTELIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (3): 140. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Bertelia grisella* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *ibidem* 2 (3): 140, pl.8, fig.12, by original designation.

BETHULIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 37. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Bethulia championella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 37, by monotypy.

BETOUSA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 33: 1111. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Betousa dilecta* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 33: 1112, by monotypy.

Betousa was established in the Thermesidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 408; and transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 117.

See also: *Neothyris* Warren, 1899.

BETSIMISARAKA Marion, 1955, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 116. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Betsimisaraka vittealis* Marion, 1955, *ibidem* 60: 116, text-fig., by original designation.

Betsimisaraka was established in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae; on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, it is here transferred to the Pyralidae Pyralinae.

BIAFRA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 40. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Biafra concinnella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 40, by original designation.

Biafra was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Biafra* is here included in the Peoriinae.

BIBUNDIANA Strand, 1913, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 78 (A)12: 78. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Bibundiana inconspicua* Strand, 1913, *ibidem* 78 (A)12: 78, by original designation.

Bibundiana was established in the Pyralidae, now Pyralidae, but was not placed in a subfamily. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here included in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

BICILIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 140. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Bicilia vogli* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 141; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.28, fig.4; pl.88, fig.1, by original designation.

BIFALCULINA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 148. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Bifalculina argentipunctalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 149; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.18; pl.89, figs 11, 12, by original designation.

Bifalculina was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

- BIGNATHOSIA** Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31**: 42. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Euzopherodes adpiscinella* Chrétien, 1911, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **79**: 510, by original designation.
- BIRINUS** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 4 (key), 36. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Birinus russeolus* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* **207**: 36, figs 8, 186, by original designation.
- BISINUSIA** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10**: 80. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 Type-species: *Amblyura palmipes* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) **2** (Abt.2): pl.137, fig.23, by original designation.
- BISSETIA** Kapur, 1950, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **101**: 392 (key), 417. PYRAL[CRAM]
 Type-species: *Chilo steniellus* Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **12**: 305, by original designation.
- BLABIOIDES** Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **15**: 25. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Blabioides strigerella* Hampson, 1903, *ibidem* **15**: 25, fig., by monotypy.
 A junior homonym of *Blabioides* Hampson, 1900, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* **2**: 279 - Lepid., Arctiidae; the objective replacement name is *Zynodes* Whalley, 1970.
- BLECHROGLOSSA** Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **48**: 76. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Blechroglossa pelochyta* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* **48**: 76, by monotypy.
 See also: †*Blechroglossa* Neave, 1950.
- ‡**BLECHROGLOSSO** Neave, 1950, *Nomencl. zool.* **5**: 35. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Blechroglossa* Turner, 1937.
- BLECHROPHANES** Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **48**: 68. PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Blechrophanes crocoptila* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* **48**: 68, by monotypy.
- BLEONE** Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10** (Bull.): xciii. PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Asopia fulvociliatis* Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **8** (2): 375, pl.236, fig.6, by monotypy.
A. fulvociliatis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1831.
- BLEPHAROCERUS** Blanchard, 1852, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) **7**: 102. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 Type-species: *Blepharocerus rosellus* Blanchard, 1852, *ibidem* **7**: 102, pl.Lepid.7, fig.12, by monotypy.
 In the legend to the plate the generic name was published as †*Blepharocorus*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.
- ‡**BLEPHAROCORUS** Blanchard, 1852, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) **7**: pl.Lepid.7, legend fig.12. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Blepharocerus* Blanchard, 1852.
- BLEPHAROMASTIX** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 280 (key), 422. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Stenia ranalis* Guenée, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 243, by subsequent designation by Munroe, 1950, *Can. Ent.* **82**: 217.
- BLEPHARUCHA** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 177. PYRAL[ODON]
 Type-species: *Phalaena zaide* Stoll, 1790, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* (Aanhangsel): 161, 184, pl.36, fig.6, by original designation.
Blepharucha was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- BLESZYNSKIA** Lattin, 1961, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* **71**: 115. PYRAL[CRAM]
 Type-species: *Crambus malacellus* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **10**: 61, pl.270, fig.5, by original designation (for *Crambopsis* Lattin, 1952).
Bleszynskia was established as the objective replacement name for *Crambopsis* Lattin, 1952.
- BOCCHORIS** Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 271. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Botys inspersalis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 33, by original designation.
Lepidoptera Microptera was first published as a separate. It was again published, with identical pagination, in 1854, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* **1852**: 1-120.
- BOCCHOROPSIS** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10**: 146. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Pantographa pharaxalis* Druce, 1895, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera **2**: 240, pl.62, fig.12, by original designation.
- BOEOTARCHA** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 294 (key), 305. PYRAL[ODON]
 Type-species: *Botys crassicornis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1455, by monotypy.
Boeotarcha was established in the Botydididae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- BOESWARTHIA** Roesler, 1975, *Dt. ent. Z.* (N.F.) **22**: 90. PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Boeswarthia oberleella* Roesler, 1975, *ibidem* (N.F.) **22**: 91, text-figs 9-13, by original designation.
- BOIEA** Zetterstedt, 1839, *Insecta Lapponica*: 995. PYRAL[SCOP]
 Type-species: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus sensu Zetterstedt, 1839 [= *Eudorea murana* Curtis, 1827, *Br. Ent.* **4**: folio 170], by monotypy.
 After studying the Zetterstedt collection, Benander, 1940, *Opusc. ent.* **5**: 57, has shown that *Phalaena murcurella* Linnaeus sensu Zetterstedt, 1839 (cited by Zetterstedt as *mercurellus* Treitschke, an unjustified emendation and an incorrect authorship) should have been named as *Eudorea murana* Curtis, 1827.
 Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as type-species of *Boiea* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Eudorea murana* Curtis, 1827.
 See also: †*Borea* Stephens, 1852.
- BONCHIS** Walker, 1862, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) **1**: 128. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
 Type-species: *Bonchis scoparioides* Walker, 1862, *ibidem* **1**: 128, by monotypy.
- ‡**BOREA** Stephens, 1852, *List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus.* **12**: 2. PYRAL[SCOP]
 An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Boiea* Zetterstedt, 1839.
- BOREOPHILA** Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 195. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis manualis* Geyer, [1832] 1796, in Hübner, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: pl.31, figs 195-197, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 156.

BORER Guenée, 1862, in Maillard, *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)* (2) Annexe G: 68. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius sensu Guenée, 1862 [= *Proceras sacchariphagus* Bojer et al., 1856, *Rep. Comm. on the "Cane Borer"*: 5, 6], by monotypy.

Phalaena saccharalis Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 238, emended unjustifiably to *Borer saccharellus* Guenée, 1862, in Maillard, *ibidem* (2) Annexe G: 70, is a species that does not occur in Réunion or Mauritius but is widely distributed in the New World tropics. *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius sensu Guenée, 1862, is *Proceras sacchariphagus* Bojer et al., 1856.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as type-species of *Borer* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Proceras sacchariphagus* Bojer et al., 1856.

BOROSIA Gozmány, 1959, *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 51: 363. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Borosia aegyptiaca* Gozmány, 1959, *ibidem* 51: 363, text-figs 1, 2, by original designation.

BOSTRA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insecta Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 123. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Bostra illusella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 123, by monotypy.

BOTIS Swainson, 1821, *Zool. Illustr.* (1) 2: pl.77.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An unjustified emendation of *Botys* Latreille, [1802].

See also: ‡*Botis* Agassiz, 1847; *Ostreophena* Sodoffsky, 1837.

‡*BOTIS* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univ.): 50. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

‡*Botis* Agassiz was recorded by Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 459, as an emendation by Agassiz of *Botys* Latreille, [1802]; Agassiz was not then proposing a new emendation, but using *Botis* Swainson, 1821.

BOTYODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 320. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botyodes asialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 321, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 335.

BOTYS Latreille, [1802 November 6], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. particulière Crustacés Insectes* 3: 414. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena purpuralis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 534, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1830, *Br. Ent.* 7: folio 312 (but included by Latreille and designated by Curtis as *Phalaena purpuraria* Linnaeus, a lapsus calami: see below).

Latreille established *Botys* for four included nominal species, *Crambus erigatus* Fabricius, 1798; *Crambus colonum* Fabricius, 1798; *Phalaena purpuraria* Linnaeus, 1758; and *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus was characterised by the presence of two distinct pairs of palpi, one pair being small and situated above the other. In this respect all the included species agree with the generic diagnosis, but only if *Phalaena purpuraria* is construed as a lapsus calami for *Phalaena purpuralis* Linnaeus, 1758, (Pyralidae).

It is unlikely that if Latreille had before him specimens of the true *Phalaena purpuraria* Linnaeus, 1758 (Geometridae) with only one pair of palpi he would have included it in *Botys*. The inference is, therefore, that *Phalaena purpuraria* Linnaeus sensu Latreille [1802] was a lapsus calami for *Phalaena purpuralis* Linnaeus, 1758, a species of Pyralidae with two pairs of palpi,

a conclusion reached by Stephens, 1834, *Illustr. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 46; and repeated in substance by Prout, 1908, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 20: 141; and by Munroe, 1976, in Dominick et al., *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2B): 81.

In Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* 1: 85, the type-species designation by Stephens, 1834, *ibidem* 4: 46, of *Crambus erigatus* Fabricius, 1798, was cited but this designation was antedated by that of Curtis.

Incorrect type-species designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux*: 441. The designations of Latreille 1810: 421-444, in his "Table des genres avec l'indication de l'espèce qui leur sert de type" were accepted by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1939, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn. zool. Nom.* 2 (Opinion 136): 15, for those genera for which Latreille cited only one of the nominal species originally included in the genus. In the case of *Botys* this was not so, as Latreille cited *Phalaena purpuraria* and *P. potamogata*, both of which were originally included.

Incorrect type-species: *Phalaena urticata* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica* (Edn 2): 340, a nominal species not originally included in *Botys* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Swainson, 1821, *Zool. Illustr.* (1) 2: pl.77.

The date of publication of volume 3 of Latreille's *Hist. nat. gén. particulière Crustacés Insectes* is taken from its announcement in [1802 November 6] An XI, *J. Typogr. Bibliophile* 6 (6): 42. For further information see Fletcher & Nye, 1982, *Generic Names Moths World* 4: xii. *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802 [April 24], thus has priority over *Botys* Latreille [1802 November 6] whenever the two are treated as subjective synonyms.

See also: ‡*Botis* Agassiz, 1847; *Botis* Swainson, 1821; ‡*Heliaca* Hübner, [1806].

BOURSINELLA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 310. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Boursinella metasialis* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 311, figs 181, 274, by original designation.

BRACHIOLODES Amsel, 1953, *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* 15: 1443. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Brachiolodes ziczac* Amsel, 1953, *ibidem* 15: 1444, figs 3, 3a, 4, 4a, by original designation.

BRADINA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 424. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Bradina impressalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 425, pl.15, fig.16, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 226.

BRADINOMORPHA Matsumura, 1920, *Manual Jap. injurious Insects* (New Edn): 514. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Bradynomorpha nawae* Matsumura, 1920, *ibidem*: 514, fig.188, by monotypy.

BRADYPODICOLA Spuler, 1906, *Biol. Zbl.* 26: 691. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Bradypodicola hahneli* Spuler, 1906, *ibidem* 26: 691, text-figs 1-7, by monotypy.

BRADYPOPHILA Ihering, 1913, *Revta Mus. paul.* 9: 123 (Portugese), 126 (English). PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Bradypophila garbei* Ihering, 1913, *ibidem* 9: 124 (Portugese), 126 (English), pl.3, fig.4 (not fig.2 as cited in text).

Ihering's paper was published first as a separate in October 1913; volume 9 of the journal was published in 1914.

‡*BRADYRHAEA* Marschall, 1873, *Nomencl. zool.* : 280. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bradyrrhoa* Zeller, 1848.

BRADYRRHOA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 681 (printed "861" in error). PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis gilveolella* Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (2): 271, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 550.

Bradyrrhoa was established as a subgenus of *Myelois* Hübner, [1825].

See also: †*Bradyrhaea* Marschall, 1873.

BREPHIA Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (Abt.2) 1 (2): 173. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis compositella* Treitschke, 1835, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 10 (3): 171, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Brephia* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alphab. Verz.* 31, 32, 36 - Lepid., Agaristidae. The objective replacement name is *Abrephia* Amsel, 1953.

BREVICELLA Kenrick, 1912, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1912: 549. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Brevicella emarginata* Kenrick, 1912, *ibidem* 1912: 549, pl.68, fig.8, by original designation.

BRIHASPA Moore, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 666. PYRAL[SCHOL]

Type-species: *Brihaspa atrostigmella* Moore, 1868, *ibidem* 1867: 666, pl.33, fig.13, by monotypy.

BRIXIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 889. THYRID

Type-species: *Brixia dorilusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 890, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Brixia* Stål, 1856, *Ofvers VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* 13: 162 - Insecta, Hemiptera. There is no objective replacement name but *B. dorilusalis* was stated by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 117, 118, to be congeneric with *Calindoea cumulalis* Walker, 1863, the type-species of *Calindoea* Walker, 1863. The latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

BUCKLERIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus paludum* Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 866, by original designation.

BULIANA Navás, 1913, *Boln Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat.* 12: 64. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Constantia syrticolalis* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii, by PRESENT DESIGNATION (for *Constantia* Ragonot, 1887).

Buliana was established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Constantia* Ragonot, 1887.

See also: *Baniura* Ragonot, 1891.

BULINA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1767. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Bulina solitella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1767, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Bulina* Lesson, 1833, *Illust. de Zool.* (8): pl.22, - Mollusca. The objective replacement name is *Libuna* Moore, [1886].

BUPALOMIMA Gaede, 1932, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 10: 753. THYRID

Type-species: *Sericophara guttata* Christoph, 1881, *Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou* 55 (3): 65, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Sericophara* Christoph, 1881.

BUPOTA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 17: 136. THYRID

Type-species: *Bupota tranquilla* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem*, 17: 137, pl.14, fig.71; pl.40, fig.222; pl.63, fig.391, by original designation.

BURATHEMA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 19. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Burathema divisa* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 19, by monotypy.

BURGEONIDEA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7 (2): 209, 211. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paracme meteoraula* Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 534, by original designation.

BURMANNIA Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel et al., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 50 (key), 448. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Prionopteryx marmorellus* South, 1901, in Leech, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 399, pl.14, fig.24, by original designation.

BUSSA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 24. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Bussa maculella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 24, by monotypy.

BUSZKOIANA Kocak, 1981, *Priamus* 1 (1): 10. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus capnodactylus* Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 765, 774, by original designation (for *Richardia* Buszko, 1978).

Buszkoiana was established as the objective replacement name for *Richardia* Buszko, 1978.

BUZALA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 129. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Buzala fuscicosta* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 130, by monotypy.

CABIMA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 329. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cabima dosia* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 330, by original designation.

CABNIA Dyar, 1904, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 12: 108. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cabnia myronella* Dyar, 1904, *ibidem* 12: 108, by monotypy.

CABOTIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 30. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cabotia semidiscella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 30, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 188.

CABRAGUS Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 370. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cabragus auritipalpus* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 371, pl.184, fig.9, by monotypy.

CACOGRAPHIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 360. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Cacographis osteolalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 360, pl.8, fig.1, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 902.

CACOTHERAPIA Dyar, 1904, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 160. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Aurora nigrocinerella* Hulst, 1900, *Can. Ent.* 32: 176, by original designation.

See also: *Macrotheca* Ragonot, 1891.

CACOZELIA Grote, 1878, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 19: 263. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Cacozelia basiochrealis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 19: 264, by monotypy.

CACOZOPHERA Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 58. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cacozophera venosa* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 58, by monotypy.

CACTOBLASTIS Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vi (key), 15. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia cactorum* Berg, 1885, *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 19: 276, by monotypy.

CACTOBROSIS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 406. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Moodna elongatella* Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 269, pl.49, fig.14, by original designation.

CADARENA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 335. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena sinuata* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Insect.* 2: 267 (a junior primary homonym; see below), by monotypy.

Phalaena sinuata Fabricius, 1781: 267, is a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena sinuata*, 1777, *Genera Insect.* : 287 - Lepid., Noctuidae. There is no objective replacement name but *P. sinuata* Fabricius, 1781: 267, was stated by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 336, to be a senior subjective synonym of *Phalaena marginata* Stoll, 1782, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 4: 243, pl.400, fig.1. *Phalaena marginata* Stoll, 1782, is itself a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena marginata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 527 - Lepid., Geometridae; the objective replacement name is *Idalia pudoraria* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 308, which is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name for *Phalaena sinuata* Fabricius, 1781: 267.

Phalaena sinuata Fabricius, 1777, was again described by Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Insect.* 2: 254.

See also: *Idalia* Hübner, [1825].

CADRA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 961. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cadra defectella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 962, by monotypy.

CAFFROCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1961, *Polskie Pismo ent.* 31: 200. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus dichotomellus* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 3: 284, by original designation.

CAHELA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 336, 337 (keys), 361. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Olyca ponderosella* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 4 (2): 175, pl.22, fig.22, by original designation.

CAINA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: lii (key), 463. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Caina deletella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: lii, 466, pl.18, fig.11, by original designation.

‡**CALAMOCHROSTA** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Calamochrous* Lederer, 1863.

CALAMOCHROUS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key, as ‡*Calamochrosta*), 386. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Calamochrous chilonalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 387, pl.12, fig.10, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 419.

‡*Calamochrosta* was the spelling used in the key to the genera on page 277; *Calamochrous* was used in the generic heading on page 386, in the index on page 488 and in the legend to plate 12. The latter spelling has had universal usage and is adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling; ‡*Calamochrosta* is deemed an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

CALAMOPHLEPS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 342. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Calamophleps squalidella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 342, by original designation.

CALAMOSCHOENA Hampson, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916: 169. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Calamoschoena ascriptalis* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* 1916: 170, pl.2, fig.38, by original designation.

CALAMOTROPA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 57 (key), 91. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Calamotropa pulverivena* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 91, by original designation.

Calamotropa was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Calamotropa* is here placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

See also: ‡*Calamotropa* Turner, 1947.

CALAMOTROPHA Zeller, 1863, *Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species*: 8. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea paludella* Hübner, [1824] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.68, figs 452, 453, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 45.

See also: *Aurelianus* Bleszyński, 1962.

‡**CALAMOTROPHA** Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 28 (key), 29. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Calamotropa* Hampson, 1918.

CALAMOTROPODES Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922: 18. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Calamotropodes grisella* Janse, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 18, by original designation.

‡*Calamotropodus* was the spelling used in the generic heading; *Calamotropodes* was used in the original combination of the type-species. The latter spelling was listed by [Marshall] *et al.*, 1924, in Sclater, *Zool. Rec.* 59 (11, Insecta): 339, and has been used subsequently; it is adopted as the correct original spelling in this catalogue.

Calamotropodes was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Calamotropodes* is here placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

‡**CALAMOTROPODUS** Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922: 18. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Calamotropodes* Janse, 1922.

CALARINA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1769. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Calarina albirenella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1770, by monotypy.

CALERA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 50. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Calera punctilimbella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 50, by monotypy.

Calera was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 217, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 10.

CALGUIA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 83. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Calguia defiguralis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 83, by monotypy.

CALINDOEA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 87. THYRID

Type-species: *Calindoea cumulalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 87, by monotypy.

See also: *Brixia* Walker, 1859.

CALINIPAXA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1218. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Calinipaxa validalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1218, by monotypy.

Calinipaxa was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 463.

CALLASOPIA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 275. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Callasopia rosealis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 275, by monotypy.

CALLIBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* 101: 299. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhectothyris hyalodiscalis* Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 471, by original designation.

CALLILITHA Munroe, 1959, *Can. Ent.* 91: 164. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Callilitha boharti* Munroe, 1959, *ibidem* 91: 164, figs 4, 5, 9, 13, by original designation.

CALLINAIAS Warren, 1890, in Swinhoe, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 286. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Callinaias gracilentalis* Warren, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 287, pl.8, fig.6, by monotypy.

Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 161, acknowledged Warren's authorship of *Callinaias* and of *C. gracilentalis*.

In the generic heading the name was spelt *Callinaias*; in the species heading of the type-species, in the legend to plate 8 and in the index to the volume the generic name was spelt \mp *Callinaias*. Subsequent users have spelt the name *Callinaias* and as first revisers we adopt the spelling in current use, *Callinaias*, as the correct original spelling.

\mp **CALLINAIAS** Warren, 1890, in Swinhoe, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 287. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Callinaias* Warren, 1890.

CALLIONYMA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 161, 172. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Callionyma sarcodes* Meyrick, 1882, *ibidem* 7 (2): 172, by monotypy.

See also: *Eucallionyma* Ragonot, 1901.

CALLIPHLYCTA Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 2: 190. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Calliphlycta metaxantha* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* (9) 2: 190, by original designation.

CALLIPTYCHIA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univ.): 59, 61. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An unjustified emendation of *Caloptychia* Hübner, [1825]. The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Calliptychia* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

\mp **CALLOCERA** Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* 11: 128. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Published as a junior synonym of *Siparocera* Grote, 1875, and not subsequently treated as an available name under the *Code*, Article 11(d).

CALOMACALLA Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79: 467. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Macalla metachryseis* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 141, by original designation.

Calomacalla was established in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae and is here transferred to the Pyralidae Pyralinae on the advice of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer.

See also: *Lampropygia* Hampson, 1906.

CALOPTYCHIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 359. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena chrysalis* Stoll, 1790, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* (Aanhangsel): 131, pl.27, fig.5 (but included by Hübner as \mp *chrysealis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

See also: *Calliptychia* Agassiz, 1847.

CALYBITIA Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 220. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Calybitia picata* Schaus, 1922, *ibidem* 24: 220, by original designation.

CALYCIPIHORA Kasy, 1960, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 175. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita xanthodactyla* Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (2): 251, by original designation.

Calyciphora was established as a subgenus of *Aciptilia* Hübner, [1825].

CAMADENA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 214. THYRID

Type-species: *Camadena vesperilionis* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 214, pl.7, fig.13, by monotypy.

CAMPTOCHILUS Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 326 (key), 351. THYRID

Type-species: *Auzea reticulata* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 233, pl.8, fig.3, by original designation (but cited as *reticulatum*, a mandatory emendation).

Camptochilus was established in the Drepanulidae, now Drepanidae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 605, 627.

See also: \mp *Lamprocheilus* Pagenstecher, 1909.

CAMPTOMASTIX Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 439. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Botys pacalis* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* 22: 69, pl.4, fig.15, by original designation.

CAMPTOMASTYX Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 190 (key), 238. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Botys hisbonalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 707, by original designation.

CAMPYLOPLESIS Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 61. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Campyloplexis inveterella* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 61, by monotypy.

CANAEA Walker, [1863] 1864, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 7: 73. THYRID

Type-species: *Canaea semitesellata* Walker, [1863] 1864, *ibidem* 7: 73, by monotypy.

Canaea was established in the Plusidae, now Noctuidae Plusiinae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 615.

CANARSIA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 115 (key), 179. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix ulmiarrosorella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860: 205, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

CANARSIANA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **85** (A) 12: 123. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Canarsiana discocellularis* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* **85** (A) 12: 123, by monotypy.

CANDIOPE Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 14. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Candiope joannisella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 14, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 92.

The designation of *C. joannisella* as type-species has been incorrectly attributed by authors to Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: xlvi. On pages xliii-lvi of the volume Ragonot included a "Table synoptique des Genres des Phycitinae" and each genus-group name in the table, or key, is followed by a species-group name. There is, however, no statement in the volume that the species-group names so cited are type-species and without a clear statement of such an intention they do not constitute valid type-species designations under the *Code*.

CANDISA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1493. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Candisa auriflavalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1494, by monotypy.

CANGETTA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 314. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cangetta rectilinea* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* **3**: 314, pl.182, fig.8, by monotypy.

CANIPSA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1217. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Canipsa subpensalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1217, by monotypy.

Canipsa was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 471.

CANTHELEA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1726. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma gratella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 26, by monotypy.

CANUZA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1771. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Canuza euspillella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* **35**: 1771, by monotypy.

Canuza was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Bleszyński, 1962 *Coridon* (A) **3**: [3], who was evidently unaware that *Canuza* had already been removed from the Crambinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* **24**: 5. The Munroe placing has been adopted in this catalogue.

CAPHYS Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 13. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Caphys bilinea* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 14, by monotypy.

CAPPARIDIA Dumont, 1931, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1931**: 21. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Capparidia ghardaialis* Dumont, 1931, *ibidem* **1931**: 22, text-figs 1, 2, by monotypy.

CAPPERIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **17**: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena heterodactyla* Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linn. Ent.* **2**: 535, by original designation.

CAPPSIA Pastrana, 1953, *Acta zool. lilloana* **13**: 201. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cappsia bourquini* Pastrana, 1953, *ibidem* **13**: 202, text-figs 1-6, by original designation.

CAPRINIA Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 490 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 543. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Caprinia periusalis* Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 543, by subsequent monotypy.

CARADJARIA Roesler, 1975, *Di. ent. Z. (N.F.)* **22**: 96. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Caradjaria asiarella* Roesler, 1975, *ibidem* (N.F.) **22**: 97, text-figs 18-22, by original designation.

CARBACA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1379. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Carbaca decoralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1380, by monotypy.

Carbaca was established in Margarodidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* **24**: 5.

CARCANTIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 407 (key, as †*Careantia*), 424. TINEOD

Type-species: *Carcantia pterophoralis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **17**: 425, by monotypy.

Carcantia was the spelling used in the generic heading and in the original combination of the type-species; in the key on page 407 †*Careantia* was used. In subsequent usage *Carcantia* has been adopted as the correct original spelling; †*Careantia* is therefore treated in this catalogue as an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

CARCHA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 260 (key), 281. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Carcha hersilialis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **17**: 282, by monotypy.

See also: *Coeloma* Möschler, 1890.

CARCINOPTERA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: 632. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Carcinoptera ochrociliella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* **7**: 632, pl.8, fig.24, by monotypy.

CARDAMYLA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 260 (key), 282. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Cardamyla carinentalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **17**: 282, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 513.

†*CAREANTIA* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 407. TINEOD

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Carcantia* Walker, 1859.

CARECTOCULTUS Blanchard, 1975, *J. Lepid. Soc.* **29**: 98. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Carectocultus dominicki* Blanchard, 1975, *ibidem* **29**: 100, figs 1-7, by monotypy.

CARISTANIUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 5 (key), 97. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oligochroa pellucidella* Ragonot, 1889, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **8** (Bull.): cxl, by original designation.

CARMINIBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1971, *Can. Ent.* **103**: 180. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta carminalis* Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) **3**: 371, pl.2, figs 69, 70, by original designation.

- CARTHADE** Snellen, 1899, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **42**: 91. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Carthade caecalis* Snellen, 1899, *ibidem* **42**: 92, by monotypy.
See also: ‡*Chartade* Neave, 1939.
- CARTHARA** Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **33**: 914. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Carthara albicosta* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* **33**: 915, by monotypy.
Carthara was established in the Hypogrammidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae.
- CARVANCA** Walker, 1856, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **9**: 119. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Carvanca trisecta* Walker, 1856, *ibidem* **9**: 119, by monotypy.
Carvanca was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Fernald, 1896, *Crambidae N. Am.*: 59.
- CASSIANA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 182 (key), 212. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Vitula malacella* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 408, by original designation.
- CASUARIA** Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1807. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Casuarua armata* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* **35**: 1807, by monotypy.
Casuarua was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 647.
- CATACLYSTA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 363. PYRAL[NYMP]
Type-species: *Phalaena lemnata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) **1**: 529, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 267 (but cited as "*lemnalis* Lin.", an unjustified emendation and an incorrect authorship).
Phalaena lemnata was established among the Geometridae, where the Linnaean species-group names ended with "*aria*" or "*ata*"; when it was transferred to the Pyralidae the ending was emended unjustifiably under the *Code*, Article 32(a)(ii), to "*alis*" in the combination *Pyralis lemnalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121 footnote, 123.
See also: ‡*Elophila* Hübner, [1806].
- CATACROBASIS** Gozmány, 1958, *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **50**: 224. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Tinea obtusella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: 35, pl.31, fig.215, by original designation.
- ‡**CATACROCIS** Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 500 (key), 521. PYRAL[PYRAL]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Catocrocis* Ragonot, 1891.
- CATACTENIZA** Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **16**: 313. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Catacteniza euvexalis* Möschler, 1890, Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **16**: 314, pl., fig. 13, by monotypy.
- CATADUPA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **28**: 444. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Catadupa integrana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 445, by monotypy.
Catadupa was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 660.
- CATAGELA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 191. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Catagela adjurella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 191, by monotypy.
When established, *Catagela* contained a second nominal species that was doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot validly be designated as type-species.
- CATALAODES** Viette, 1953, *Revue fr. Ent.* **20**: 131. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Catalaodes malgassicalis* Viette, 1953, *ibidem* **20**: 132, text-fig.2, by original designation.
- CATAMOLA** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 62 (key), 63. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Acrobasis funerea* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 31, by subsequent designation by Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **19** (1): 60.
See also: *Elaphernis* Meyrick, 1936.
- CATANCYLA** Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **4**: 140. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Catancylla brunnea* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **4**: 140, by original designation.
- CATAONIA** Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 449 (key), 450. PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Cataonia monocerialis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 450, pl.5, fig.1, by monotypy.
Cataonia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- CATAPROSOPUS** Butler, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1881**: 589. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Cataprosopus monstrosus* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* **1881**: 590, by monotypy.
- CATAPSEPHIS** Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 594 (key), 612. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Catapsephis apicipuncta* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* **1898**: 612, fig.11, by original designation.
- CATASTIA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 372. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Noctua marginata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 69 (but included by Hübner as "*marginalis* Schiff."; see below), by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: xii, 479.
Ragonot cited as type-species *Noctua marginata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species not originally included in *Catastia*. At the same time, on page 480, Ragonot placed *marginata* as a senior synonym of *Pyralis marginalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species originally included in *Catastia*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.
Pyralis marginalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *ibidem*: 317, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Noctua marginata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.
See also: *Diosia* Duponchel, 1832.
- CATEREMNA** Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **7** (2): 156. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Euzophera microdoxa* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* **4** (2): 231, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1912, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **21**: 1252.

CATHARIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 272 (key), 353. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Hercyna pyrenaalis* Duponchel, [1843] 1842, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* (Suppl.) 4: 400, pl.82, figs 6a, 6b, by monotypy.

Catharia was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

CATHARYLLA Zeller, 1863, *Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species*: 50. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus tenellus* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839*: 174, by subsequent designation by Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 131.

CATHAYIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxix (key), 451. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Cathayia obliquella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem*, 8: 452, pl.51, fig.6, by monotypy.

CATHYALIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 7. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cathalia fulvella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 7, by monotypy.

CATOCROCIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 21 (key), 107. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Catocrocis lithosialis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 108, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Catacrocis* Hampson, 1896.

CATOPTRIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 365. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Catoptria specularis* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *ibidem*: 365, by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1956, *Z. wien ent. Ges.* 41: 213.

C. specularis was established for *Tinea pinetella* Linnaeus sensu Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 26, pl.6, fig.36, a misidentification.

See also: ‡*Tetrachila* Hübner, [1806].

CATOPYLA Bradley, 1968, *Bull. ent. Res.* 57: 609. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Catopyla dysorphaea* Bradley, 1968, *ibidem* 57: 610, text-figs 2, 5, pl.30, figs 1-7, by original designation.

CAUDELLIA Dyar, 1904, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 116. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Caudellia apyrella* Dyar, 1904, *ibidem* 6: 116, by subsequent designation by Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 292.

CAUSTELLA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 55. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis micralis* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 70, by original designation.

CAVIFRONS Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 502. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sedenia biundulalis* Zeller, 1872, *ibidem* 22 (Abh.): 502, by monotypy.

Cavifrons was established as a subgenus of *Sedenia* Guenée, 1854.

CAVIPALPIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvi (key), 154. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cavipalpia translucidella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlvi, 154, pl.6, fig.16, by monotypy.

CAYENNIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 62. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cayennia rufitinctalis* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 62, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Cayennia* Sauvage, 1880, *Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris* (7) 4: 57 - Pisces. No replacement name is currently available.

CAYUGA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 116. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Spermatophthera gemmatella* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 134 (see below), by original designation.

The name of the type-species was originally published in October 1887 as ‡*gemmatilla*. In March 1888 it was published as *gemmatella* in the General Index to volume 3 and as ‡*gematella* in the Errors and Corrections. The spelling *gemmatella* has had universal usage during the present century and has been adopted in this catalogue.

Cayuga was established in the Phycitidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae, by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 208, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 10.

CEARA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 45. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Ceara discinotella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 45, by monotypy.

Ceara was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1974, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 76: 472.

CECIDIPTA Berg, 1877, *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 3: 236, 238. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Cecidipta excoecariae* Berg, 1877, *ibidem* 3: 236, 239, pl., fig.2, by monotypy.

Cecidipta and *C. excoecariae* were again described as a new genus and a new species by Berg, 1878, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 39: 230-234, pl., fig.2.

CECIDOTHYRIS Aurivillius, 1910, *Broteria* (Zool.) 9 (3): 159. THYRID

Type-species: *Cecidothyris guttulata* Aurivillius, 1910, *ibidem* (Zool.) 9 (3): 160, pl.7, fig.2, by monotypy.

CELETOSTOLA Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 5. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Celetostola psilograpta* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 5: 5, by monotypy.

CENOCNEMIS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 116. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cenocnemis incurvata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 116, by original designation.

CENOLOBA Walsingham, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 21: 176. OXYC

Type-species: *Pterophorus oblitalis* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 945, by original designation.

Cenoloba was established in the Pterophoridae; it was placed in the Oxychirotidae by Common, 1970, in Mackerras, *Insects Australia*: 835.

See also: ‡*Genoloba* Klima, 1937.

‡**CENTOLOPHA** Caradja, 1910, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 24: 140. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceutholopha* Zeller, 1867.

CENTROMETOPHA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 236. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Centrometopia interruptella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 237, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 491.

- CENTROPSEUSTIS** Meyrick, 1890, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*(2) 4 (4): 1105. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Centropseustis astrapora* Meyrick, 1890, *ibidem* (2) 4 (4): 1106, by monotypy.
Centropseustis was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyralinae to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Whalley, 1960, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 3: 734.
- CEPHIS** Ragonot, 1892, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 5: 295. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Cephis galleriellus* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 5: 295, pl.3, fig.12, by monotypy.
- CERACANTHIA** Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 230. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Ceracanthia vepreculella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlix, 230, pl.18, fig.6, by monotypy.
- CERATAGRA** Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 235. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Ceratagra mitrophora* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 236, by monotypy.
- CERATAMMA** Butler, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1880: 689. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Ceratamma hobsoni* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* 1880: 689, by original designation.
- CERATARCHA** Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 14: 200. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Ceratarcha umbrosa* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 200, by original designation.
- CERATIUM** Thienemann, 1828, *Lehrb. Zool.* : 218. PYRAL[PHYC]
Established as an objective replacement name for *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798, but invalid because it is a junior homonym of *Ceratum* Schrank, 1793, *Naturforscher, Halle* 27: 34 - Vermes. The valid objective replacement name for *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798, is *Phycita* Curtis, 1828.
- CERATOCILIA** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 173. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys liberalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 350, by original designation.
- CERATOCLASIS** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 430. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys delimitalis* Guenée, 1854, Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 351, by monotypy.
- CERATOTHALAMA** Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 246. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Ceratotalama argosema* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 246, by monotypy.
See also: ‡*Ceratotalma* Whalley, 1964.
- ‡**CERATOTHALMA** Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 579. PYRAL[GALL]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceratotalama* Meyrick, 1932.
- CEREOPHAGUS** Dyar, 1922, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 10: 14. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Cereophagus futilalis* Dyar, 1922, *ibidem* 10: 14, by monotypy.
- CERIOCLEPTA** Sodoffsky, 1837, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1837 (6): 93. PYRAL[GALL]
Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Galleria* Fabricius, 1798, which Sodoffsky considered inappropriate.
- CEROPREPES** Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 401. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Ceroprepes patriciella* Zeller, 1867, *ibidem* 28: 402, pl.2, fig.4, by monotypy.
- ‡**CEROPSINA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 129. PYRAL[PYRAL]
A nomen nudum, published without a diagnosis or included nominal species, therefore an unavailable name under the Code, Article 12.
- CERVICRAMBUS** Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 489. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Chilo eximiellus* Zincken, 1821, *Magazin Ent. (Germar)* 4: 251, by original designation.
- CEUTHOBOTYS** Munroe, 1978, *Can. Ent.* 110: 682. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Ceuthobotys penai* Munroe, 1978, *ibidem* 110: 683, figs 17, 22, by original designation.
- CEUTHOLOPHA** Zeller, 1867 May, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*(3) 5: 465. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Nephopterix isidis* Zeller, 1867 May, *ibidem* 5: 464, pl.24, fig.6, by monotypy.
Ceutholopha was established as a subgenus of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825]. In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was incorrectly spelt ‡*Nephopterix*.
The taxa were again described as new by Zeller, 1867 August, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 375.
See also: ‡*Centolopha* Caradja, 1910; ‡*Ceutilopha* Janse, 1942.
- ‡**CEUTOLOPHA** Janse, 1942, *J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.* 5: 35. PYRAL[PHYC]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ceutholopha* Zeller, 1867.
- CHABULA** Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 317. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Zebroonia acamasalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 970, by original designation.
- CHAERECLA** Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 633. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Chaerecla chrysargyria* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 634, by monotypy.
- CHALCIDOPTERA** Butler, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(5) 20: 119. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Chalcidoptera rubra* Butler, 1887, *ibidem* (5) 20: 120, by monotypy.
See also: ‡*Chaleidoptera* Carus, 1888.
- CHALCOELA** Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 528. PYRAL[GLAP]
Type-species: *Chalcoela aurifera* Zeller, 1872, *ibidem* 22 (Abh.): 529, pl.2, fig.12, by monotypy.
Chalcoela was originally published as *Chalcoëla*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i).
Chalcoela was not placed in a subfamily when it was established in the Pyralidae. It was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 922, 958; and in the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Forbes, 1920, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 28: 215, and by Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1B): 196, 248.
- CHALCOELOPSIS** Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 314. PYRAL[NYMP]
Type-species: *Chalcoelopsis pigrissima* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 314, by original designation.
Chalcoelopsis was originally published as ‡*Chalcoëlopsis*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i).

- ‡*CHALEIDOPTERA* Carus, 1888, *Zool. Anz.* **11**: 61.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chalcidoptera* Butler, 1887.
- CHALINITIS* Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 513 (key), 528.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Chalinitis olealis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 529, pl.5, fig.6, by monotypy.
- CHARARICA* Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 5 (key), 38.
PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Myelois annuliferella* Dyar, 1905, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **7**: 33, by original designation.
- CHAREMA* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 218.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Charema noctescens* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 218, by original designation.
- CHARITOPEPLA* Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 379.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Charitopepla drosocapna* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 379, by monotypy.
- CHARITOPREPES* Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 136.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Charitoprepes lubricosa* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) **17**: 136, by original designation.
- CHARLTONA* Swinhoe, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 878.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Charltona kala* Swinhoe, 1886, *ibidem* **1885**: 879, pl.57, fig.4, by monotypy.
- CHARLTONIADA* Strand, 1919, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **79**: 259.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Charltoniada difficilis* Strand, 1919, *ibidem* **79**: 259, by monotypy.
- ‡*CHARTADE* Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* **1**: 674.
PYRAL[PHYC]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Carthade* Snellen, 1899.
- CHELOTERMA* Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 439.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Cheloterma invidiosa* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 439, by monotypy.
- CHENEVADIA* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 305.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Chenevadia huralis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 305, by original designation.
- CHERCHERA* Dumont, 1932, *Soc. ent. Fr. Livre centen.* : 711.
PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Cherchera abatesella* Dumont, 1932, *ibidem*: 712, text-figs 11-17, by monotypy.
- CHEVALIERELLA* Ghesquière, 1943, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **37**: 98.
PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Chevalierella elaeidis* Ghesquière, 1943, *ibidem* **37**: 99, by original designation.
- CHILANDRUS* Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **113**: 6.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Schoenobius chrysis* Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 377, by original designation.
- CHILO* Zincken, 1817, *Magazin Ent. (Germar)* **2**: 33.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea phragmitella* Hübner, [1810] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: pl.43, figs 297, 298, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **10**: 9 (included by Zincken and cited by Duponchel as *phragmitellus*, a mandatory emendation).

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work **7** (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

See also: *Chilona* Sodoffsky, 1837.

CHILOCHROMA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 142.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chilochroma calamochrella* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 143; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.3, fig.3, pl.92, fig.11, by original designation.

CHILOCHROMOPSIS Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **33**: 5 (key), 32.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syllepte sceletogramma* Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 10, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Sylepta*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

CHILOCORSIA Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **33**: 6 (key), 10.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes punctinotalis* Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **49**: 76, by original designation.

CHILOCREMASTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 492.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Chilocrema castanias* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* **4**: 492, by monotypy.

‡*CHILOIDES* Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* **33**: 281.
PYRAL[CRAM]

A genus-group name proposed after 1930, not originally accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species, and therefore unavailable under the *Code*, Article 13(b). *Chiloides* was subsequently made available by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* **8**: [91].

CHILOIDES Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* **8**: [91].
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea cicatricella* Hübner, [1824] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: pl.68, fig.455, by original designation.

Chiloides was diagnosed by Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* **33**: 281; two nominal species were included but no type-species designation accompanied the diagnosis. Under the *Code*, Article 13(b), genus-group names proposed after 1930 must be accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species; ‡*Chiloides* Amsel, 1949, does not satisfy those provisions and is therefore unavailable.

In a subsequent use of *Chiloides*, Bleszyński, 1963, *ibidem* **8**: [91], referred to Amsel's original diagnosis and designated one of the originally included nominal species as type-species; *Chiloides* is therefore available from 1963.

Chiloides Bleszyński, 1963, is a junior homonym of *Chiloides* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **7**: 392 - Lepid., Tortricidae. There is no objective replacement name but *T. cicatricella* was stated by Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* **1**: 127, to be congeneric with *Crambus placidellus* Haimbach, 1907, the type-species of *Haimbachia* Dyar, 1909; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

The inclusion of *Chiloides* Bleszyński, 1963, in the synonymy of *Acigona* Hübner, [1825], by Bleszyński, 1963, *ibidem* **8**: [91]; and the inclusion of both *Chiloides* Bleszyński, 1963, and *Haimbachia* Dyar, 1909, in the synonymy of *Acigona* Hübner, [1825], by Bleszyński, 1965, *ibidem* **1**: 127, are incorrect, the placings being based on a type-species designation later than the valid one. *Acigona* Hübner, [1825], is correctly placed in the Noctuidae.

CHILOMIMA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 1284.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Pyrausta clarkei* Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 263; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.101, fig.4, by original designation.

CHILONA Sodoffsky, 1837, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **1837** (6): 94.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Chilo* Zincken, 1817, which Sodoffsky considered inappropriate.

CHILOPIONEA Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **33**: 6 (key), 11.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chilopionea postcuneifera* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* **33**: 11, figs 7, 71, by original designation.

CHILOPSIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **4**: 56.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilopsis squamata* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **4**: 56, by original designation.

CHILOPSIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 32.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilopsis lignella* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 33; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.5, figs 3, 4; pl.68, fig.4, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Chilopsis* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **4**: 56 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Achilo* Amsel, 1957.

CHILOTRAEA Kapur, 1950, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **101**: 392 (key), 402.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo infuscatellus* Snellen, 1890, *Ber. VersStn ZuckRohr W. Java* **1**: 97, pl.1, figs 5-8, by original designation.

A footnote on the title-page of the journal in which Snellen's paper was published in the German language, cited above, reads "Gleichzeitig erschien hiervon in demselben Verlage eine Ausgabe in holländischer Sprache unter dem Titel: *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation voor Suikerriet in West-Java*. Deel 1".

CHILOZELA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 1286. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes bifilalis* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 518, by original designation.

CHILUS Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg*: 93.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst Nat.* (Edn 10) **1**: 535 (but included by Billberg as *pascuellus*, a mandatory emendation), by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1966, *Entomologist's Gaz.* **17**: 72.

Chilus is a junior objective synonym of *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798.

CHIONEA Guenée, 1845, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 311.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis aethiopella* Duponchel, [1837] 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **10**: 283, pl.284, fig.3, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Enclycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 254.

A junior homonym of *Chionea* Dalman, 1816, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* **1816** (1): 104 - Insecta, Diptera. The objective replacement name is *Asarta* Zeller, 1848.

CHIONOBOSCA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* **10**: 114.

PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Chionobosca actinopis* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* **10**: 114, by monotypy.

Chionobosca was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Schoenobiidae, now Pyralidae Schoenobiinae, by Turner, 1942, *Trans. R. Soc. Qd* **53**: 84.

CHIPETA Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.* **24**: 62. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Chipeta perlepidella* Hulst, 1892, *ibidem* **24**: 62, by monotypy.

Chipeta was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pyralidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae, by Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52**: 441 (but cited as ‡*Chipota*, an incorrect subsequent spelling); and in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **280**: 10.

See also: ‡*Chipota* Hulst, [1903]; ‡*Osceola* Hulst, 1891.

‡*CHIPOTA* Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52**: 441.

PYRAL[PEOR]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chipeta* Hulst, 1892.

CHIQUA Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **113**: 7. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chiqua eblisella* Bleszyński, 1970, *ibidem* **113**: 7, text-figs 14, 15, by original designation.

CHLOAUGES Lederer, 1863 August, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 270 (key), 405.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chloauges suralis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 405, pl.3, fig.8, pl.14, fig.7, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Chloauges* Heine, 1863 May, *J. Orn.* **11** (63): 200 - Aves. There is no objective replacement name but *C. suralis* was stated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric., Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 231, 232, to be congeneric with *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, 1796, the type-species of *Palpita* Hübner, [1808]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

‡*CHLOEPHILA* Guilding, 1830, *Phil. Mag.* (N.S.) **7**: 206.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Both the generic name and the only included nominal species, ‡*lineolata*, are nomina nuda and are placed arbitrarily in the Nymphulinae from the context of the work.

CHLOROBAPTA Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* **2** (6): 245.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Chlorobapta rufistrigalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *ibidem* **2** (6): 245, pl.2, fig.17, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Chlorobapta* Kraatz, 1880, *Dt. ent. Z.* **24** (1): 195 - Insecta, Coleoptera. No replacement name is currently available.

Chlorobapta Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 6, 54.

CHLOROPASCHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17**: 141.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Chloropaschia thermalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) **17**: 141, by monotypy.

CHNAURA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 275 (key), 435.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syngamia octavialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 334, by monotypy.

CHOBERA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 219.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chobera pallida* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 220, by monotypy.

CHOLIUS Guenée, 1845, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 332.

PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Pyralis ochrealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by monotypy (but included by Guenée as *ochrellus*, an unjustified emendation).

CHORISTOSTIGMA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 440. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botis plumbosignalis* Fernald, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 37, by original designation (but cited as *Botys* ≠ *plumbosignata*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

CHORRERA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*47: 330. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Chorrera idiotes* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 331, by original designation.

CHORTONOECA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1918: 57 (key), 80. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Chortonoeca leucocraspia* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 81, by original designation.

Chortonoeca was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae.

CHRISMANIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (6): 239. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Chrismania pictipennis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *ibidem* 2 (6): 240, pl.1, fig.20, by original designation.

Chrismania was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 6, 35.

CHRISTOPHIA Ragonot, 1887, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 7: 233. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Christophia callipterella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 233, by original designation.

CHROMODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 311. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chromodes armeniacalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 312, pl.8, fig.8, by monotypy.

CHRYSAUGE Hübner, [1823] 1806, *Samml. eur. Schmett.*2: pl.[201]. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Chrysauga divida* Hübner, [1823] 1806, *ibidem* 2: pl.[201], by monotypy.

CHRYSENDETON Grote, 1881, *Papilio* 1: 16. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cataclysta medicinalis* Grote, 1881, *ibidem* 1: 15, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 146.

Chrysendeton was established as a subgenus of *Cataclysta* Hübner, [1825].

CHRYSOBOTYS Munroe, 1956, *Revue fr. Ent.* 23: 125. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys cambogialis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 331, by original designation.

CHRYSOCRAMBOIDES Bleszyński, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.*1: 200 (key), 448. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena craterella* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 246, by original designation.

Chrysocramboides was established as a subgenus of *Chrysocrambus* Bleszyński, 1957.

CHRYSOCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.*1: 200 (key), 443. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus cassentiniellus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 59; 1855, *ibidem* 5: Tineides pl.25, figs 173, 174, by original designation (but cited as "cassentiniellus Zeller, 1849" an incorrect authorship and date).

C. cassentiniellus was a Mann manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Herrich-Schäffer; the dates cited for the name are those of the wrappers of the parts, not the title-pages of the volumes.

CHRYSOMMATODES Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 17: 105. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chrysommatodes aereoflavalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 105, by original designation.

CHRYSOPHILA Hübner, [1831] 1825, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3: 20. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Chrysophila auriscutalis* Hübner, [1831] 1825, *ibidem* 3: 20, pl.[80], figs 465, 466, by monotypy. See also: *Eurypta* Lederer, 1863.

CHRYSOPHYLLIS Meyrick, 1935, *Bull. Bishop Mus.* 114: 337. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chrysophyllis lucivaga* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* 114: 338, by monotypy.

CHRYSOSCINIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 54. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Chrysoscinia plicata* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 54, by original designation.

CHRYSOTEUCHIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 366. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea hortuella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.*8: 29, pl.7, fig.46, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 45 (but included by Hübner, [1825], as ≠*hortella* and cited by Shibuya as ≠*hortuellus*, each an incorrect subsequent spelling). See also: *Amphibolia* Snellen, 1884.

CHRYSOTHYRIDIA Munroe, 1967, *Can. Ent.*99: 1104. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gonocausta invertalis* Snellen, 1877, *Tijdschr. Ent.*20: 78, pl.6, fig.4, by original designation.

CHRYSOTYPUS Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(5) 4: 240. THYRID

Type-species: *Chrysotypus dives* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* (5) 4: 241, by original designation.

Chrysotypus was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in the Argyrotypidae by Hampson, 1898, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 1: 12, footnote; the Argyrotypidae was renamed Chrysotypidae by Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* 25: 385; it was placed in the Cossidae by Distant, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 20: 210, by Janse, 1917, *Check-List S. Afr. Lepid. Heterocera*: 127, and by Bryk, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (81): 2; and in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1929, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 14: 498, by Viette, 1951, *Naturaliste malagache* 3: 133, and by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 118.

CILAU Joannis, 1932, *Soc. ent. Fr. Livre centen.* : 449. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cilaus longinatus* Joannis, 1932, *ibidem*: 450, pl.23, fig.19, by original designation.

CILIOCERA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 6: 264. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Emmalocera leucosarca* Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.*5: 65, by original designation.

Ciliocera was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Ciliocera* is here included in the Phycitinae.

CILIOCERODES Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 366. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ciliocerodes belutschistanella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 368, text-fig.87, pl.3, fig.171, by original designation.

CILIOPEMPELIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 355. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ciliopempelia hyrcanella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 355, text-fig.43, pl.2, fig. 164, by original designation.

CINDAPHIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 280 (key), 438. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cindaphia incensalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 439, pl.17, fig.8, by monotypy.

CIRAPHORUS Dyar, 1910, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 38: 272. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ciraphorus elcodes* Dyar, 1910, *ibidem* 38: 272, by original designation.

CIRCOBOTYS Butler, 1879, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 3: xvii, 77. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Circobotys nycterina* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* 3: 77, pl.59, fig.14, by original designation.

CIRIS Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ciris discigerella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 17, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Ciris* Koch, 1846, *Die Arachniden* 14 (2): 85 - Arachnida. The objective replacement name is *Ragonotia* Grote, 1888.

Ciris was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 79, 86.

CIRRHOCEPHALA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 272 (key), 395. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cirrhocephala venosa* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 395, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Cirrhocephala* Bonaparte, 1854, *Naumannia* 1854: 213 - Aves. There is no objective replacement name but *Cirrhocephala venosa* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 677, 679, 682, to be congeneric with *Phalaena temira* Stoll, 1781, the type-species of *Phostria* Hübner, [1819]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

CIRRHOCHRISTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 275 (key), 440. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cirrhochrista aetherialis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 441, pl.17, fig.9, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 542 (but cited as *M. brizoalis*; see below).

Ragonot cited as type-species *Margaronia brizoalis* Walker, 1859 (emending the name unjustifiably to *Cirrhochrista brizonalis*), a nominal species originally doubtfully included in *Cirrhochrista* and therefore excluded from valid designation as type-species under the *Code*, Article 67(h). At the same time, however, Ragonot placed *brizoalis* as a senior synonym of *aetherialis*, a nominal species originally included positively in *Cirrhochrista*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the positively included nominal species as the type-species.

C. aetherialis was again designated as type-species of *Cirrhochrista* by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 430.

See also: †*Cirrhochrista* Warren, 1892; *Margaronia* Marumo, 1917.

‡**CIRROCHRISTA** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 430. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cirrhochrista* Lederer, 1863.

CISSACHROA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 80. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cissachroa callischema* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 80, by monotypy.

CISSE Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 125. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Cisse nigrivitta* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 125, by monotypy.

CITRIPESTIS Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvi (key), 151. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix sagittiferella* Moore, 1891, *Indian Mus. Notes* 2: 21, fig., by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

CLARKEIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 115. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Clarkeia sabulalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 116; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.14; pl.20, fig.4; pl.79, fig.10, by original designation (but cited as *sabulalis* Schaus, an incorrect authorship).

A junior homonym of *Clarkeia* Kozłowski, 1923, *Annls Paléont.* 12: 86 - Brachiopoda. The objective replacement name is *Clarkeiodes* Amsel, 1957.

Neurophyseta †*sabulalis* Schaus, referred to by Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10: 115, was a Schaus manuscript name made nomenclaturally available as *Clarkeia sabulalis* Amsel, 1956.

CLARKEIODES Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (3 & 4): [2] Berichtigung. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Clarkeia sabulalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 116, by original designation (for *Clarkeia* Amsel, 1956, but cited as *sabulalis* Schaus, an incorrect authorship).

Clarkeiodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Clarkeia* Amsel, 1956, a junior homonym.

Neurophyseta †*sabulalis* Schaus, referred to by Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10: 115, was a Schaus manuscript name made nomenclaturally available as *Clarkeia sabulalis* Amsel, 1956.

Clarkeiodes was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

CLASPERIA Hartig, 1952 September 30, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 37: 35. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys ophialis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 7: 90, by original designation.

Clasperia was established as a subgenus of *Metasia* Guenée, 1854. It was again proposed as a new subgenus by Hartig, 1952 November, in Hartig & Amsel, *Fragm. ent.* 1: 59.

CLASPEROPSIS Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 79: 248. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Selagia nigerrimella* Caradja, 1916, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 30: 11, by original designation.

Clasperopsis was established as a subgenus of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825].

CLASSEYA Bleszyński, 1960, *Cas. čsl. Spol. ent.* 57: 267. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Argyria bicuspidalis* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 446, by original designation.

CLATRODES Marion & Viette, 1953, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 58: 40. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Clatrodus squaleralis* Marion & Viette, 1953, *ibidem* 58: 42, text-figs 2-4, by original designation.

CLEDEOBIA Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 45. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 120 (but included by Stephens as *angustalis* Hübner, an incorrect authorship), by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 9.

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout

in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

A junior objective synonym of *Synaphe* Hübner, [1825].

Cledeobia was again proposed as a new genus by Stephens, 1829 [July], *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects* (2): 159; and 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 20.

CLEOMANTES Druce, 1893, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 2: 149. THYRID

Type-species: *Cleomantes moerens* Druce, 1893, *ibidem* 2: 149, pl.55, fig.11, by original designation.

Cleomantes was established in the Geometridae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 127.

CLEPSICOSMA Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 20: 63. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Clepsicosma iridia* Meyrick, 1888, *ibidem* 20: 64, by monotypy.

CLETICAULA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.*5: 139. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Cleticaula philographa* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 139, by monotypy.

CLINIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 300. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Cliniodes opalalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 301, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 749.

Cliniodes was established in the Margerodidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

CLUPEOSOMA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.*23: 203. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Clupeosoma pellucidalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 204, by monotypy.

Clupeosoma was transferred from the Pyralidae Nymphulinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

CLYDONOPTERON Riley, 1880, *Am. Entomologist* 3: 287. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Clydonopteron tecomae* Riley, 1880, *ibidem* 3: 288, figs 152, 153, by monotypy.

CNAEMIDOPHORUS Wallengren, 1862, *K. svenska Vetensk.Akad. Handl.* (N.F.) 3 (7): 10. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita rhododactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 146, by monotypy.

See also: *Cnemidophorus* Zeller, 1867; *Eucnemidophorus* Wallengren, 1881.

CNAPHALOCROCIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 276 (key), 384. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys iolealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*18: 666 (but included by Lederer as *jolinialis*, an unjustified emendation), by monotypy.

CNEMIDOPHORUS Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 332. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Cnaemidophorus* Wallengren, 1862, and a junior homonym of *Cnemidophorus*, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphib.* : 154 - Reptilia.

See also: *Eucnemidophorus* Wallengren, 1881.

CNEPHIDIA Ragonot, 1893, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*61 (Bull.): ccxxxv. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cnephidia kenteriella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 61 (Bull.): ccxxxv, by monotypy.

COCLEBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.*101: 1243. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys coclesalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*18: 701, by original designation.

COELOBATHRA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 100. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Coelobathra eucrines* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 100, by monotypy.

COELOMA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 276. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Coeloma tortricalis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 277, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Coeloma* Milne-Edwards, 1865, *Annls Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (5) 3: 324 - Crustacea. There is no objective replacement name but *C. tortricalis* was stated by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1897: 653, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Carcha hersilialis* Walker, 1859, the type-species of *Carcha* Walker, 1859; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

COELORHYNCIDIA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 189 (key), 232. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Coelorhyncidia ovulalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 232, fig.137, by original designation.

COENOCHROA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 20. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Coenochroa californiella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 20, by original designation.

Coenochroa was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae and part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*280: 60.

COENODOMUS Walsingham, 1888, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2) (Zool.) 5: 49. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Coenodomus hockingi* Walsingham, 1888, *ibidem* : 50, by original designation.

COENOSTOLA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 275 (key), 408. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys origoalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*18: 681, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 203.

The type-species was included by Lederer and designated by Shibuya as "*originalis* Walker", an unjustified emendation by Lederer.

COENOSTOLOPSIS Munroe, 1960, *Can. Ent.*92: 188. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Coenostola apicalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 409, 479, pl.14, fig.16, by original designation.

COENOTALIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 4: 152. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Coenotalis distictalis* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* 4: 152, by original designation.

COENOTROPA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1918: 57 (key), 89. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Coenotropa limitella* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 89, by original designation.

Coenotropa was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; its placing in the Peoriinae was confirmed by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 305.

COLEOCORNUTIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 372. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Coleocornutia shirazella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 372, text-fig.44, pl.3, fig.173, by original designation.

COLEONEURA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 52. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Coleoneura tacanovella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 52, by monotypy.

COLEOTHRIX Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 12. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Coleothrix crassitibiella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 12, by monotypy.

COLIMAEA Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 13: 9. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Colimaea incisalis* Dyar, 1925, *ibidem* 13: 9, by monotypy.

Colimaea was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 456, but published as ‡*Colimea*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

‡**COLIMEA** Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 456. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Colimaea* Dyar, 1925.

COLLinsa Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 118. THYRID

Type-species: *Dohertya roseopuncta* Warren, 1902, *Novit. zool.* 9: 342, by original designation (for *Dohertya* Warren, 1902).

Collinsa was established as the objective replacement name for *Dohertya* Warren, 1902.

COLOMYCHUS Munroe, 1956, *Can. Ent.* 88: 226. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botis talis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 10: 26, by original designation.

COMARIA Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 639. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Stemmatophora castanoptera* Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 260, pl.178, fig.7, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 134.

‡**COMBRUGGHIA** Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 808. PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Crombrugghia* Tutt, 1906.

COMETURA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 226. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cometura picrogramma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 226, by monotypy.

‡**COMMATRIA** Berg, 1885, *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 19: 278. PYRAL[PEOR]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Commotria* Berg, 1885.

COMMOTRIA Berg, 1885, *An. Soc. cient. argent.* 19: 278. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Commotria invenustella* Berg, 1885, *ibidem* 19: 278, by monotypy.

Commotria was established in the "Phycidae", now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 285.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Commatria*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

COMORTA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 48. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Comorta atricostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 48, by monotypy.

Comorta was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Comorta* is here included in the Peoriinae.

COMOTIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 343. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Comotia torsicornis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 343, by original designation.

COMPACTA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 132. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys hirtalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 344, by original designation.

COMPSOPHILA Meyrick, 1886 October, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 256. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Compsophila iocosma* Meyrick, 1886 October, *ibidem* 1886: 256, by monotypy.

COMPSOTELES Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 581. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Compsoteles heliochyta* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* 4: 581, by monotypy.

CONCHIA Hübner, 1821, *Index exot. Lepid.* : 7. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, [1796], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 21, pl.20, fig.132, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Palpita* Hübner, [1808].

CONCHYLODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 288. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lypotigris diptheralis* Geyer, 1832, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4: 24, pl.[119], figs 691, 692, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 674.

See also: *Ledereria* Snellen, 1875.

CONDEGA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 344. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Condega obscurata* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 345, pl.183, fig.12, by monotypy.

CONDYLOLOMIA Grote, 1873, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 1: 176. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Condylolomia participialis* Grote, 1873, *ibidem* 1: 177, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Cordylolomia* Rye, 1875.

CONDYLORRHIZA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 393. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys illutalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 333, by monotypy.

CONIESTA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 3: 540. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo araealis* Hampson, 1912, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21: 1250, pl.G, fig.33, by original designation.

CONOBATHRA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 271. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Conobathra automorpha* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 271, by monotypy.

CONOCRAMBOIDES Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 17. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus seychellellus* Fletcher, 1910, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* (2, Zool.) 13: 297, pl.17, fig.4, by original designation.

CONOCRAMBUS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 3: 443. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Conocrambus atrimictellus* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 3: 443, by original designation.

CONOGETHES Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 314. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Astura punctiferalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 320, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 333.

CONOPRORA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 150 (key), 152. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Conoprora ecista* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 152, by original designation.

CONOTALIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 4: 150. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Charltona aurantifascia* Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 970, by original designation.

CONOTAMBE Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 313. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Conotambe paralysisalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 313, by original designation.

CONSTANTIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Constantia syrticolalis* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Constantia* Adams, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(3) 5: 300 - Mollusca. The objective replacement name is *Baniura* Ragonot, 1891.

Incorrect type-species designations. 1. *Pyralis colchicalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, a nominal species not originally included in *Constantia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1896 [December 1], *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 183, and repeated by him in 1896 December 18, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 544.

2. *Stemmatophora leonalis* Oberthür, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 7 (Bull.): lxxvii, a nominal species not originally included in *Constantia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 19: 96.

See also: *Buliana* Navás, 1913.

CONTIGER Lange, 1956, *Wasmann. J. Biol.* 14: 78, 79, 83 (keys), 109. PYRAL[NYMYP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma vittatalis* Dyar, 1906, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 89, by original designation.

CONTORTIPALPIA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1288. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Contortipalpia masculina* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* 96: 1288, figs 19, 81, by original designation.

COPAMYNTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 495. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Elegia alectryonura* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 238, by original designation.

COPTARTHRIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 251. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois dasypyga* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 215, pl.12, fig.29, by monotypy.

COPTOBASIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 429. PYRAL[NYMYP]

Type-species: *Desmia opisalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 346, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 291.

COPTOBASOIDES Janse, 1935, *Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg.* (Hors Sér.) 4 (12): 7. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Coptobasoides leopoldi* Janse, 1935, *ibidem* 4 (12): 8, figs 69-73, 76, 77, by original designation.

CORCYRA Ragonot, 1885 June, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 23. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Melissoblaptēs cephalonica* Stainton, 1866, *ibidem* 2: 172, by monotypy.

Corcyra Ragonot, 1885, is not preoccupied by †*Corcyra* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* : 87, which was a Megerle manuscript name first published in the synonymy of *Ellescus* Dejean, 1821, and not subsequently used as an available name under the Code, Article 11(d).

Corcyra was again published as a new genus by Ragonot, 1885 December, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 5 (Bull.): cxlix.

See also: *Tineopsis* Dyar, 1913.

‡**CORDYLOLOMIA** Rye, 1875, in Kirby, *Zool. Rec.* 10 (Insecta): 405. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Condylolomia* Grote, 1873.

CORDYLOPEZA Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 206. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cordylopeza nigrinodis* Zeller, 1873, *ibidem* 23 (Abh.): 206, pl.3, fig.3, by monotypy.

COREMATA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 147. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Bocchoris stigmatalis* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 652, by original designation.

COREMATARIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 207. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys infuscalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 350, by original designation.

CORNIFRONS Lederer, 1858, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2: 147. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer, 1858, *ibidem* 2: 147, pl.4, fig.1, by monotypy.

Cornifrons was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 130.

CORNIGERULA Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 206. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cornigerula eremicola* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* 1: 206, pl.11, figs 9 - 11, pl.12, figs 3, 4, by monotypy.

CORNUTERUS Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 133. THYRID

Type-species: *Siculodes nigropunctula* Pagenstecher, 1892, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 5: 109, by original designation.

CORYBISSA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 445. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Corybissa congruana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 446, by monotypy.

Corybissa was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 650.

CORYNOPHORA Berg, 1898, *Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires* 1: 42. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus lativittalis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 171, by original designation (for *Halterophora* Meyrick, 1897).

Corynophora was established as the objective replacement name for *Halterophora* Meyrick, 1897.

- COSIPARA** Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1A): 17 (key), 23. PYRAL[SCOP]
Type-species: *Scoparia tricoloralis* Dyar, 1904, *Ent. News* 15: 72, by original designation.
- COSMETHELLA** Munroe & Shaffer, 1980, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 39: 254. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Vitessa unipectinalis* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 217, by original designation.
- COSMOCLOSTIS** Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 6 (key), 7. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Cosmoclostis aglaodesma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 12, by monotypy.
- COSMOCREON** Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 433. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botis albicerialis* Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4: 678, by original designation.
- COSMOPHYLLA** Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 85. PYRAL[NYMPL]
Type-species: *Cosmophylla oxygramma* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 86, by monotypy.
- COSMOPTEROSIS** Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 109. PYRAL[GLAP]
Type-species: *Cataclysta thetysalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 440, by original designation.
Cosmopterosis was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.
- COSMOTHYRIS** Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 391. THYRID
Type-species: *Cosmothyris margareta* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 391, by original designation.
- COTACHENA** Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 275. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys histricalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 655, by monotypy.
Cotachena was not placed in a subfamily when established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Endotrichinae, now Pyralinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 142; and in the Pyraustinae by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 114.
- CRAFTSIA** Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 304. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Craftsia vaetta* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 304, by original designation.
- CRAMBIDIATRAEA** Box & Capps, 1955, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 24: 175. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Diatraea cayennella* Dyar & Heinrich, 1927, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 71 (19): 27, figs 24, 65, by original designation.
- CRAMBIDION** Mabille, 1900, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 68: 748. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambidion achroellum* Mabille, 1900, *ibidem* 68: 748, by monotypy.
- ‡**CRAMBINA** Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 745. PYRAL[CRAM]
Crambina was used as a family-group name by Zeller, and not as a genus-group name as cited by Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 858. Neave incorrectly cited the Zeller page reference as "747".
- CRAMBIXON** Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 48 (key), 325. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambixon zarathustra* Bleszyński, 1965, *ibidem* 1: 326, pl.20, fig.244; pl.66, fig.244; pl.118, fig.244, by original designation.
- CRAMBOPSIS** Lattin, 1952, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 62: 91. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus malacellus* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 61, pl.20, fig.5, by original designation.
A junior homonym of *Crambopsis* Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 634 - Lepid., Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Bleszynskia* Lattin, 1961.
- CRAMBOSTENIA** Warren, 1890, in Swinhoe, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 292. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Margaronia acciusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 977, by original designation.
Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 161, acknowledged Warren's authorship of *Crambostenia*.
- CRAMBUS** Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst.* (Suppl.): 420, 464. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1826, *Br. Ent.* 3: folio 109.
Invalid type-species designation: Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux*: 441, cited four species, all of which were originally included.
See also: *Argyroteuchia* Hübner, [1825]; *Chilus* Billberg, 1820; *Palparia* Haworth, 1811; *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822.
- CRANEOPHORA** Christoph, 1881, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 56 (1): 1. PYRAL[EIPAS]
Type-species: *Craneophora ficki* Christoph, 1881, *ibidem* 56 (1): 2, by monotypy.
- CRASIGENES** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Crasigenes microspila* Meyrick, *ibidem* 1894: 477, by monotypy.
- CRASIMETIS** Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 484 (key), 489. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Alucita brachydactyla* Kollar, 1832, *Beitr. Landesk. Oest. Enns* 2: 100, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 100: 14 (but cited as *brachydactylus* Treitschke, a mandatory emendation but an incorrect authorship).
A junior objective synonym of *Pselinophorus* Wallengren, 1881.
- CREMNOPHILA** Ragonot, 1893, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 61 (Bull.): cxxxvi. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Cremonophila auranticiliella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 61 (Bull.): cxxxvi, by monotypy.
- CREOBOTA** Turner, 1931, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 56: 342. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Creobota coccophthora* Turner, 1931, *ibidem* 56: 343, by monotypy.
- CRIPHTHONA** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 339. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Criophthona finitima* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 340, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 234.

CRISTIA Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.*9: 603.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Cristia sericeana* Whalley, 1964, *ibidem* 9: 603, pl.18, figs 38, 39; pl.35, fig.84; pl.41, fig.102, by original designation.

CRITONIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): ccxiv.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Critonia subconcinella* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10 (Bull.): ccxiv, by monotypy.

Critonia and *C. subconcinella* were mistakenly treated as Ragonot manuscript names by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 60, 61.

Critonia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Critonia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

CROCALIA Ragonot, 1892, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*60: 634.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Crocalia aglossalis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 635, by monotypy.

CROCIDOCNEMIS Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1889: 268.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crocidocnemis pellucida* Warren, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 269, by monotypy.

CROCIDOLOMIA Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 65.

PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Crocidolomia binotalis* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem*: 66, by monotypy.

Lepidoptera Microptera was first published as a separate in 1852. It was again published, with identical pagination, in 1854, *K. svenska VetenskAkad Handl.* 1852: 1-120.

Crocidolomia was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254.

CROCIDOMERA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 865.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Crocidomera turbidella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 865, by monotypy.

CROCIDOPHORA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 277 (key, as \ddagger *Crocidosema*), 386.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crocidophora tuberculalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 386, pl.12, fig.9, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 387.

\ddagger *Crocidosema* was the spelling used in the key to genera on page 277; *Crocidophora* was used in the generic heading on page 386, in the index on page 488 and in the legends to the plates. The latter spelling has had universal usage and is adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling. \ddagger *Crocidosema* is an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

\ddagger **CROCIDOPORA** Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*18: 260.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Crocodydopora* Meyrick, 1882.

\ddagger **CROCIDOSEMA** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 277.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Crocidophora* Lederer, 1863.

\ddagger **CROCODYDOPHORA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 41.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Crocodydopora* Meyrick, 1882.

CROCODYDOPORA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*7 (2): 158.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix stenopterella* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 3 (3): 200, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: \ddagger *Crocidopora* Hampson, 1908; \ddagger *Crocodydopora* Whalley, 1970.

CROCYDOSCELUS Walsingham, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1897: 35.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Crocodydoscelus ferrugineum* Walsingham, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 35, pl.2, fig.1, by original designation.

CROMARCHA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*47: 398.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cromarcha polybata* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 398, by original designation.

CROMBRUGGHIA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 409, 411, 449.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus distans* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 902, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 100: 6.

See also: \ddagger *Combrugghia* Neave, 1939.

CROSSOPHORA Möscher, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 308.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crossophora miscellalis* Möscher, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 308, pl., fig.11, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Crossophora* Meyrick, 1883, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*7: 425 - Lepid., Oecophoridae. There is no objective replacement name but *C. miscellalis* was stated by Schaus, 1940, *Sci. Survey P. Rico* 12: 351, to be congeneric with *Syllepte incomptalis* Hübner, 1823, the type-species of *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

See also: \ddagger *Grossophora* Munroe, 1956.

CRUNOPHILA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*7 (2): 152, 163.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus ramostriellus* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 172, by monotypy (but cited as *ramostriella*, a mandatory emendation).

A junior homonym of *Crunophila* Kolenati, 1859, *Nouv. Mém. imp. Nat. Moscou* 11: 152 - Insecta, Trichoptera. There is no objective replacement name but *C. ramostriellus* was placed by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1895: 954, as a senior subjective synonym of *Ubida receptalis* Walker, 1863, the type-species of *Ubida* Walker, 1863; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name, confirming the generic synonymy published by Butler, 1884, *Cistula ent.* 3: 75.

CRYSIPTYA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1894: 463.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys nereidalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 371, 465, pl.9, fig.7, by monotypy.

CRYPTADIA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 121.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cryptadia xuthobela* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 121, by monotypy.

CRYPTARTHRIA Roesler, 1981, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* 41: 9.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cryptarthria pseudolivalis* Roesler, 1981, *ibidem* 41: 10, text-figs 1-4, by original designation.

CRYPTOBLABES Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig*: 644.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ancylosis rutillella* Zeller, 1839, *ibidem* 1839: 178, by monotypy.

When established, *Cryptoblates* contained a second nominal species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

See also: *Albinia* Briosi, [1877].

CRYPTOBOTYS Munroe, 1956, *Revue fr. Ent.* **23**: 123.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys zoilusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 603, by original designation.

CRYPTOCOSMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 268 (key), 346.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cryptocosma perialis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 347, pl.4, fig.6; pl.7, fig.11, by monotypy.

CRYPTOGRAPHIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 277 (key), 399.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cryptographis rogenhoferi* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 400, pl.5, fig.9; pl.13, fig.14, by monotypy.

CRYPTOMIMA Meyrick, 1882, *N.Z. Jl Sci. Dunedin* **1**: 186.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Gadira acerella* Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1742, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Gadira* Walker, 1866.

Cryptomima was again published as a new genus by Meyrick, 1883, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* **15**: 8.

CRYPTOSARA Martin, 1956, in Marion, *Naturaliste malgache* **8**: 236.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula caritalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 789, by original designation.

CRYPTOSES Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **9**: 142, 143.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cryptoses choloepi* Dyar, 1908, *ibidem* **9**: 142, 143, by monotypy.

CRYSTALLOZYGA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* **5**: 130.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Crystallozyga alicia* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* **5**: 131, by monotypy.

CTENARTHRIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 21 (key), 66.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ctenarthria khorgosalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* **60**: 67, by monotypy.

CTENOMEDES Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 582.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ctenomedes neuractis* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* **4**: 582, by monotypy.

CTENOMERISTIS Meyrick, 1929, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **77**: 159.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ceroprepes almella* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **3**: 210, by original designation.

CTENUS Mabille, 1906, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **75**: 32.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Ctenus malacellus* Mabille, 1906, *ibidem* **75**: 33, pl.3, figs 3, 3a, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Ctenus* Walckenaer, 1805, *Tableau Aranéides*: 18 - Arachnida. The objective replacement name is *Pseudoctenella* Strand, 1907.

CUBA Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **7**: 50.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cuba furculella* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* **7**: 50, by monotypy.

CULCITA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **28**: 17.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Culcita djiroftella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* **28**: 17, pl.1, fig.8; pl.4, figs 5, 6, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Culcita* Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **1**: 192 - Echinoderma. The objective replacement name is *Culcitaria* Amsel, 1970.

CULCITARIA Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* **29**: 80.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Culcita djiroftella* Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **28**: 17, pl.1, fig.8; pl.4, figs 5, 6, by original designation (for *Culcita* Amsel, 1959).

Culcitaria was established as the objective replacement name for *Culcita* Amsel, 1959.

CULLADIA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 382.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Araxes admigratella* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 192, by original designation.

Culladia was established as the objective replacement name for *Araxes* Walker, 1863.

CULLADIELLA Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **113**: 12.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Culladia sinuimargo* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 277, by original designation.

CUMBAYA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. **17**: 141.
THYRID

Type-species: *Cumbaya obstinata* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* **17**: 141, pl.17, fig.86; pl.41, fig.228; pl.63, figs 393-395, by original designation.

CUNEIFRONS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 26.
PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Cuneifrons coloradensis* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) **24**: 26, figs 31, 109-111, 187, by original designation.

CUNIBERTA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 5 (key), 34.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix subinctella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 7, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

CURENA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1253.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Curena externalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1253, by monotypy.

CURICTA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1129.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Curicta oppositalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1130, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Curicta* Stål, 1861, *Ofvers K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* **18**: 202 - Insecta, Hemiptera. The objective replacement name is *Gatesclarkeia* Orfila & Rossi, 1956.

When established, *Curicta* contained a second nominal species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

Curicta was established in the Platydidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 682.

CYANAPHYCIS Roesler, 1978, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* **37**: 209.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cyanaphycis bradleyella* Roesler, 1978, *ibidem* **37**: 211, text-figs 1-7, by original designation.

CYBALOMIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 420. PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Botys pentadalis* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 5 (Abh.): 217, pl.3, fig.13, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Cybolomia* Romanoff, 1887.

‡**CYBOLOMIA** Romanoff, 1887, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 3: 40. PYRAL[CYBA]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863.

CYCLARCHA Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 203. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cyclarcha atristrigalis* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 204, by original designation.

CYCLIDALIS Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 204. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cyclidalis chrysealis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 204, by monotypy.

CYCLOCAUSTA Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 274. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Cyclocausta trilineata* Warren, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 274, by monotypy.

CYCLOCENA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 309. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cyclocena gestatalis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 309, pl., fig.20, by monotypy.

CYCLOPALPIA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 639 (key), 680. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Cyclopalpia violescens* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 680, fig.57, by original designation.

CYDALIMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 397. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Margarodes conchylalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 303, pl.8, fig.9, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 326.

CYDRASTIS Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 27. THYRID
Type-species: *Cydrastis carycina* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 27, by monotypy.

CYIZA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 965. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cyiza punctalis* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 965, by monotypy.

CYLINDRIFRONS Munroe, 1951, *Can. Ent.* 83: 163. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Botis succandidalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 153, by original designation.

CYMBALORISSA Gozmány, 1958, *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 50: 223. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stenoptycha fuliginosella* Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dil. Schweiz* (Abt.2) 1 (2): 192, by original designation.

CYMBOPTERYX Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 6 (key), 22. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Cymbopteryx fuscimarginalis* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) 24: 22, figs 25, 94-96, 182, 222, by original designation.

CYMORIZA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 271. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cymoriza damescalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 272, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 198.

See also: ‡*Cymorrhiza* Hering, 1903.

‡**CYMORRHIZA** Hering, 1903, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 64: 54. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cymoriza* Guenée, 1854.

CYNAEDA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 346. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 120, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introu. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106.

See also: ‡*Cynoeda* Walker, 1859; *Odontia* Duponchel, 1832.

‡**CYNOEDA** Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 256. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cynaeda* Hübner, [1825].

CYPHITA Roesler, 1971, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 81: 188. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois rufofusellus* Caradja, 1931, *Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum.* 14: 205, by original designation.

CYPHOLOMIA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 378. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Cypholomia leptodeta* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 378, by monotypy.

CYPHOMIMA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 385. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cyphomima cymogramma* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 385, by monotypy.

CYPRUSIA Amsel, 1958, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 43: 54. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cyprusia wiltshirei* Amsel, 1958, *ibidem* 43: 55, text-figs 5, 6, pl.2, fig.2, by original designation.

DADESSA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 333. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys evaxalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 995, by monotypy.

DAKRUMA Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4: 702. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dakrumba turbatella* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 4: 702, fig.12, by monotypy.

DALAKIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 333. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dalakia uniformella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 333, text-fig.11, pl.1, fig.142, by original designation.

Dalakia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Dalakia* is here placed in the Phycitinae.

DANAGA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 272. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Desmia concisalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 345, by original designation.

DANAKA Moore, 1879, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (1): 71. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Danaka pyraliformis* Moore, 1879, *ibidem* (1): 71, pl.3, fig.10, by monotypy.

Danaka was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 169.

DANNEMORA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 204, 212. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dannemora edentella* Hulst, 1890, *ibidem* 17: 213, by original designation.

DARABA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 332 (key), 385. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Daraba idmonealis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 385, by monotypy.

When proposed, *Daraba* contained a second species that was doubtfully included; under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species is not eligible for selection as type-species.

DARIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Daria coenosella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 14, by monotypy.

DARISTANE Walker, 1859, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 3: 193. THYRID

Type-species: *Daristane tibiaria* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 3: 194, by monotypy.

Daristane was placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* with Name Number 2042 by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1977, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 33 (Opinion 1075): 176, with the endorsement that it is not to be given precedence over *Striglina* Guenée, 1877, by any zoologist who believes that both names represent the same taxon.

Daristane was established in the Geometridae; it was transferred to the Thyrididae by Whalley, 1973, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 30: 61.

DASTIRA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 917. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Dastira hippialis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 917, by monotypy.

DASYCNEMIA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 490. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Dasycnemia depressalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 490, pl.7, fig.7, by subsequent monotypy.

DASYPYGA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 5. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dasypyga alternosquamella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 5, by monotypy.

DASYSCOPA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 464. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Dasyscopa homogenes* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 464, by monotypy.

DATANOIDES Butler, 1878, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 14: 206. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Datanoides fasciata* Butler, 1878, *ibidem*, 14: 207, by original designation.

DATTINIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Dattinia syrtalis* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7 (Bull.): cxxxvii, by monotypy.

See also: *Palura* Ragonot, 1891.

DAULIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 975. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Daulia afralis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 975, by monotypy.

Daulia was established in the Margarodidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 4: 220; and among the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Munroe, 1957, *Can. Ent.* 89: 164.

DAULIA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 4. TINEIDAE

Type-species: *Daulia indecora* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 5, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Daulia* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 975 - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *D. indecora* was shown by Becker & Robinson, 1981, *Syst. Ent.* 6: 144, to be congeneric with *Acrolophus vitellus* Poey, 1832, the type-species of *Acrolophus* Poey, 1832; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Daulia Walker, 1863, was established in the Pyralidae; it was transferred to the Tineidae by Becker & Robinson, 1981, *ibidem* 6: 144.

DAUSARA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 490 (key), 507. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Dausara talliusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 507, by monotypy.

Dausara was established in the Margarodidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

DAVANA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 811 (key), 830. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Davana phalantalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 831, by monotypy.

DAVARA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 1020. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Davara azonaxsalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 1020, by monotypy.

DAVISIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (4): 179. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Davisia singularis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *ibidem* 2 (4): 179, text-fig.5, pl.3, fig.3, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Davisia* Del Guercio, 1909, *Redia* 5: 185, 238 - Insecta, Hemiptera. The objective replacement name is *Neodavisia* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914.

DEANA Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 451. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Adena xanthialis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 198, by monotypy (of *Adena* Walker, 1863).

Deana was established as the objective replacement name for *Adena* Walker, 1863.

DEANOLIS Snellen, 1899, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 42: 70. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Deanolis sublimbalis* Snellen, 1899, *ibidem* 42: 71, pl.3, figs 11, 12, by monotypy.

Deanolis was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

DEBA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1494. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Deba surrectalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1495, by monotypy.

DECATURIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 1 (5): 41. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Decaturia pectinalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *ibidem* 1 (5): 41, pl.3, figs 8, 11, by original designation.

DECELIA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 231. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Decelia terrosalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 232, by monotypy.

DECTICOGASTER Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 230. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Decticogaster zonulalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 231, by monotypy.

DECTOCERA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 243.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dectocera pseudolimbella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 243, by monotypy.

DELATTINIA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 22, 24 (keys), 26.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia vapidella* Mann, 1857, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 1: 171, by original designation.

DELOGENES Meyrick, 1918, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 50: 132.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Delogenes limodoxa* Meyrick, 1918, *ibidem* 50: 132, by monotypy.

DELOPTERUS Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922: 27.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Delopterus basalis* Janse, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 28, by original designation.

DELTOBOTYS Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 6 (key), 20.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta brachypteralis* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 12: 28, by original designation.

DEMBEA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 45.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Dembea venulosella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 45, by monotypy.

Dembea was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Dembea* is here included in the Peoriinae.

DEMOBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* 101: 1239.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta pervulgalis* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 12: 24, by original designation.

DENTICERA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 366.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Denticera sardzeella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 366, text-figs 84, 85, pl.3, fig.170, by original designation.

DENTIFOVEA Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 29: 60.
PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Hellula fulvifascialis* Christoph, 1887, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 3: 110, pl.5, fig.8, by original designation.

DENTINODIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 251.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dentinodia craticulella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 251, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Dentinosa* Caradja, 1937.

‡**DENTINOSA** Caradja, 1937, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 51: 152.
PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dentinodia* Ragonot, 1887.

DENTITEGUMIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 374.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pristophora nigrigranella* Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): cx, by original designation.

DEOPTERYX Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 306.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Deopteryx hypenetes* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 307, by original designation.

DERBETA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1147.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Derbeta nigrifimbria* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1148, by monotypy.

Derbeta was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 666.

DERCHIS Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 7.
TINEIDAE

Type-species: *Derchis horridalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 7, by monotypy.

Derchis was established in the Galleriidae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was placed in the the Acrolophidae, now Tineidae Acrolophinae, by Walsingham, 1914, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 376.

DESMIA Westwood, 1832, *Magasin Zool. Paris* (Insectes) 2: pl.2.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Desmia maculalis* Westwood, 1832, *ibidem* 2: pl.2, by monotypy.

DEUTERARCHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 312.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Deuterarcha xanthomela* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 313, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 230.

DEUTEROCOPUS Zeller, 1852, *Linn. ent.* 6: 402. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Deuterochopus tengstroemi* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem* 6: 402, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Deuteroscopus* Hofmann, 1898.

DEUTEROLIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 402.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Deuterolia nipis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 402, by original designation.

DEUTEROLLYTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 358.
PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Deuterollyta conspiciualis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 359, pl.4, fig.15; pl.7, figs 16, 17, by monotypy.

DEUTEROPHYSA Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 272.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Deuterophysa costimaculalis* Warren, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 273, by monotypy.

‡**DEUTEROSCOPIUS** Hofmann, 1898, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 11: 329.
PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Deuterochopus* Zeller, 1852.

DIACME Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 389.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Samea phyllisalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 936, by original designation.

DIACROTRICHA Zeller, 1852, *Linn. ent.* 6: 399. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus fasciola* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem* 6: 399, by monotypy.

Diacrotricha was established as a subgenus of *Pterophorus* Schaeffer, 1766.

DIADEXIA Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 19: 56.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diadexia parodes* Turner, 1905, *ibidem* 19: 56, by monotypy.

DIALEPTA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 119.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dialepta micropolia* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 119, by monotypy.

DIAPHANIA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 20.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diaphania vitralis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 20, pl.[18], figs 101, 102, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (94): 237.

DIAPHANIA Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 46.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis lucernalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 20, pl.17, fig.108, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Diaphania* Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 20 - Lepid., Pyralidae; and a junior objective synonym of *Eudioptis* Hübner, 1823.

Diaphania was again proposed as a new genus by Stephens, 1829 [July], *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects* (2): 164.

DIAPHANTANIA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 314.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diaphantania conspicualis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 314, by monotypy.

‡**DIARAETRIA** Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Am. Moths*: 56.
PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diatraea* Guiling, 1828.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1961, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 18 (Opinion 594): 123, placed ‡*Diaraetria* Grote, 1882, on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1478.

DIASEMIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 348.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolicca*: 229, pl., fig.574, by monotypy (but included as "literals Schiff.": see below).

Pyalis literalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121 footnote, 122, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

See also: *Goniogramma* Mann, 1854; *Prodelia* Doubleday, [1849].

DIASEMIODES Munroe, 1957, *Can. Ent.* 89: 168.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Desmia janassialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 337, by original designation.

DIASEMIOPSIS Munroe, 1957, *Can. Ent.* 89: 166.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa ramburialis* Duponchel, [1834] 1833, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 343, pl.233, fig.6, by original designation.

‡**DIASTICTIS** Forbes, 1923, *Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn* 68: 542 (key), 545.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diastictis* Hübner, 1818.

DIASTICTIS Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 21.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diastictis argyralis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 21, pl.[20], figs 113, 114, by monotypy.

See also: *Anomostictis* Warren, 1892; ‡*Diastictis* Forbes, 1923.

DIASTREPTONEURA Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 279.
NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Diastreptoneura distorta* Warren, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 280, by monotypy.

Diastreptoneura was established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Noctuidae Acontiinae by Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* 1: 156.

DIASTROPHICA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 72.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Diastrophica tephrophanes* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 72, by monotypy.

DIATHRAUSTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 269 (key), 438.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diathrausta profundalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 438, pl.2, fig.24; pl.17, fig.7, by monotypy.

Diathrausta was established in the Pyralididae, now Pyralidae; it was placed in the Botydidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 218; in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 233; and transferred to the Pyraustinae by Munroe, 1956, *Can. Ent.* 88: 126.

DIATHRAUSTODES Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 189 (key), 233.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Diathraustodes leucotrigona* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 233, fig.138, by original designation.

DIATOMOCERA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 250.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma tenebricosa* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 242, pl.12, fig.46, by monotypy.

DIATRAEA Guiling, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Arts Lond.* 46: 148.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea sacchari* Guiling, 1828, *ibidem* 46: 149, pl. (a junior secondary homonym; see below), by monotypy.

D. sacchari Guiling, 1828, is a junior secondary homonym of *Crambus sacchari* Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst.* (Suppl.): 469, which is an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius, 1794, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Kiøbenhavn* 3 (2): 64, pl.7, fig.1, and 1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 238. There is no objective replacement name but *Diatraea sacchari* Guiling, 1828, is a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena saccharalis* Fabricius, 1794; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name. The subjective synonymy was first established by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2: 411.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1961, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 18 (Opinion 594): 123, placed *Diatraea* Guiling, 1828, on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1409 and with *Diatraea sacchari* Guiling, 1828, as type-species.

See also: ‡*Diaraetria* Grote, 1882; ‡*Diatrea* Guiling, 1828.

DIATRAENOPSIS Dyar & Heinrich, 1927, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 71 (19): 39.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea differentialis* Fernald, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 120, by original designation.

DIATRAERUPA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 240.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraerupa guapilella* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 240, by original designation.

‡**DIATREA** Guiling, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Arts Lond.* 46: legend to *Diatraea sacchari* plate.
PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Diatraea* Guiling, 1828.

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1961, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 18 (Opinion 594): 123, placed \pm *Diatrea* Guilding, 1828, on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1477.

DIBOMA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 8. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Diboma abscissalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 9, by monotypy.

DICEPOLIA Snellen, 1892, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 35: 158. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anemosa roseobrunnea* Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 260, by monotypy.

DICHOCHROMA Forbes, 1944, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 52: 82. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Dichochroma muralis* Forbes, 1944, *ibidem* 52: 82, by monotypy.

In a faunal discussion paragraph *D. muralis* was referred to by Forbes, 1944, *ibidem* 52: 83, as *Dichochroma* \pm *murina*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

DICHOCROCIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 447. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Dichocrocis frenatalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 448, pl.17, fig.15, by monotypy.

DICHOCROCOPSIS Dyar, 1910, *Zoologica, N.Y.* 1 (4): 133. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Dichocrocopsis maculiferalis* Dyar, 1910, *ibidem* 1 (4): 133, fig.42, no.17, by monotypy.

DICHOGAMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 396. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Dichogama redtenbacheri* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 396, pl.5, fig.36; pl.13, figs 10, 11, by monotypy.

DICHOTIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 392. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys teneralis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 370, 462, pl.8, fig.10, by original designation.

DICHOZOMA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 25. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Loxostege parvipicta* Barnes & McDunnough, 1918, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 4: 161, pl.23, fig.10, by original designation.

DICYMOLOMIA Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 530. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Dicymolomia decora* Zeller, 1872, *ibidem* 22 (Abh.): 531, pl.2, fig.13, by monotypy.

Dicymolomia was not placed in a subfamily when it was established in the Pyralidae. It was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 922, 959; and in the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Forbes, 1920, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 28: 215, and by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1300.

DIDIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlv (key), 60. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Didia subramosella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlv, 61, pl.11, fig.6, by original designation.

DIDYMOSTOMA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 392. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys euphranoralis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 1004, by original designation.

DIFUNDELLA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 327. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Difundella corynophora* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 4: 327, by original designation.

\pm **DILACINA** Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 432. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Dilacinia* Amsel, 1961.

Dilacinia was the spelling used in the generic heading on page 432, in the index on page 440 and in the legend to the text-figure of the type-species on page 423; \pm *Dilacina* was used only in the original combination of the type-species.

DILACINIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 432. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Dilacinia badialis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 432, text-fig.132, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \pm *Dilacina*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

Dilacinia was established in the Pyralidae Evergestinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 29: 53.

DILOXIA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 145 (key), 179. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Diloxia fimbriata* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 180, fig.105, by original designation.

DILOXIS Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 640 (key), 670. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Diloxis ochriplaga* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 671, fig.43, by original designation.

DINOPLEURA Turner, 1942, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 53: 82. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Dinopleura lineata* Turner, 1942, *ibidem* 53: 82, by monotypy.

DIORYCTRIA Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 732. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea abietella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 138, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 188.

Dioryctria was established as a subgenus of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825].

Dioryctria was established for four included nominal species, not just one, *abietella*, as stated by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 19. Ragonot's statement was incorrectly accepted as a type-species designation for *Dioryctria* by Mutuura & Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 940.

DIORYCTRIODES Mutuura & Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 937. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dioryctriodes daelei* Mutuura & Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 939, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

DIOSIA Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 12, 278. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Noctua marginata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 69, by original designation (but included and cited by Duponchel as "*marginalis* Wien. Verz."; see below).

Pyralis marginalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *ibidem*: 317, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Noctua marginata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

A junior objective synonym of *Catastia* Hübner, [1825].

Diosia was again described as a new genus by Duponchel, 1836, *ibidem* 10: 10, 143, when it was transferred by him from the family Pyralites to the family Crambites; in the 1836 publication the name of the type-species was unjustifiably emended to *Diosia marginella* Duponchel.

Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 1: 102, cited *Diosia* Duponchel, 1836, as a separate genus.

DIPHRYX Grote, 1881, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 6: 273. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diphryx prolatella* Grote, 1881, *ibidem* 6: 273, by original designation.

DIPLEURINA Chapman, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911: 507. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Phalaena crataegella* Linnaeus sensu Hübner, 1796 [= *Phalaena lacustrata* Panzer, 1804, *Schaefferi Icon. Insect. Ratisbonam*: 194], by monotypy.

Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 32, pl.34, fig.231, described and illustrated a species of Pyralidae Scopariinae under the name *Pyralis crataegella* Linnaeus. Leraut, 1982, *Alexandor* 12: 217, 218, has shown this to be a misidentification of *Phalaena crataegella* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 12) 1 (2): 885, now *Scythropia crataegella* (Linnaeus, 1767), in the Yponomeutidae, and that the first available name for *Phalaena crataegella* Linnaeus sensu Hübner, 1796, is *Phalaena lacustrata* Panzer, 1804.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Dipleurina* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Phalaena lacustrata* Panzer, 1804.

See also: †*Dipluerina* Sharp, 1913.

DIPLOPSEUSTIS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 284. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cymoriza minima* Butler, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1880 (4): 684, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 520.

DIPLOPTALIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 151. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diploptalis metallescens* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 152, by original designation.

See also: †*Diplotalis* Bleszyński, 1963.

DIPLOSCHISTIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 140. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diploschistis stygiocrena* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 140, by monotypy.

†**DIPLOTALIS** Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 103. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diploptalis* Hampson, 1919.

DIPLOTYLA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 246. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Diplotyla ochrosema* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 247, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 165.

†**DIPLUERINA** Sharp, 1913, *Zool. Rec.* 49 (Insecta): 357. PYRAL[SCOP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dipleurina* Chapman, 1912, repeated by Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 2: 114.

DIPSOCHARES Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 71. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dipsochares nephelopa* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 72, by monotypy.

DIPTYCHOPHORA Zeller, 1866, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 27: 153. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diptychophora kuhlweinii* Zeller, 1866, *ibidem* 27: 154, pl.1, fig.13, by monotypy.

†**DISALLACTA** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Dysallacta* Lederer, 1863.

DISCOFRONTIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xix (key), 350. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Discofrontia normella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 350, pl.52, fig.20, by monotypy.

Discofrontia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Discofrontia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

DISCOPALPIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvi (key), 167. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois flavicans* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 193, pl.11, fig.17, by monotypy.

DISCORDIA Swinhoe, 1885, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 448. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Discordia evulsa* Swinhoe, 1885, *ibidem* 1885: 448, pl.27, fig.2, by monotypy.

DISCOTHYRIS Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 473. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Agrotera ferruginata* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 209, by original designation.

DISMIDILA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 313. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Dismidila atoca* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 313, by original designation.

Dismidila was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Midilinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 302.

DISTORTIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 99. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Distortia minimalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 100; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.66, fig.5; pl.77, fig.13; pl.106, fig.1, by original designation.

DITOMOPTERA Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 9: 52, 179. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Ditomoptera minutalis* Hampson, 1893, *ibidem* 9: 179, pl.174, fig.31, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Ditomoptera* Germar, 1839, *Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.* 19 (1): 203 - Insecta, Hemiptera. There is no objective replacement name but *D. minutalis* was stated by Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 51, to be congeneric with *Pareromene rebeli* Osthelder, 1941, the type-species of *Pareromene* Osthelder, 1941; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

DITRACHYPTERA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 227. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Candiope verruciferella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 14, by monotypy.

DIVIANA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 27. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Diviana eudoreella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 27, by monotypy.

DIVITIACA Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. N. Am.* 2 (4): 183. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Divitiaca ochrella* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *ibidem* 2 (4): 183, pl.1, fig.3, by original designation.

DIVONA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 1v (key), 535. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois ilignella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 177, by original designation.

M. ilignella was a Fischer von Röslerstamm manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

DIXOA Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 352 (key), 355. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura albatalis* Swinhoe, 1889, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 422, pl.44, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

DODANGA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 331. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Dodanga lobipennis* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 332, pl.182, fig.3, by monotypy.

DODDIANA Turner, 1902, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 26: 187. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Stericta callizona* Lower, 1896, *ibidem* 20: 155, by monotypy.

DOHERTYA Warren, 1902, *Novit. zool.* 9: 342. THYRID

Type-species: *Dohertya roseopuncta* Warren, 1902, *Novit. zool.* 9: 342, by original designation.
A junior homonym of *Dohertya* Hampson, 1894, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 2: 63 - Lepid., Arctiidae; the objective replacement name is *Collinsa* Whalley, 1964.

DOLICHARTHRIA Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 55. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula longipedalis* Curtis, 1830, *Br. Ent.* 7: folio 312, by monotypy.

Dolicharthria was established as a subgenus of *Margaritia* Stephens, 1827.

See also: †*Dolycharthria* Stephens, 1850.

DOLICHOBELA Turner, 1932, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 56: 189. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Dolichobela celidograptia* Turner, 1932, *ibidem* 56: 190, by monotypy.

DOLICHOMIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 19 (key), 32. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Asopia binodulalis* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 501, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Dolichomia was established as a subgenus of *Orthopygia* Ragonot, 1890.

DOLICHORRHINIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 28. PYRAL[PHYC]

An unnecessary objective replacement name for *Macrorrhinia* Ragonot, 1887.

DOLICHOSTICHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 304. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia venialialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 373, by monotypy.

DOLOESSA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 860. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Doloessa viridis* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 860, by monotypy.

‡**DOLYCHARTHRIA** Stephens, 1850, *List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus.* 5: 236. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dolicharthria* Stephens, 1834.

DONACAULA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 437 (key), 466. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Tinea mucronella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 136 (but attributed by Denis & Schiffermüller to Linnaeus, an incorrect authorship), by monotypy.

DONACOSCAPTES Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13: 16. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo validus* Zeller, 1877, *ibidem* 13: 16, pl.1, fig.4, by monotypy.

Donacoscaptes was established as a subgenus of *Chilo* Zincken, 1817.

DORATOPERAS Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 922 (key), 961. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus atrosarsellus* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 163, by original designation.

DOSARA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 811 (key), 828. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Dosara coelatalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 829, by original designation.

DOTHTHA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 260 (key), 285. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Doththa mesenterialis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 285, by monotypy.

DOXOSTERES Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 6 (key), 10. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus canalis* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 944, by monotypy.

DRACAENURA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 227. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Platamonia stenosoma* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.134, fig.16, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 193.

DRACHMA Bryk, 1913, *Societas ent.* 28: 101. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Drachma proctocomys* Bryk, 1913, *ibidem* 28: 102, by monotypy.

DRACONIA Hübner, [1820] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 197. THYRID

Type-species: *Phalaena peripheta* Cramer, 1777, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 2: 54, pl.131, fig.G, by monotypy.

D. peripheta is dated from the wrapper of part 11, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1779.

DRASA Kapur, 1950, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 392 (key), 409. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea cashmirensis* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 543, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Drasa* Bryant, 1941, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 8: 102 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 26, placed *Drasa* as a junior subjective synonym of *Talis* Guenée, 1845; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

DREPANODIA Ragonot, 1892, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 602 (key), 616. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Drepanodia xerophyllalis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 617, by monotypy.

DRESCOMA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 328. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Drescoma cyrdipsa* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 328, by original designation.

DRESCOMOPSIS Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 61. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Drescomopsis subelisa* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 62, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Drescomopsis*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

†*DRESCOMOPSIS* Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 62. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Drescomopsis* Dyar, 1919.

DROSOPHANTIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 546. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Drosophantis corusca* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* 4: 546, by monotypy.

DRYMIARCHA Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 441. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Drymiarcha exanthes* Meyrick, 1885, *ibidem* 1885: 441, by monotypy.

DUPONCHELIA Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 588. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Duponchelia fovealis* Zeller, 1847, *ibidem* 1847: 588, by monotypy.

DURDARA Moore, 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (2): 176. THYRID

Type-species: *Phalaena myrtaea* Drury, 1773, *Illust. nat. Hist. exot. Insects* 2: 4, index, pl.2, fig.3, by original designation.

Durdara was established in the Theresiidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Siculidae, now Thyrididae by Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 289.

DUZULLA Amsel, 1952, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 65. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes subhyalinalis* Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 390, by original designation.

DYARIA Neumoegen, 1893, *Can. Ent.* 25: 213. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Dyaria singularis* Neumoegen, 1893, *ibidem* 25: 215, figs, by monotypy.

Dyaria was established in the Liparidae, now Lymantriidae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Dyar, 1900, *ibidem* 32: 284.

DYSALLACTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 393. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalangiodes negatalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 468, by monotypy.

†*Dysallacta* was the spelling used in the key to the genera on page 278; *Dysallacta* was used in the generic heading on page 393, in the index on page 488 and in the legends to the plates. The latter spelling has had universal usage and is adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling.

DYSODIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. Sci. nat. Philad.* 1860: 349. THYRID

Type-species: *Dysodia oculatana* Clemens, 1860, *ibidem* 1860: 350, by monotypy.

Dysodia was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 608.

DYSPHYLIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 5. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dysphylia viridella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 5, by monotypy.

DYSPYRALIS Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 64. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Dyspyralis illocata* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 64, by original designation.

Dyspyralis was established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Noctuidae by Schaus, 1916, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 50: 301.

EAROCTENIS Meyrick, 1936, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 96. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Earoctenis miosema* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 3: 96, by monotypy.

EBULEA Doubleday, [1849] 1850, *Synonymic List Br. Lepid.* (2 [Edn 2]): 14. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis crocealis* Hübner, 1796, *Samm. eur. Schmett.* 6: 24, pl.11, fig.71 (but included by Doubleday as *crocealis* Treitschke, an incorrect authorship), by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 345.

Ebulea was a Guenée manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Doubleday.

The date of publication of the part of Doubleday's *List* is taken from Griffin, 1937, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* 1 (3): 87.

EBULEODES Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 112. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ebuleodes simplex* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 112, by original designation.

ECBATANIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 358. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ecbatania alvandella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 358, text-fig.62; pl.2, fig.166, by original designation.

ECBLETODES Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 123 (key), 124. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ecbletodes psephenias* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* 18: 125, by monotypy.

ECCOPIDIA Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 311. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eccopidia strigata* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 12: 312, fig., by original designation.

ECCOPISA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 648. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eccopisa effractella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 648, by monotypy.

E. effractella was a Kollar manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

See also: †*Eccopsia* Hulst, [1903].

†*ECCOPSIA* Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 430. PYRAL[PHYC]

Stated incorrectly by Hulst to be a new generic name proposed by Ragonot in manuscript for *Vitula serratilineella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 15. Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 33, [560], placed *V. serratilineella* in *Eccopisa* Zeller, 1848, of which †*Eccopsia* is an incorrect subsequent spelling. Dyar, 1904, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 6: 158, was the first author to recognize †*Eccopsia* Hulst, [1903], as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eccopisa* Zeller, 1848, and to provide an explanation of the error.

ECLIPSIODES Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 343. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Eclipsiodes crypsixantha* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* **1884**: 343, by monotypy.

ECNOMONEURA Turner, 1942, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **53**: 85. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ecnomoneura sphaerotropha* Turner, 1942, *ibidem* **53**: 86, by monotypy.

‡**ECPYRRHORRHOA** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Nomina syst. Generum Lepid.): 23. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ecpyrrorrhoe* Hübner, [1825].

ECPYRRHORRHOE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 356. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis rubiginalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: 22, pl.12, fig.79, by subsequent designation by Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50) (2): 354.

Ecpyrrorrhoe was originally proposed as *Ecpyrrhorhoë*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i).

See also: ‡*Ecpyrrorrhoea* Agassiz, 1846; ‡*Ecpyrrhorhoea* Hübner, [1826].

‡**ECPYRRHORRHOEA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 57. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ecpyrrorrhoe* Hübner, [1825].

ECTADIOSOMA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **48**: 86. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ectadiosoma pleurocapna* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* **48**: 86, by monotypy.

ECTOHOEIOSOMA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 24 (key), 66. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ectohomeosoma kasyellum* Roesler, 1965, *ibidem*: 66, figs 43, 117, 196, by original designation.

ECTOMYELOIS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 8 (key), 43. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois decolor* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **16**: 222, pl.12, fig.33, by original designation.

ECTYPOSA Joannis, 1929, *Amat. Papillons* **4**: 265. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis dahliella* Treitschke, 1832, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* **9** (1): 198, by original designation. A junior objective synonym of *Psorosa* Zeller, 1846.

EDETA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **16**: 86 (key), 198. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Edeta icarusalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* **16**: 199, by monotypy.

Edeta was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 475.

EDIA Dyar, 1913, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **44**: 320. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Edia microstagma* Dyar, 1913, *ibidem* **44**: 320, by original designation.

Edia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 23.

EDULICA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: ix (key), 122. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophora compedella* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **16**: 224, pl.12, fig.34, by original designation.

Edulica was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

EDULICODES Roesler, 1972, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* **82**: 258. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Edulicodes inoueella* Roesler, 1972, *ibidem* **82**: 260, figs 1-4, by original designation.

EGESTA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 458. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa eripalis* Grote, 1878, *Can. Ent.* **10**: 29, by subsequent designation by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 1278.

A junior homonym of *Egesta* Conrad, 1845, *Foss. Med. Tert. U.S.* (3): 70 - Mollusca. The objective replacement name is *Stegea* Munroe, 1964.

EIDAMA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1374. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eidama hypsalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1374, by monotypy.

ELACHYPTERYX Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **32**: 80. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Elachypteryx erebenna* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* **32**: 80, by monotypy.

ELAEALIS Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17**: 257. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Elaealis olivalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) **17**: 257, by monotypy.

ELAPHERNIS Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepid.* **5**: 1. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Acrobasis funerea* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 31, by original designation. A junior objective synonym of *Catamola* Meyrick, 1884.

ELASMOPALPUS Blanchard, 1852, in Gay, *Hist. Chile* (Zool.) **7**: 104. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Elasmopalpus angustellus* Blanchard, 1852, *ibidem* **7**: 105, pl.Lepid.7, fig.14, by monotypy.

ELBURSIA Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) **1**: 247. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Elbursia stocki* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) **1**: 247, figs 40, 81, 82, by monotypy.

ELDANA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **32**: 632. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Eldana saccharina* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* **32**: 633, by monotypy.

ELEGIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 229. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Elegia atrifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) **7**: 230, by monotypy.

ELETHYIA Ragonot, 1889, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **8**: 281. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eromene subscissa* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **12**: 277, pl.7, fig.48, by original designation.

ELEUSINA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xiii (key), 210. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia guttella* Snellen, 1882, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **25**: 213, by original designation.

Eleusina was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

ELICIA Ragonot, 1892, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 644. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Cledeobia malgassalis* Saalmüller, 1880, *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **1879-1880**: 298, by monotypy.

ELISABETHINIA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) 3 (2) 7 (2): 236. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Elisabethinia cosmia* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 237, by original designation.

ELLOGIMA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 149. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Piletocera macroperalis* Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 214, by monotypy.

ELOEIDIPHILUS Praviel, 1938, in Alibert, *Rev. Bot. appl. Agric. trop.* 18: 762. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Eloeidiphilos aliberti* Praviel, 1938, *ibidem* 18: 762, by monotypy.

Eloeidiphilos was stated by Ghesquière, 1943, *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 97, and by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 567, to be an invalid name; it is, however, an available name under the *Code*.

See also: *Palmia* Whalley, 1964.

‡**ELOPHILA** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen determinationis digestionis* . . . : [2]. PYRAL[NYMP]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1926, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 (4) (Opinion 97): 19. Also *idem*, 1954, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 6 (Opinion 278): 14.

Only included species: *Pyrallis lemnalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (but cited as ‡*limnalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena lemnata* Linnaeus, 1758, the type-species of *Cataclysta* Hübner, [1825].

ELOPHILA Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alphab. Verz.* : 54-57. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529 (but included by Hübner, as “*nymphaealis* S.”; see below), by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1966, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 17: 72.

Whalley cited as type-species *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species not originally included in *Elophila*. At the same time Whalley placed *nymphaeata* as a senior synonym of *Pyrallis nymphaealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species originally included in *Elophila*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Pyrallis nymphaealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus, 1758, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

ELOSITA Snellen, 1899, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 42: 58. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Elosita fuscociliialis* Snellen, 1899, *ibidem* 42: 59, pl.3, figs 1, 2, by monotypy.

ELUSIA Schaus, 1940, *Sci. Surv. P. Rico* 12: 387. PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Elusia enalis* Schaus, 1940, *ibidem* 12: 388, by original designation.

Elusia was established in the Pyralidae Scopariinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Cybalomiinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 831.

EMATHEUDES Zeller, 1867 March, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28 (4-6): 195. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Chilo punctellus* Treitschke, 1833, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (2): 268, by monotypy.

Ematheudes was established for *Semnia* Guenée sensu Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (Abt.2) 1 (2): 199 (but cited by Heinemann as *Semnia* Herrich-Schäffer, an incorrect authorship). *Ematheudes* was again proposed by Zeller, 1867

May, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 459; and 1867 June, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28 (7-9): 385. It was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Phycitinae; it was placed in the Peoriinae by Leraut, 1980, *Liste syst. syn. Lépid. France, Belg. Corse*: 110.

EMBRYOGLOSSA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 225. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Embryoglossa variegata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 226, by original designation.

Embryoglossa was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 593; on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, it is here transferred to the Pyralidae Pyralinae.

EMMALOCERA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 38. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Emmalocera crenatella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 38, by original designation.

Emmalocera was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Emmalocera* is here included in the Peoriinae.

EMMELINA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena monodactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 542, by original designation.

EMMERITA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 76. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Meroptera mirandella* Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 313, pl.47, fig.4, by original designation.

‡**EMOPHTHORA** Carus, 1888, *Zool. Anz.* 11: 549. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ernophthora* Meyrick, 1887.

EMPHYLICA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 159. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Emphylica xanthocrossa* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 159, by monotypy.

EMPORIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 239. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Emporia grisescens* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 239, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Emposia* Carus, 1888.

‡**EMPOSIA** Carus, 1888, *Zool. Anz.* 11: 83. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Emporia* Ragonot, 1887.

EMPREPES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 269 (key), 360. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyrausta pudicalis* Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (1): 212, pl.224, fig.1, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1939, *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2 (2): 173.

P. pudicalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1831.

Emprepes was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

ENCHESPHORA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 141. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Enchesphora poliophanes* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 141, by monotypy.

ENCHOCNEMIDIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 399. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Margarodes squamopedalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 309, by monotypy.

ENCYPHODES Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 123. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Encryphodes aenictopa* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 124, by monotypy.

ENCYSTIA Hampson, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 7: 256. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Encystia bonhoti* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* (7) 7: 256, by monotypy.

ENDOCROSSIS Meyrick, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 515. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botyodes flavibasalis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 96, by monotypy.

ENDOGRAPHIS Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 464. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Endographis acrochlora* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 465, by monotypy.

ENDOLASIA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 64 (key), 74. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Endolasia melanoleuca* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 74, fig.49, by original designation.

ENDOLOPHIA Hampson, 1899 April, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 599 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 233. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Endolophia rufitinctalis* Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 233, fig.141, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 233.

Endolophia Hampson, 1899 April, was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munoe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

ENDOLOPHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 116. THYRID

Type-species: *Endolophia hypohaemia* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 116, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Endolophia* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 599; 1899, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 233 - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *E. hypohaemia* was shown by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 127, to be congeneric with *Siculodes leuconotula* Pagenstecher, 1892, the type-species of *Zeuzerodes* Pagenstecher, 1892; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ENDOMMASIS Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: ix (key), 124. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Endommasis nigrیتella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 124, pl.49, fig.20, by original designation.

ENDOSIMILIS Whalley, 1961, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 3: 735. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis stilbealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insect Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 913, by original designation.

ENDOTRICHA Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 593. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis flammealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by original designation.

ENDOTRICHELLA Collins, 1962, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 5: 125. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Endotrichodes margaritifera* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 313, by original designation (for *Endotrichodes* Hampson, 1919).

Endotrichella was established as the objective replacement name for *Endotrichodes* Hampson, 1919.

ENDOTRICHODES Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 513 (key), 521. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Endotrichodes perustalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 522, by monotypy.

ENDOTRICHODES Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 4: 312. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Endotrichodes margaritifera* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 313, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Endotrichodes* Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 521 - Lepid., Pyralidae; the objective replacement name is *Endotrichella* Collins, 1962.

ENDOTRICHOPSIS Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 467. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Endotrichopsis rhodopteralis* Warren, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 467, by original designation.

‡*ENNICHIA* Duponchel, [1834] 1833, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr.* 8 (2): 349. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828.

ENNOMOSIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 130. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ennomosia geometridalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 130; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.84, fig.1, by original designation.

ENNYCHIA Treitschke, 1828, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 6 (2): 318. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena octomaculata* Linnaeus, [1771], *Mantissa Plantarum* (2): 540, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 11 (but included by Treitschke and cited by Duponchel as *octomaculalis*, an unjustified emendation).

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

See also: *Anania* Hübner, 1823; ‡*Ennychia* Duponchel, [1834].

ENNYCHIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 355 (but printed as 255). PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ennychia albofascialis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 7: 196, by subsequent designation by Warren, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 175.

A junior homonym of *Ennychia* Treitschke, 1828, *ibidem* 6 (2): 318 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Atralata* Sylvén, 1947.

ENOSIMA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxi (key), 389. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Enosima neesimella* Ragonot, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 390, pl.43, fig.22, by original designation.

Enosima was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Phycitinae, part Pyralidae Peoriinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Enosima* is here included in the Peoriinae.

ENTEPHRIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 280 (key), 428. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Entephria praeuptalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem*

7: 428, pl.16, fig.8, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Entephria* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 332 - Lepid., Geometridae. There is no objective replacement name but *E. praeurptalis* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 618, 619, 621, to be congeneric with *Spilomela jaguaralis* Guenée, 1854, the type-species of *Pycnarmon* Lederer, 1863; the latter is thus available as a subjective replacement name.

ENTMEMACORNIS Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 57. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Entmemacornis proselytes* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 58, by monotypy.

ENYOCERA Snellen, [1880] 1892, in Veth, *Midden-Sumatra* 4 (8): 67. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Enyocera latilimbalis* Snellen, [1880] 1892, *ibidem* 4 (8): 67, by monotypy.

EOBRENA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 298. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Eobrena melopoalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 298, by original designation.

EODIATRAEA Box, 1953, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)* 22: 178. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo centrellus* Möscher, 1883, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 32 (Abh.): 360, pl.18, fig.45, by original designation.

EOOPHYLA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 442. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cataclysta peribocalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 446, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 152.

Eoophyla was originally published as *Eoöphyla*, an incorrect spelling under the *Code*, Article 32(c)(i).

±**EOPARARGYRACTIS** Lange, 1956 [May 21], *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 79, 80, 83 (keys), 125. PYRAL[NYMP]

A genus-group name published after 1930 and not originally accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species and therefore unavailable under the *Code*, Article 13(b). Subsequently made available by Lange, 1956 July, *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* 32: 110.

EOPARARGYRACTIS Lange, 1956 July, *Pan-Pacif. Ent.* 32: 110. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Elophila plevie* Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 5: 78, by original designation.

Eoparargyractis was diagnosed by Lange, 1956 [May 21], *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 79, 80, 83 (keys), 125; three nominal species were included but no type-species designation accompanied the diagnosis. Under the *Code*, Article 13(b), genus-group names published after 1930 must be accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species; ±*Eoparargyractis* Lange, 1956 [May 21], did not satisfy those provisions and is therefore unavailable.

In a subsequent use of *Eoparargyractis*, Lange, 1956 July, *ibidem* 32: 110, referred to the original diagnosis and designated one of the originally included nominal species as type-species; *Eoparargyractis* is therefore nomenclaturally available from 1956 July.

EOREUMA Ely, 1910, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 12: 204. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo densellus* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 158, pl.11, fig.2, by original designation.

±**EPACESTRIA** Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 79. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Epascestria* Hübner, [1825].

EPACTERNIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 440. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Epacternis porphyraspis* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 440, by monotypy.

EPACTOCTENA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 105. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Metasia octogenalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 421, 481, pl.15, fig.10, by original designation.

EPAENA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 245. THYRID

Type-species: *Epaena elephantinalis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 246, by monotypy.

Epaena was established in the Pyralidae; the type-species was placed in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1929, in Seitz, *Gross.-Schmett. Erde* 14: 497.

EPASCESTRIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 358. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis pustulalis* Hübner, [1823] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: pl.30, figs 191, 192, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 79 (but designated for ±*Epascestria*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

Epascestria was placed in the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 79; in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50): 298; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

Marion, 1957, and Munroe, 1961, cited the name as ±*Epascestria*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: *Phlyctaenodes* Guenée, 1854.

EPHARPASTIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 203. TINEOD

Type-species: *Epharpastis daedala* Meyrick, 1887, *ibidem* 1887: 203, by monotypy.

EPHEDROPHILA Dumont, 1928, *Encycl. ent. (B)* 3: 28. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ulotricha lucasi* Mabilbe, 1907, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1907: 308, by original designation.

EPHELIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 356. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Uresiphita cruentalis* Geyer, 1832, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4: 29, pl.[124], figs 721, 722, by monotypy.

Ephelis was included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 207; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

EPHEREMA Snellen, 1892, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 35: 170. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epherema abyssalis* Snellen, 1892, *ibidem* 35: 172, pl.10, figs 11, 12, by monotypy.

±**EPHESITOPSIS** Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 2: 257. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ephestiopsis* Ragonot, 1893.

EPHESTIA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 319. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 33, pl.24, fig.163, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encyl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 255.

EPHESTIODES Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 16. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestiodes gilvescentella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 16, by original designation.

EPHESTIOPSIS Ragonot, 1893, *in* Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlv (key), 24. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois oenobarella* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 4: 228, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Ephesitopsis* Neave, 1939.

EPHORMOTRIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 393. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Ephormotris octopis* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 393, by monotypy.

EPICHALCIA Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 79: 14. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epichalcia amasiella* Roesler, 1969, *ibidem* 79: 14, text-fig.1, by original designation.

EPICHILO Ragonot, 1889, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8: 278. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Epichilo parvellus* Ragonot, 1889, *ibidem* (6) 8: 278, by monotypy.

EPICHRONISTIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 260. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Epichronistis acrospila* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 261, by monotypy.

EPICORSIA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 24. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epicorsia mellinalis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 24, pl.[24], figs 137, 138, by subsequent designation by Munroe, 1958, *Can. Ent.* 90: 293.

Incorrect type-species: (1) *Pyralis nyctemeralis* Hübner, [1809], a nominal species not originally included in *Epicorsia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 280.

(2) *Pyralis repandalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species not originally included in *Epicorsia* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Pierce & Metcalfe, 1938, *Genitalia Br. Pyrales Deltoids and Plumes*: 58; and by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 84.

See also: ‡*Episcorsia* Hübner, [1826].

EPICROCIS Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 878. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epicrocis festivella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 878, by monotypy.

EPIDAURIA Rebel, 1901 May, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lépid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 12. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia transversariella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 588, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Epidauria was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel prior to its proposal and description by Ragonot, 1901 [November].

See also: *Epidauria* Ragonot, 1901 [November].

EPIDAURIA Ragonot, 1901 [November], *in* Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxi (key), 405. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia transversariella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 588, by original designation.

A junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of *Epidauria* Rebel, 1901 May. The generic name was made nomenclaturally available by Rebel prior to its proposal and description by Ragonot, 1901 [November].

EPIDELIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 25 (key), 100. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Epidelia viridalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 101, by monotypy.

EPIECIA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1739. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epiecia externella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1740, by monotypy.

EPIEPISCHNIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 308. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epiepischnia pseudolydella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 308, figs 168-170, 268, 269, by original designation.

EPILEPIA Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79: 466. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Macalla melanosparsalis* Janse, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 24, by original designation.

‡**EPILEUCIA** Stephens, 1852, *List Specimens Br. Anim. Colln Br. Mus.* 12: 5. PYRAL[SCOP]

‡*Epileucia* and the only included nominal species, ‡*lotusella*, are nomina nuda.

EPILYDIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 282. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois liturosella* Etschhoff, 1874, *in* Fedchenko, *Izv. imp. Obshch. Lyub. Estest. Antrop. Etnogr. imp. Mosk. Univ.* 11 (2): 89, pl.6, fig.100; also 1874, *in* Fedchenko, *Reise in Turkestan* 2 (2g): 89, pl.6, fig.100, by original designation.

EPIMETASIA Ragonot, 1894, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 63: 226. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Metasiodes vestalis* Ragonot, 1894, *ibidem* 63: 173, by original designation (for *Metasiodes* Ragonot, 1894).

Epimetasia was established as the objective replacement name for *Metasiodes* Ragonot, 1894 July 30.

Epimetasia was not placed in a subfamily when established in the Pyralidina, now Pyralidae; it was included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 285; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 29: 56.

EPIMIMA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 235. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epimima stereogona* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 236, by monotypy.

EPIMORIUS Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13: 76. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Melissoblaptus suffusus* Zeller, 1877, *ibidem* 13: 76, pl.2, fig.28, by monotypy.

Epimorius was established as a subgenus of *Melissoblaptus* Zeller, 1839.

EPINA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1707. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Epina dichromella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1707, by monotypy.

EPINOORDA Rebel, 1902, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 15: 103. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Epinoorda caradjae* Rebel, 1902, *ibidem* 15: 103, pl.4, fig.1, by monotypy.

Epinoorda was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

‡**EPIPAGES** Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 277. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Epipagis* Hübner, [1825].

EPIPAGIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 358. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis fenestralis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 23, pl.9, fig.60, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 277 (but cited for ‡*Epipages*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

EPIPARACHMA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 89. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Epiparachma notabila* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 90; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.2, figs 9, 10; pl.17, fig.7, by original designation.

EPIPARBATTIA Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) **3**: 358. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epiparbattia gloriosalis* Caradja, 1925, *ibidem* (3) **3**: 359, pl.2, fig.59, by monotypy.

EPIPARTHIA Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **1**: 216. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epiparthia vasta* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* **1**: 216, pl.11, fig.5, by monotypy.

EPIPASCHIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860**: 14. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Epipaschia superatalis* Clemens, 1860, *ibidem* **1860**: 14, by monotypy.

EPISCHIDIA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* **2**: 21. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis fulvostrigella* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna lepid. Volgo-Ural*: 562, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Epischidia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel and, independently, by Hampson, 1901 [November].

See also: *Epischidia* Hampson, 1901 [November].

EPISCHIDIA Hampson, 1901 [November], in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: ix (key), 113. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis fulvostrigella* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna lepid. Volgo-Ural*: 562, by original designation.

A junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of *Epischidia* Rebel, 1901 May. *Epischidia* was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, and, independently, by Hampson, 1901 [November].

EPISCHNIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 371. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea prodromella* Hübner, [1799] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: pl.37, fig.254, by subsequent designation by Bruand, [1848] 1847, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* [1] **3** (1, livr.2): 105 (but cited as *Epischnia* Zeller, an incorrect authorship).

See also: \ddagger *Epischoria* Stephens, 1834.

EPISCHNOPSIS Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) **6**: 302. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epischnia oculatella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 239, by original designation.

\ddagger **EPISCHORIA** Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) **4**: 303. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Epischnia* Hübner, [1825].

\ddagger **EPISCORSIA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 57. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Episcorsia* Hübner, 1818.

EPISCYTHRISTIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* **5**: 74. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Episcythrastis elaphitis* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* **5**: 74, by monotypy.

EPISEMNI Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 482.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Episemnia subauritalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 482, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

EPISINDRIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 19 (key), 112. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Episindris albimaculalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* **60**: 113, by monotypy.

EPISTENIA Chrétien, 1911, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **79**: 524. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenia daralis* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* **79**: 523, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Epistenia* Westwood, 1832, in Griffith, *Animal Kingdom . . . by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary Additions to each Order* **15**: 432, pl.77, fig.3 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Parastenia* Hartig, 1940.

EPITAMYRA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 504.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tamyra albomaculalis* Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **16**: 278, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 686.

EPIZONORA Ragonot, 1892, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 637. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hypotia speciosalis* Christoph, 1885, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **2**: 141, pl.7, fig.8, by monotypy.

\ddagger **EPOREDIA** Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 490 (key). PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Eporidia* Walker, 1859 [October 8].

EPORIDIA Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 490 (key, as \ddagger *Eporedia* an incorrect original spelling; see below). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 541.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eporidia dariusalis* Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* **18**: 541, by subsequent monotypy.

When established in the key, the generic name was published as \ddagger *Eporedia*, a spelling that has not been used subsequently. In the generic heading and the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as *Eporidia*, the spelling used by subsequent authors and adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling.

ERANISTIS Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* **42**: 70. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Eranistis pandora* Meyrick, 1910, *ibidem* **42**: 70, by monotypy.

ERCTA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 407 (key, as \ddagger *Erota*, an incorrect original spelling), 425. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ercta tipulalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **17**: 426, by monotypy.

When established in the key, the generic name was published as \ddagger *Erota*, a spelling that has not been used subsequently. In the generic heading and the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as *Ercta*, the spelling used by subsequent authors and adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling.

EREBANGELA Meyrick, 1886 October, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 245. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Erebangela melanauges* Meyrick, 1886 October, *ibidem* **1886**: 246, by monotypy.

EREBOENIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 552. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ereboenis saturata* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* **4**: 553, by monotypy.

ERELIEVA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 186 (key), 308. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia quantulella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* **3**: 134, by original designation.

EREMANTHE Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (1B): 139 (key), 162. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Eremanthe chemsaki* Munroe, 1972, *ibidem* **13** (1B): 163; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* **13** (1C): pl.8, fig.32; pl.C, fig.9, by original designation.

EREMBERGA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86**: 336, 337 (keys), 375. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cactobrosis leuconips* Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 224, by original designation.

EREMOGRAPHA Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 238. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ceroprepes sebasmia* Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1887**: 253, by original designation.

ERETMPTERYX Saalmüller, 1884, *Lepid. Madagascar* (1): pl.6, fig.80. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eretmopteryx flabelligera* Saalmüller, 1884, *ibidem* (1): pl.6, fig.80, by monotypy.

ERETRIA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **23**: 206. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eretria obsistalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* **23**: 206, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Eretria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Dipt. Paris* **1**: 492 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *E. obsistalis* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 275, to be conspecific with *Sceliodes mucidalis* Guenée, 1854, the type-species of *Sceliodes* Guenée, 1854; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ERILITA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 268 (key), 426. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Erilita modestalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 426, pl.2, fig.21; pl.16, fig.3, by monotypy.

ERILUSA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1375. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Erilusa croceiceps* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1375, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (89): 187.

ERINOTHUS Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 595 (key), 706. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys lollialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **19**: 1005, by original designation.

ERIOPROCTUS Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1839**: 169. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Tinea gigantella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135 (but included by Zeller as *gigantellus*, a mandatory emendation), by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior objective synonym of *Schoenobius* Duponchel, 1836.

ERIOPTYCHA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 497. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Erioptycha umbrivittalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 497, pl.7, fig.9, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

ERISTENA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 149. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Eristena muralis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) **17**: 150, by original designation.

ERNESTIA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* **5**: 128. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Agdistis lerinsis* Millière, 1875, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **5** (Bull.): clxviii, by monotypy (but included by Tutt as \neq *lerinsis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

A junior homonym of *Ernestia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. div. Sav. Sci. Inst. Fr.* **2**: 60 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *A. lerinsis* was stated by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* **100**: 21 (but cited as \neq *lerinensis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), to be congeneric with *Alucita adactyla* Hübner, [1819], the type-species of *Agdistis* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

ERNOPHTHORA Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1887**: 263. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ernopthora phoenicias* Meyrick, 1887, *ibidem* **1887**: 263, by monotypy.

See also: \neq *Emophthora* Carus, 1888.

EROMENE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 366. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea bella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: 29, pl.9, fig.60, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Eromene* Hübner, [1821] 1816, *ibidem*: 256 - Lepid., Noctuidae, and a senior objective synonym of *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845, the first available objective replacement name.

See also: *Ommatopteryx* Kirby, 1897.

\neq **EROTA** Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 407. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Ercta* Walker, 1859.

EROTOMANES Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **7** (2): 152. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anerastia mirabilella* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* **3** (3): 213, by monotypy.

ERPIS Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 133. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Erpis macularis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 133, by monotypy.

ERTRICA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1342. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Ertrica purpurealis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1343, by monotypy.

Ertrica was established in the Hydrocampidae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* **24**: 5.

ERTZICA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1768. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Ertzica maximella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* **35**: 1768, by monotypy.

See also: *Acara* Walker, 1863.

ERUPA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30**: 980. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Erupa chiloides* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* **30**: 980, by monotypy.

Erupa was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* **11**: 492; and restored to the Crambinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **42**: 189.

ERYTHPHLEBIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xxi (key), 393. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Erythphlebia enervella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 394, pl.39, fig.24, by original designation.

Erythphlebia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Erythphlebia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

Erythphlebia and *E. enervella* were both Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

ERYTHROCHRUS Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 75, 82. HYBL

Type-species: *Erythrochrus bicolor* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *ibidem* 1: 75, pl.70, figs 397, 398, by monotypy.

Plate 70 of Herrich-Schäffer's work was probably issued in 1855 but available evidence demonstrates that the plate was issued without a legend and the names of the species figured on it should, therefore, be dated from the relevant text. The text was issued in two parts, pages 1-52 in September 1856, the remainder in 1858 (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: xii-xiv).

ESCANDIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 297.

NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Escandia fimbrialis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 297, by original designation.

Escandia was established in the Pyralidae Nymphulinae and retained in that subfamily by Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (84): 193; it was included in the Noctuidae Acontiinae by Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* 1: 188.

ESCHATA Walker, 1856, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 9: 133. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eschata gelida* Walker, 1856, *ibidem* 9: 133, by monotypy.

Eschata was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 227.

ESSINA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 18 (key), 28. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Essina atribasalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 29, by monotypy.

ETETA Walker, [1865] 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 31: 221. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Eteta sexfasciata* Walker, [1865] 1864, *ibidem* 31: 221, by monotypy.

Eteta was established in the Hypsiidae, now Arctiidae Aganainae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 750; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

ETHELONTIDES Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 532. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ethelontides biunicornis* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 533, by monotypy.

ETHIOPSELLA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 59. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ethiopsella nasuta* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 59, by original designation.

ETHIOTROPA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 116. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Ethiotropa pyromerella* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 116, by original designation.

Ethiotropa was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae.

ETHNISTIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 345.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ethnistis munitalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 345, pl.6, fig.13, by monotypy.

ETHOPIA Walker, [1865] 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 31: 233. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Ethopia roseilinea* Walker, [1865] 1864, *ibidem* 31: 234, by monotypy.

ETIELLA Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 179. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, in Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (1): 201, by monotypy.

Etiella was established as a subgenus of *Pempelia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Alata* Walker, 1863; *Rhamphodes* Guenée, 1845.

ETIELLOIDES Shibuya, 1928, *Insecta matsum.* 2: 121. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Etielloides curvella* Shibuya, 1928, *ibidem* 2: 122, by original designation.

EUAGETA Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 47.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euaгета arestodes* Turner, 1947, *ibidem* 71: 47, by monotypy.

EUBLEMMODES Gaede, 1917, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 8: 389. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Eublemmodes contumacialis* Gaede, 1917, *ibidem* 8: 389, by original designation.

EUCALLAENIA Snellen, 1892, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 35: 173. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cirrhochrista fumipalpis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara (Zool.)* 2 (Abt.2): pl.135, fig.31, by monotypy.

EUCALLIONYMA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxviii (key), 430. PYRAL[GALL]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Callionyma* Meyrick, 1882, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758 - Pisces.

EUCAMPYLA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 159, 171. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eucampyla etheiella* Meyrick, 1882, *ibidem* 7 (2): 171, by monotypy.

EUCARDINIA Dyar, 1918, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 6: 138. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ulophora caricae* Dyar, 1913, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 14: 218, by subsequent designation by Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 73.

Eucardinia caricae Dyar, 1918, *ibidem* 6: 138, is stated in a footnote on that page to be the same species as *Ulophora caricae* Dyar, 1913. However, as the type series of *Eucardinia caricae* is from Santiago, Cuba and that of *Ulophora caricae* from Miami, Florida, the two are separate nominal species. *Eucardinia caricae* Dyar, 1918, is a junior secondary homonym of, and a junior subjective synonym of *Ulophora caricae* Dyar, 1913.

EUCARPHIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 364. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 242, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 18.

See also: *Argyrodes* Guenée, 1845; *Argyrorhabda* Hampson, 1926.

EUCHROMIUS Guenée, 1845, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 324. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea bella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 29, pl.9, fig.60, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons

nocturnes): 255 (but included by Guenée and cited by Desmarest as *bellus*, a mandatory emendation).

See also: *Eromene* Hübner, [1825]; *Ommatopteryx* Kirby, 1897.

EUCLASTA Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 5 (Abh.): 252. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16, fig. 109, by monotypy.

Herrich-Schäffer incorrectly attributed *splendidalis* to Frivaldszky.

EUCLITA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 347. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior objective synonym of *Aglossa* Latreille, [1796].

EUCNEMIDOPHORUS Wallengren, 1881, *Ent. Tidskr.* 2: 96. PTEROPH

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Cnemidophorus* Zeller, 1867, an unjustified emendation of *Cnaemidophorus* Wallengren, 1862. Wallengren evidently believed that *Cnaemidophorus*, the correct original spelling, as well as *Cnemidophorus*, its emendation, were both junior homonyms of *Cnemidophorus* Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphib.* : 154 - Reptilia, and for that reason established the replacement name.

EUCTENOSPILA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 177. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Euctenospila castalis* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 177, by original designation.

Euctenospila was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

EUDAIMONISMA Lucas, 1902, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 27: 247. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eudaimonisma batchelorella* Lucas, 1902, *ibidem* 27: 247, by monotypy.

EUDIOPTIS Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 24. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis lucernalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 20, pl.17, fig.108, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106.

See also: *Diaphania* Stephens, 1829 [June].

EUDONIA Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg:* 93. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 538, by monotypy (but cited by Billberg as *mercuriella*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

EUDOREA Curtis, 1827, *Br. Ent.* 4: folio 170. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Tinea pyralella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 32, pl.24, 167 (a junior primary homonym; see *Scoparia* Haworth, 1811), by original designation.

Eudorea was established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Scoparia* Haworth, 1811, in the belief that it was preoccupied by *Scoparia* Linnaeus, a genus of plants.

See also: *Phegea* Gistel, 1848; *Eudoroa* Bruand, [1851]; *Eudoria* Chapman, 1912.

EUDORIA Chapman, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911: 507. PYRAL[SCOP]

An unjustified emendation of *Eudorea* Curtis, 1827.

EUDORINA Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 38: 116. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Eudorina aurantiacalis* Snellen, 1895, *ibidem* 38: 117, by subsequent designation by Joannis, 1930, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 98: 599.

A junior homonym of *Eudorina* Ehrenberg, 1832, *Phys. Math. Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 1831: 78 - Protozoa. The objective replacement name is *Syncrotaula* Meyrick, 1933.

‡*EUDOROEA* Bruand, [1851] 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* 3 (3, livrs 5, 6): 26. PYRAL[SCOP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eudorea* Curtis, 1827.

‡*EUDOROPE* Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 757. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eurodope* Zeller, 1846.

‡*EUERGESTIS* Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 433. PYRAL[EVER]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825].

EUERGESTIS Rebel, 1906, in Spuler, *Schmett. Eur.* 2: 226. PYRAL[EVER]

An unjustified emendation of *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825].

EUEXIPPE Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 538. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Euexippe bistrialis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 539, by monotypy.

EUFERNALDIA Hulst, 1900, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 8: 224. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eufernaldia argenteonervella* Hulst, 1900, *ibidem* 8: 224, by monotypy.

EUGAURIA Snellen, 1901, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 43: 290. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Eugauria compactalis* Snellen, 1901, *ibidem* 43: 291, pl.16, fig.10, by monotypy.

EUGROTEA Fernald, 1896, *Crambidae N. Am.* : 16. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eugrotea dentella* Fernald, 1896, *ibidem*: 16, pl.6, fig.5, by monotypy.

EUGYROPTERA Bradley, 1977, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 28: 84. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gyroptera robertsi* Bradley, 1968, *Bull. ent. Res.* 57: 612, text-figs 3, 6, pl.31, figs 1-8, by original designation (for *Gyroptera* Bradley, 1968).

Eugyroptera was established as the objective replacement name for *Gyroptera* Bradley, 1968.

EULEPTE Hübner, [1825] 1806, *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: pl.[225]. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eulepte concordalis* Hübner, [1825] 1806, *ibidem* 2: pl.[225], by monotypy.

EULEUCINODES Capps, 1948, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 98: 71 (key), 82. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Euleucinodes conifrons* Capps, 1948, *ibidem* 98: 82, pl.6, fig.8, pl.8, fig.14, by original designation.

EULOGIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 275. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia ochrifrontella* Zeller, 1875 [September 25], *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25 (Abh.): 337, by original designation.

Zeller's diary for the year 1875, in the BMNH, recorded the issue on 25 September 1875 of separates of the paper cited above. Rye, 1877, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 12 (Insecta): 271, recorded the date of publication of the part of the journal which included the paper as April 1876.

EULOPHOPALPIA Inoue, 1982, *Moths Japan* 1: 375.
PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Cataprosopus pauperalis* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* 22: 70, pl.4, fig.11, by original designation (for *Lophopalpia* Hampson, 1896).

Eulophopalpia was established as the objective replacement name for *Lophopalpia* Hampson, 1896.

EULOPHOTA Hampson, 1926, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 18: 633.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pristarthria caustella* Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*8: 548, pl.57, fig.13, by original designation.

EUMARAGMA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.*4: 408.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eumaragma orthiopis* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 408, by monotypy.

EUMOOREA Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.*5: 91.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Eumoorea anchridis* Dyar, 1917, *ibidem* 5: 91, by monotypy.

Eumoorea was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1974, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 76: 468.

EUMORPHOBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* 101: 303.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Calamochrous eumorphalis* Caradja, 1925, *Mémle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3: 362, pl.2, fig.60, by original designation.

EUMYSIA Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.*13: 220.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Yosemitia mysiella* Dyar, 1905, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 7: 36, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species, the generic name was published as †*Yosemetia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

EUPAROLIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 402.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Euparolia nipimidalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 402, by original designation.

EUPASTRANAIA Becker, 1973, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 27: 160.
PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Hygrochroa fenestrata* Ménériés, 1863, *Descr. nouv. Espèces Lépid. Colln Acad. imp. Sci.* (3): 151, pl.16, fig.2, by original designation (for *Pastranaia* Munroe, 1970).

Eupastranaia was established as the objective replacement name for *Pastranaia* Munroe, 1970.

EUPHYCIODES Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 5: 44, 52.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Chalcidoptera albotessulalis* Mabille, 1900, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.*68: 744, by original designation (but cited as †*albotessulis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

EUPILOCERA Dognin, 1909, *Anns Soc. ent. Belg.* 53: 93.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Eupilocera gravidalis* Dognin, 1909, *ibidem* 53: 93, by original designation.

EUPOCA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 8: 63.
PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Eupoca cinerea* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 64, by original designation.

Eupoca was established in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1898: 608; and transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.*96: 1261.

EUPOLEMARCHA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.*5: 108.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eupoemarcha incensa* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 108, by monotypy.

EURHODOPE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 371.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 19 (but cited as *P. rosella*; see below).

Ragonot cited as type-species *Phalaena rosella* Scopoli, 1763, a nominal species not originally included in *Eurhodope*. At the same time and on the same page, however, Ragonot placed *rosella* as a senior synonym of *pudoralis*, a nominal species originally included in *Eurhodope*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

See also: †*Eudorope* Zeller, 1846; †*Eurhopode* Caradja, 1899; *Eurodope* Zeller, 1846; †*Eurrhodope* Hübner, [1826]; *Semnia* Guenée, 1845.

EURHOPHAEA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 387.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eurhodope hyrcanella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 299, pl.22, fig.247, by original designation.

E. hyrcanella was established in the combination *Eurhodope flavella hyrcanella* Amsel, 1954; it was raised to specific rank when designated as type-species of *Eurhophaea* Amsel, 1961.

†**EURHOPODE** Caradja, 1899, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 12: 182.
PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825].

EURHYTHMA Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 161 (key), 168.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eurhythma latifasciella* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* 18: 168, by monotypy.

E. latifasciella was a Hampson manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Turner. The species was subsequently re-described by Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 3: 445, in the combination *Argyria* (*Eurhythma*) *latifasciella*.

See also: †*Eurythma* Bleszyński & Collins, 1962.

EURODOPE Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 733.
PYRAL[PHYC]

An unjustified emendation of *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]. See also: †*Eudorope* Zeller, 1846.

†**EURRHODOPE** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*(Anz.): 57.
PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825].

EURRHYPARA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 360.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena urticata* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica* (Edn 2): 340 (but cited as *urticalis*, an unjustified emendation), by monotypy.

Pyralis urticalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 121 and footnote, is an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena urticata* Linnaeus, 1761.

See also: †*Palpita* Hübner, [1806].

EURRHYPARODES Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.*23: 215.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eurrhparodes stibialis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 216, by monotypy.

EURRHYPIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 351. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyrallis pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 124, by subsequent designation by Leraut & Luquet, [1983] 1982, *Linn. belg.* 8 (12): 529.

See also: *Threnodes* Duponchel, [1845].

EURYBELA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 91. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eurybela scotopis* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 92, by monotypy.

‡**EURYCEROTA** Janse, 1917, *Check-List S. Afr. Lepid. Heterocera*: 144. PYRAL[SCHO]

‡“EURYCEROTA Hmpsn. ? ined. (?)” and the only included species-group name, ‡“Eu. stictalis Hmpsn, ined. (?)” were nomina nuda, the names being taken from specimens identified by Hampson. The species-group name was subsequently made available as *Calamoschoena stictalis* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 4: 308.

EURYCRASPEDA Warren, 1890, in Swinhoe, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 284. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Eurycraspeda burmanalis* Warren, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 285, pl.7, fig.19, by monotypy.

Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 161, acknowledged Warren's authorship of the names *Eurycraspeda* and *E. burmanalis*.

EURYCREON Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 366, 376. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrallis nudalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 11, pl.14, fig.90, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 267.

Eurycreon was established as a subgenus of *Botys* Latreille, [1802].

EURYPTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 334. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Chrysophila auriscutalis* Hübner, [1831] 1825, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3: 20, pl.[80], figs 465, 466, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Chrysophila* Hübner, [1831].

‡**EURYTHMA** Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 309. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eurhythma* Turner, 1904.

EURYTHMASIS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 338. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eurythmasis ignifata* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 338, by original designation.

EURYTHMIA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 16. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia hospitella* Zeller, 1875, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25 (Abh.): 338, by original designation.

Zeller's diary for the year 1875, in the BMNH, recorded the issue on 25 September 1875 of separates of the paper cited above. Rye, 1877, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 12 (Insecta): 271, recorded the date of publication of the part of the journal which included the paper as April 1876.

EURYTHMIDIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xii (key), 208. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eurythmia ignidorsella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 16, by original designation.

EURYTORNA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 251. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Eurytorna heterodoxa* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 252, by monotypy.

EURYZONA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 4: 144 (key), 163. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyrallis latifascia* Hampson, 1891, *Illustr. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 129, pl.154, fig.8, by original designation (but cited as ‡*latifascia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

A junior homonym of *Euryzona* Haliday, 1838, *Ent. Mag.* 5: 213 - Insecta, Hymenoptera; and *Euryzona* Gray, 1855, *Cat. Genera Subgenera Birds Br. Mus.* : 120, 150. The objective replacement name is *Euryzonella* Ghesquière, 1942.

EURYZONELLA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (C, Zool.)* (3) 7 (2): 204. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyrallis latifascia* Hampson, 1891, *Illustr. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 129, pl.154, fig.8, by original designation (for *Euryzona* Hampson, 1896, but cited as ‡*latifascia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

Euryzonella was established as the objective replacement name for *Euryzona* Hampson, 1896.

EUSABENA Snellen, 1901, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 43: 271. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eusabena selinialis* Snellen, 1901, *ibidem* 43: 272, pl.15, figs 4, 5, by monotypy.

EUSTALES Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860: 216. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Eustales tedyuscongalis* Clemens, 1860, *ibidem* 1860: 216, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Eustales* Schoenherr, 1826, *Cuculion. disp. meth.* : 113 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but *E. tedyuscongalis* was shown by Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1A): 102, to be congeneric with *Phalaena stratiotata* Linnaeus, 1758, the type-species of *Paraponyx* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

EUSTENIA Snellen, 1899, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 42: 79. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eustenia acuminatalis* Snellen, 1899, *ibidem* 42: 80, pl.4, figs 6, 7, by monotypy.

EUSTIXIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 24. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Eustixia pupula* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 24, pl.[57], figs 327, 328, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *Synonymic Cat. Lepid. Heterocera* 1: 339.

Eustixia was included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 275; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 50.

EUTECTONA Wang & Sung, 1980, *Acta ent. sin.* 23: 305, 306. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula machoeralis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 1013, by original designation (but cited as ‡*machaeralis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

EUTHALANTHA Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 38: 144. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Analthes crinipes* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara (Zool.)* 2 (Abt.2): pl.134, fig.43, by monotypy.

EUTHESAURA Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (N.S.)* 35: 55 (key), 57. TINEOD

Type-species: *Euthesaura glycina* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* 35: 57, by original designation.

EUTHRAUSTA Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict. (N.S.)* 35: 55 (key), 59. TINEOD

Type-species: *Tineodes oxyprora* Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 108, by original designation.

EUTRICHOCERA Hampson, 1904, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 14: 182. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Eutrichocera paurolepidalis* Hampson, 1904, *ibidem* (7) 14: 182, by monotypy.

EUTRICHODES Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 498. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis ravalalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 898, by original designation.

EUTRICHOTIS Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 453. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Zebroia abraxalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1349, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 174.

EUVALVA Amsel, 1956 June 1, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 188. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Isopteryx stenialis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 231, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Apogeshna* Munroe, 1956 April 25.

EUZOPHERA Zeller, 1867 May, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 456. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 176, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 174.

Euzophera was established as the objective replacement name for *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865, and for its preoccupied replacement name *Melia* Heinemann, 1865. It was again proposed as new by Zeller, 1867 December, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 377.

Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 46, misquoted the Hulst designation given above and incorrectly cited *Phycis pinguis* Haworth, 1811, as type-species of *Euzophora* Zeller, 1867.

M. cinerosella was a Fischer von Röslerstamm manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

‡**EUZOPHERADES** Hampson, 1927, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 39: 170. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Euzopherodes* Hampson, 1899.

EUZOPHERODES Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 475. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzopherodes albicans* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 12: 475, fig., by original designation.

Euzopherodes and *E. albicans* were Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson. They were again published as Ragonot manuscript names by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vii (key), 79.

See also: ‡*Euzopherades* Hampson, 1927.

EVERGESTELLA Munroe, [1974] 1973, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254 (key), 293. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Botys vincalis* Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 287, by original designation.

EVERGESTIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 354. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Pyralis margaritalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat.*

Hist. (6) 9: 433 (but cited for ‡*Euergestis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling, and cited as *P. extimalis*; see below).

Warren cited as type-species *Phalaena extimalis* Scopoli, 1763, a nominal species not originally included in *Euergestis*. At the same time, however, Warren placed *extimalis* as a senior synonym of “*margaritalis*, Hüb. Verz. p.354”, a nominal species originally included in *Euergestis*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as type-species.

See also: *Euergestis* Rebel, 1906; *Pionea* Guenée, [1845].

EXACOSMIA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 609. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Exacosmia rubiginosa* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 609, by monotypy.

EXARCHA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 267 (key), 340. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Exarcha ineptalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 340, pl.7, fig.8, by monotypy.

Exarcha was placed in the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 549; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

EXELASTIS Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17: 730. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Aciptilia atomosa* Walsingham, 1886, in Swinhoe, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885 (4): 885, by original designation.

EXERISTIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 266. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Exeristis asyphela* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 266, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 232.

EXODESIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 313. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Exodesis vaterfieldi* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 314, by original designation.

EXORIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 367 (but printed as 467). PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea combinella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 319, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 45.

EXSILIRARCHA Salmon & Bradley, 1956, *Rec. Dom. Mus. Wellington* 3: 73. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Exsilirarcha graminea* Salmon & Bradley, 1956, *ibidem* 3: 75, figs 24-30, by original designation.

EXUPERIUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 274. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Exuperius negator* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 274, figs 76, 584, by original designation.

FABATANA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1265. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Fabatana oviplagalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1265, by monotypy.

FALCIMORPHA Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (3 & 4): [2] Berichtigung. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Falx sinuosalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 111; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.15; pl.20, fig.5; pl.83, figs 12, 13, by original designation (for *Falx* Amsel, 1956).

Falcimorpha was established unnecessarily as the objective replacement name for *Falx* Amsel, 1956, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by ‡*Falx* Gouan, 1770, an unavailable name.

FALX Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 110.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Falx sinuosalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 111; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.15; pl.20, fig.5; pl.83, figs 12, 13, by original designation.

Falx Amsel, 1956, is not preoccupied by \mp *Falx* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Poissons*: 7, 153 - Pisces. On page 7 of Gouan's work \mp *Falx* is a nomen nudum; on page 153 it is published in the synonymy of *Trachipterus* Gouan, 1770, and it has not been treated subsequently as an available name under the *Code*, Article 11(d).

FARNOBIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 184 (key), 276.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera quadripuncta* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **16**: 226, pl.12, fig.35, by original designation.

FARSIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) **13**: 375.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Farsia pallorella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) **13**: 375, text-fig.61, pl.3, fig.180, by original designation.

FAVERIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **19**: 888.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Faveria laiasalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **19**: 889, by monotypy.

FERNANDOCRAMBUS Aurivillius, 1922, in Skottsberg, *Nat. Hist. of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island* **3** (2): 263.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Fernandocrambus backstromi* Aurivillius, 1922, *ibidem* **3** (2): 264, pl.11, figs 10, 11, by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* **8**: 107.

F. backstromi was named in honour of Mr Kåre Bäckström, a Swedish member of the expedition to Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. As the name is not German, Article 32(c)(i) of the *Code* requires only that the diacritic marks be removed from the name.

FILODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 317.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pinacia fulvidorsalis* Geyer, 1832, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **4**: 15, pl.[1111], figs 643, 644, by monotypy.

FISSICERA Shaffer, 1978, *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* **91**: 24.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Fissicera spicata* Shaffer, 1978, *ibidem* **91**: 25, figs 1, 7g-i, 8e, by original designation.

FISSICRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* **8**: 153.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus fissiradiellus* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 160, by original designation.

FLAVOCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1959, *Tinea* **5**: 275.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus striatellus* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* **22**: 107, pl.5, fig.3, by original designation.

FLETCHERELLA Diakonoff, 1952, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet.* (2) **49** (1): 10 (key), 12.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Fletcherella niphadothysana* Diakonoff, 1952, *ibidem* (2) **49** (1): 14, text-figs 1, 9, by original designation.

FONDOUKIA Chrétien, 1911, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1911**: 11.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Fondoukia translucidella* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* **1911**: 12, by monotypy.

Fondoukia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Fondoukia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

FORBESOPSIS Biezanko, [1960 September] 1957, *Agros* **10**: 44.

THYRID

Type-species: *Hepialopsis sphingipennis* Warren, 1907, *Novit. zool.* **14**: 188, by original designation (for *Hepialopsis* Warren, 1907).

Forbesopsis was established as the objective replacement name for *Hepialopsis* Warren, 1907.

The date of publication of Biezanko's paper was established by Dr V. O. Becker, Planaltina, Brazil (personal communication).

FOSSIFRONTIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xviii (key), 338.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Fossifrontia leuconeurella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 339, pl.52, fig.19, by monotypy.

Fossifrontia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Fossifrontia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

FRAMINGHAMIA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **85** (A) 12: 160.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Framinghamia botys* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* **85** (A) 12: 160, by monotypy.

FRECHINIA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 16.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Titanio helianthiales* Murtfeldt, 1897, *ibidem* **29**: 71, by original designation.

FREDERICINA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **17**: 37.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita calodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 146, by original designation.

FREDIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) **13**: 405.

PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Fredia tchahbaharia* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) **13**: 405, text-fig.105, pl.5, fig.210, by original designation.

FREGENIA Hartig, 1948, *Boll. Ass. romana Ent.* **2**: 31.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Fregenia prolai* Hartig, 1948, *ibidem* **2**: 31, by monotypy.

FUJIMACIA Marumo, 1939, *Minist. Agric. For., Jap. Dep. Agric. Nozikairyosiryō* **142**: 20.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Endotricha bicoloralis* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* **22**: 65, pl.4, fig.17, by original designation.

FULRADA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 4 (key), 71.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dasyphyga querna* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 331, by original designation.

FUMIBOTYS Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (2A): 10 (key), 26.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ebulea fumalis* Guenée, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 358, by original designation.

FUNDELLA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1848**: 866.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Fundella pellucens* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* **1848**: 866, by monotypy.

\mp *FUNTUMIVORA* Hampson, no published reference found.

PYRAL [PHYC]

FURCIVENA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 249 (key), 374.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Furcivena strigiferalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **4**: 374, fig.201, by original designation.

GAANA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1729. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gaana basiferella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1729, by monotypy.

GABALAECA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1743. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Gabalaeca bilineatella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1743, by monotypy.

Gabalaeca was established in the Phycidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 (4): 951; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492; and restored to the Crambinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 42: 189.

See also: ‡*Gabalanca* Bleszyński, 1962.

‡**GABALANCA** Bleszyński, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 302, 309. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gabalaeca* Walker, 1866.

GABINIUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 4 (key), 84. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Promylea paulsoni* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 12, by original designation.

GABRA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1727. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gabra tinealella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1727, by monotypy.

GABRISA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1266. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gabrisa scoparialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1266, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Gabrisa* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1174 - Lepid., Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Voliba* Walker, 1866.

GADESSA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 278. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gadessa albifrons* Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 279, pl.180, fig.6, by monotypy.

GADIRA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1742. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Gadira acerella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1742. See also: *Cryptomima* Meyrick, 1882.

GALADRA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 640. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Galadra rhomboidata* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 641, by monotypy.

GALASA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1801. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Galasa rubidana* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1802, by monotypy.

Galasa was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 499.

GALASODES Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 98. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Galasodes nervosella* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 98; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.22, fig.6; pl.77, fig.12; pl.106, figs 2, 3, by original designation.

GALLERIA Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst. (Suppl.)*: 419, 462. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Phalaena cereana* Blom, 1764, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 25: 13, pl.2, by subsequent designation

by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'Ordre naturel des Animaux*: 441 (but cited as "cereana Fab.", an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Cericlepta* Sodoffsky, 1837.

GALLERISTHENIA Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 53. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Galleristhenia mellonidiella* Hampson, 1917, *ibidem* 24: 53, by original designation.

GALLERITES Kernbach, 1967, *Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover* 111: 106. FOSSIL PYRAL [GALL]

Type-species: *Gallerites keleri* Kernbach, 1967, *ibidem* 111: 106, fig.6, by monotypy.

GARGELA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 29: 815. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Gargela subpurella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 29: 815, by monotypy.

Gargela was established in the Gelechiidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 374; and, on the advice of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer, it is here placed in the Crambinae.

GATESCLARKEIA Orfila & Rossi, 1956, *Revta Soc. ent. argent.* 19: 27. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Curicta oppositalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1130, by monotypy (of *Curicta* Walker, [1866]).

Gatesclarkeia was established as the objective replacement name for *Curicta* Walker, [1866].

GAUNA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1252. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Gauna subferralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1253, by monotypy.

GAZACA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1273. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Gazaca dirutalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1274, by monotypy.

GEINA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 411. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena didactyla* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecia* (Edn 2): 370, by monotypy.

GENNADIUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 184 (key), 277. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gennadius junctor* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 277, figs 97, 587, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Gennadius* Jordan & Seale, 1907, *Bull. Bur. Fish. Wash.* 26: 37 - Pisces. No replacement name is currently available.

‡**GENOLOBA** Klima, 1937, *in Bryk, Lepid. Cat.* (84): 192. OXYC

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cenoloba* Walsingham, 1885.

GENOPASCHIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 324. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Genopaschia protomis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 324, by original designation.

GENOPHANTIS Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 244 (key), 245. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Genophantis iodora* Meyrick, 1888, *ibidem* 1888: 246, by monotypy.

GEPHYRA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 848. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Gephyra getusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 849, by monotypy.

GEPHYRELLA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 299.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Gephyrella parsimonialis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 299, by original designation.

GEROPASCHIA Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 19: 361.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Araeopaschia grisealis* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 135, by original designation (for *Araeopaschia* Hampson, 1916).

Geropaschia was established as the objective replacement name for *Araeopaschia* Hampson, 1916.

GESHNA Dyar, 1906, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 95.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa cannalis* Quaintance, 1898, *Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stn* 45: 68, pl.3, by original designation.

H. cannalis was a Fernald manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Quaintance.

GESNERIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 368.

PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Tinea centuriella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 399, by subsequent designation by Butler, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 19: 180 (but cited as "*G. centurionalis*", an unjustified emendation).

Tinea centuriella was emended unjustifiably by Hübner, [1825] 1816, *ibidem*: 368, to *Gesneria centurionalis*.

See also: *Scoparona* Chapman, 1912.

GETHOSYNE Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 221.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Gethosyne aequivocalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 221, by original designation.

GETULIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae:* 26.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Getulia institella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 26, by monotypy.

GHESEQUIERELLANA Berger, 1955, *Lambillionea* 55: 87.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalanta dioramica* Ghesquière, 1942, *Annl. Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) 3 (2) 7 (2): 135, by original designation.

See also: *Phalanta* Ghesquière, 1942.

GILBERTIA Walsingham, 1891, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 259.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Gilbertia eques* Walsingham, 1891, *ibidem* 27: 259, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Gilbertia* Cossman, 1889, *Annl. Soc. malac. Belg.* 24: 347 - Mollusca. The objective replacement name is *Walsinghamiella* Berg, 1898.

GILLMERIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita ochrodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 145, by original designation.

GIORGIA Clarke, 1965, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 117: 56.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Giorgia crena* Clarke, 1965, *ibidem* 117: 57, text-figs 49-52, by original designation.

GIPPIUS Walker, 1855, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 3: 587 (key), 633.

THYRID

Type-species: *Gippius sumptuosus* Walker, 1855, *ibidem* 3: 634, by monotypy.

Gippius was established in the Arctiidae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1936, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 6: 1189.

GIRDHARIA Kapur, 1950, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 101: 392 (key), 427.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Girdharia tauomma* Kapur, 1950, *ibidem* 101: 428, pl.8, figs 1, 3, 7, 9; pl.10, fig.2, by original designation.

GIRTEXTA Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 285.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Girtexta argentuosalis* Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 286, by monotypy.

GLANYCUS Walker, 1855, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 3: 587 (key), 634.

THYRID

Type-species: *Glanycus insolitus* Walker, 1855, *ibidem* 3: 635, by monotypy.

Glanycus was established in the Arctiidae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 369.

‡**GLAPHRIA** Fernald, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 371.

PYRAL[GLAP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Glaphyria* Hübner, 1823.

GLAPHYRIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 29.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Glaphyria sesquialtrialis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 29, pl.[64], figs 369, 370, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Glaphria* Fernald, [1903].

GLAUCOCHARIS Meyrick, 1938, *Trans. R. Soc. N.Z.* 67: 426.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Glaucobaris stella* Meyrick, 1938, *ibidem* 67: 426, by monotypy.

Glaucobaris was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Scopariinae by Hudson, 1939, *Suppl. Butterflies Moth N.Z.* : 427; on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, it is here transferred to the Crambinae.

GLAUCODA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 247.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Glaucoda transparitalis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 248, by monotypy.

GLAUCODONTIA Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1B): 138 (key), 192.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Glaucodontia pyraustoides* Munroe, 1972, *ibidem* 13 (1B): 193; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* 13 (1C): pl.D, fig.5, by original designation.

GLAUCONOE Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 296.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys deductalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 659, by original designation.

Glaucanoe was originally published as *Glaucanoeë*; this has been corrected in accordance with the Code, Article 32(c)(i), by the removal of the diacritic mark.

GLENDOTRICHA Kuznetsov, 1941, *Revision Amber. Lepid.* : 64.

FOSSIL PYRAL [PYRAL]

Type-species: *Glendotricha olgae* Kuznetsov, 1941, *ibidem*: 66, figs 54-57, by original designation.

GLOSSINA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 124.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Glossina divitalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 124, by subsequent designation (for *Stericta* Lederer, 1863, the objective replacement name) by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 258.

A junior homonym of *Glossina* Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereur. zweiflügl. Insekten* 2: 253 - Insecta, Diptera. The objective replacement name is *Stericta* Lederer, 1863.

GLOSSOPASCHIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 326.
PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Glossopaschia caenosos* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 326, by original designation.

GLYCYTHYMA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 90.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Semioceros chrysorycta* Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 320, by original designation.

GLYPHANDRA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 249.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Glyphandra biincialis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 249, by monotypy.

GLYPHIDOMARPTIS Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 9.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhimphaleodes cyphoplaca* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 396, by original designation.

GLYPHOCYSTIS Blanchard, 1973, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 27: 224.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Glyphocystis viridivallis* Blanchard, 1973, *ibidem* 27: 224, figs 5-7, 14-18, by monotypy.

GLYPHODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 292.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Glyphodes stolalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 293, pl.3, fig.11, by subsequent designation by Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 496.

GLYPTOCERA Ragonot, 1889, *Entomologica am.* 5: 114.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix consobrinella* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 548, pl.3, fig.22, by monotypy.

Glyptocera was first published without any indication that it was a new generic name. It was later published as a new genus, with diagnosis and type-species designation by Ragonot, 1890, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): vii.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

‡*GLYPTOLELES* Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb.* : 228.
PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Glyptoteles* Zeller, 1848.

GLYPTOTELES Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 32: 646.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 646, by monotypy.

G. leucacrinella was a Tischer manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

See also: †*Glyptoteles* Wocke, 1871.

GNAMPTORHIZA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 135.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gnamptorhiza multiplicalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 135, by original designation.

GNATHODES Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 170.
THYRID

Type-species: *Gnathodes helvella* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* 17: 170, pl.22, fig.115; pl.46, fig.260; pl.64, figs 407, 408, by original designation.

GNATHOMORPHA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 18.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gnathomorpha makranella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 28: 18, pl.1, fig.13, pl.3, fig.9, by original designation.

GODARA Walker, 1859 [October 8], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 546 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [December 10], *ibidem* 19: 808.
PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Pionea comalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 368, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (94): 305.

Invalid type-species designation: *Crocidolomia binotalis* Zeller, 1852, a nominal species not originally included in *Godara*, and linked with two, not with only one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 245.

GOLIATHODES Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 21.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Goliathodes shafferi* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 21, figs 1, 2, 7, 11, by original designation.

GONIOGRAMMA Mann, 1854, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 4 (Abh.): 573.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 229, pl., fig.574, by monotypy (but included by Mann as “*literals* L.”; see below).

Pyralis literals [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121 footnote, 122 (cited by Mann as “*literals* L.”, an incorrect authorship) is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

Goniogramma Mann, 1854, is a junior objective synonym of *Diasemia* Hübner, [1825].

GONIOPALPIA Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 19.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Goniopalpia delicatalis* Hampson, 1903, *ibidem* 15: 19, fig., by monotypy.

GONIOPHYSETIS Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 367.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Goniophysetis lactealis* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 368, by original designation.

GONIORHYNCHUS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 246 (key), 322.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys gratalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 376, 475, pl.11, fig.18, by original designation.

GONOCAUSTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 270 (key), 436.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gonocausta zephyralis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 436, pl.3, fig.19; pl.17, fig.5, by monotypy.

GONODISCUS Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 430.
PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Gonodiscus amplalis* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 7: 430, by original designation.

Gonodiscus was established in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 606; and transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

GONONOORDA Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 1356.
PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Gononoorda neervoorti* Munroe, 1977, *ibidem* 109: 1356, figs 9, 15, by original designation.

GONOPIONEA Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 12: 5. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gonopionea albilunalis* Hampson, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 12: 6, by original designation.

GONOTHYRIS Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 900 (key), 901. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Gonothyris hyaloplaga* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1895: 902, fig.2, by original designation.

Gonothyris was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Midilinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 302.

GOOSSENSIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 23 (key), 97. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Goossensia prasinialis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 98, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Goossensia* Cossmann, 1885, *J. Conch. Paris* (3) 25: 113 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but *G. prasinialis* was placed by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 129, as a junior subjective synonym of *Macna pomalis* Walker, [1859], the type-species of *Macna* Walker, [1859]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

GORAMA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1749. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gorama strenuella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1749, by monotypy.

GOYA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 43. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Goya albivenella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 43, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 349.

Goya was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 56.

GOZMANYIA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 24 (key), 36. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia crassa* Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin* 20: 280, pl.10, fig.62, pl.15, fig.24, by original designation.

GRAMMIPHLEBIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 352. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Grammiphlebia obliquialis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 352, by monotypy.

GRAPHICOPODA Butler, 1886 December, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 421. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Graphycopoda hecate* Butler, 1886 December, *ibidem* 1886: 421, by monotypy.

GREGOREMPISTA Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 79: 23. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix validella* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12: 278, pl.7, figs 49, 50, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: \ddagger *Gregormpista* Whalley, 1970.

\ddagger **GREGORMPISTA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 47. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gregorempista* Roesler, 1969.

\ddagger **GROSSOPHORA** Munroe, 1956, *Revue fr. Ent.* 23: 122. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Crossophora* Möschler, 1890.

GUASTICA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 80. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Guastica semilutea* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 81, by monotypy.

GVELILIA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 85 (A) 12: 129. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Gvelilia parallela* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* 85 (A) 12: 129, by monotypy.

GYMNANCYLA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 744. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by monotypy.

See also: \ddagger *Gynancycla* Wocke, 1871.

GYMNANCYLODES Amsel, 1968, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 191: 8. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gymnancyloides psorosella* Amsel, 1968, *ibidem* 191: 8, pl.1, fig.7; pl.10, fig.17, by original designation.

\ddagger **GYNANCYCLA** Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb.* : 224. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gymnancycla* Zeller, 1848.

GYNENOMIS Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 990. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syllepte sericealis* Wileman, 1917, *Entomologist* 50: 177, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Sylepta*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

GYPODES Munroe, 1976, *Can. Ent.* 108: 874. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gypodes vexilliferalis* Munroe, 1976, *ibidem* 108: 876, figs 3, 4, 13, 18, by original designation.

GYPSOCHARES Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 484 (key), 488. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus baptodactylus* Zeller, 1850, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 11: 211, by monotypy (but cited as *baptodactyla*, a mandatory emendation).

GYPTITIA Snellen, 1883, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 26: 138. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gyptitia gonialis* Snellen, 1883, *ibidem* 26: 139, pl.8, fig.9, by monotypy.

GYRA Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierreichs*: x. PYRAL[PHYC]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798, which had already been replaced by *Phycita* Curtis, 1828.

Gyra was incorrectly placed in the Tineidae by Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India* (Ent.) 11: 102.

GYROPTERA Bradley, 1968, *Bull. ent. Res.* 57: 611. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Gyroptera robertsi* Bradley, 1968, *ibidem* 57: 612, text-figs 3, 6, pl.31, figs 1-8, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Gyroptera* Janse, 1964, *Moths S. Afr.* 7: 8 (key), 37 - Lepid., Limacodidae. The objective replacement name is *Eugyroptera* Bradley, 1977.

GYROS Edwards, 1881, *Papilio* 1: 117. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Oribates muirii* Edwards, 1881, *ibidem* 1: 22, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1882, *Can. Ent.* 14: 196.

Gyros was established as the objective replacement name for *Oribates* Edwards, 1881.

HAEMATIA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 22. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Haematia phoenicealis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 22, pl.[20], figs 115, 116, by monotypy.

HAFISIA Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 242. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Hafisia lundbladi* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 242, figs 33, 72, 73, by monotypy.

HAHNCAPPSIA Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. Mexico* 13 (2A): 10 (key), 38. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys marculenta* Grote & Robinson, 1867, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 1: 23, pl.2, fig.21, by original designation.

HAIMBACHIA Dyar, 1909, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 11: 28. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus placidellus* Haimbach, 1907, *Ent. News* 18: 44, by original designation.

HAITUFA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 491. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys fabiusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 715, by monotypy.

HALIOTIGRIS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 18: 163. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Haliotigris cometa* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 164, by original designation.

HALTEROPHORA Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 378. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus lativittalis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 171, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Halterophora* Endlicher, [1836] 1836-1840, *Genera Plantarum*: 25 - Protozoa. The objective replacement name is *Corynophora* Berg, 1898.

HAMMOCALLOS Chrétien, 1908, *Naturaliste* 30: 236. PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Hammocallos brabanti* Chrétien, 1908, *ibidem* 30: 236, by monotypy.

Hammocallos was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

HANNEMANNEIA Roesler, 1967, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 77: 278. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Catremna tacapella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 7: 253, by original designation.

HANSREISSERIA Roesler, 1973, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4 (1): 17 (key), 282. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Scoparia gilvescens* Rebel, 1917, *Annlis naturh. Mus. Wien* 31: 49, by original designation.

HAPALIA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 19. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Hapalia illibalis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 19, pl.[17], figs 95, 96, by monotypy.

HAPANA Whalley, 1967, *Faune Madagascar* 24: 3 (key), 37. THYRID
Type-species: *Hypolamprus verticalis* Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* 6: 288, by original designation.

HAPLOCHYTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 395. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Haplochyttis crocochalca* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 395, by monotypy.

HAPLOPEDIASIA Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 152. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus aurantilineellus* Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 (4): 927, by original designation.

HAPLOPLATYTES Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 480. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Haploplatytes moluccellus* Bleszyński, 1966, *ibidem* 11: 481, text-figs 45, 46, by original designation.

‡**HAPLOSCOPA** Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 223. PYRAL[SCOP]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hoploscopa* Meyrick, 1886.

HAPLOSINDRIS Viette, 1953, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 22: 205. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Sindriss leucotriangula* Mabille, 1900, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* 68: 743, by original designation.

HARITALA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 311. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Notarcha* Meyrick, 1884, in the belief that it was preoccupied by *Notarchus* Cuvier, 1817.

HARITALODES Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 6: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys multilinealis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 337, pl.8, fig.11, by original designation.

HARNOCHA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 337. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Harnocha velessa* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 338, by original designation.

HARNOCHINA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 340. PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Harnochina rectilinea* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 340, by original designation.
Harnochina was established in the Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 316.

HARPADISPAR Agenjo, 1952, *Faun. Lepid. Almeriense*: 150. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys diffusalis* Guenée, 1854, Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 340, by original designation.

Harpadispar was established as a subgenus of *Boreophila* Guenée, 1845.
See also: *Pyraustegia* Marion, 1963.

HARPAGONEURA Butler, 1885, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(5) 15: 242. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Harpagoneura complexa* Butler, 1885, *ibidem* (5) 15: 242, by monotypy.

HARRARIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 66. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Harraria rufipicta* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 66, by original designation.

HEDEMANNIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 7: 244. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Hedemannia lineatella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 244, by monotypy.

‡**HEDILEPTA** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 279. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863.

HEDNOTA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 270. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus bifractellus* Walker, 1863, *List*

Specimens lepid. Insecta Colln Br. Mus. 27: 174, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1913, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 45: 36 (but cited as *bifractella*, a mandatory emendation).

HEDYLEPTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 279 (key, as †*Hedilepta*), 409. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia vulgaris* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 202, pl.6, fig.8, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 276.

†*Hedilepta* was the spelling used on page 279 in the key to the genera; *Hedylepta* was used in the generic heading on page 409, in the legend to plate 5 and in the index on page 489. *Hedylepta* has had universal usage and is adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling; †*Hedilepta* is an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

HEDYLEPTOPSIS Munroe, 1960, *Can. Ent.* 92: 166. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hedyleptopsis flava* Munroe, 1960, *ibidem* 92: 168, figs 4, 10, by original designation.

†**HELIACA** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen determinationis digestionis* . . . : [2]. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1926, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 (4) (Opinion 97): 19. Also *idem*, 1954, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 6 (Opinion 278): 140.

Only included species: *Phalaena purpuralis* Linnaeus, 1758, the type-species of *Botys* Latreille, [1802].

†**HELIACA** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zuträge*: 5. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1966, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 23 (Opinion 789): 213, and placed on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1855.

Only included species: *Pyralis cingulalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822.

†**HELIACA** Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 22, [33]. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Not nomenclaturally available from 1818 as a genus-group name. Hübner used *Heliaca* on page 22 in a suprageneric sense for one of the names of his tribes (Namen der Stämme) listed on pages [33] and [34]. Hübner listed his genus-group names on pages [35] and [36].

See also: *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822.

HELIACA Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alphan. Verz.* : 52, 53. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529 (but included by Hübner as “*cingulalis* S.”; see below) by subsequent designation by Nye, 1964, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 21: 68.

Nye cited as type-species *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species not originally included in *Heliaca*. At the same time Nye placed *cingulata* as a senior synonym of *Pyralis cingulalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species originally included in *Heliaca*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Pyralis cingulalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type species.

A junior objective synonym of *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802.

See also: †*Heliaca* Hübner, 1808; †*Heliaca* Hübner, 1818.

HELIADES Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 514 (key), 534. PYRAL[CHRYS AUG]

Type-species: *Pempelia mulleolella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* 3: 133, by monotypy.

HELIOTHELA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 152. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Phalaena atralis* Hübner, [1788] 1786-89, *Beitr. Gesch. Schmett.* 1 (3): 16, pl.2, fig.K (a junior primary homonym; see below), by monotypy.

Phalaena atralis Hübner, [1788], is a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena atralis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.* : 645 - Lépid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Heliothela huebneri* Kocak, 1980, *Comms Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara* (C) 24: 12.

Phalaena atralis Hübner, [1788], was again described and figured by Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 10, pl.5, fig.27, in the combination *Pyralis atralis*. Kocak, 1980, *ibidem* 24: 12, noted that *Pyralis atralis* (Hübner, 1796), was a homonym of *Pyralis atralis* Thunberg, 1784, and established *Heliothela huebneri* as the objective replacement name. He was evidently unaware that *Pyralis atralis* (Hübner, 1796), had previously been described in the combination *Phalaena atralis* Hübner, [1788].

Heliothela was established in the Hercynidae, now Pyralidae Odontiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 603; in the Heliothelini, a separate tribe of the Pyraustinae, by Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 29: 59; in the Pyralidae Scopariinae by Leraut, 1980, *Liste syst. syn. France Belg. Corse*: 105, and by Heppner, 1982, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89: 263; and in the Pyralidae Heliothelinae, established as a tribe by Amsel and raised to subfamily rank by Minet, 1982, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 86: 268.

HELIOTHELOPSIS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 52. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Aporodes arbutalis* Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 190, pl.11, fig.2, by original designation.

HELLINSIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus osteodactylus* Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 851, by original designation.

HELLULA Guenée, 1854, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 415. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Insect.* 2: 272, by original designation.

Placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1326 by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1959, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 20 (Opinion 536): [27].

Hellula was established in the Scopariidae, now Pyralidae Scopariinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 373; and transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

See also: *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825].

HELONASTES Common, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.* 8: 327. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Helonastes acentrus* Common, 1960, *ibidem* 8: 329, text-figs, pl.1, figs 12, 13, by original designation.

HELVIBOTYS Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 11 (key), 50. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Spilodes helvialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insecta Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 772, by original designation.

HEMILOBA Swinhoe, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 8: 24. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hemiloba excisa* Swinhoe, 1901, *ibidem* (7) 8: 24, by monotypy.

HEMIMATIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 268 (key), 347. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Hemimatia scorteaalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 347, pl.7, fig.12, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

HEMINOMISTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 436. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Heminomistis melanthes* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 436, by monotypy.

HEMIPLATYTES Barnes & Benjamin, 1924, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 5 (3): 192. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea epia* Dyar, 1912, *Rep. Laguna mar. Lab.* 1: 165, by original designation.

HEMIPTILOCERA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 9. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hemiptilocera chionographella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 9, by monotypy.

HEMIPTOCHA Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 61. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Hemiptocha agraphella* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 61, by original designation.

HEMISCOPIS Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 475. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Scopula suffusalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1471, by original designation.

Hemiscopis was not placed in a subfamily when established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 416; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

HENDECASIS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 131 (key), 140. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichophysetis duplifascialis* Hampson, 1891, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 141, pl.156, fig.18, by original designation.

HEORTIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 275 (key), 402. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Heortia dominalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 403, pl.5, fig.39; pl.14, fig.6, by monotypy.

Heortia was not placed in a subfamily when it was established in the Pyralididae, now Pyralidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 363; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

HEOSPHORA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 158. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia psamathella* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 4 (2): 234, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 381.

Heosphora was established in the Phycitidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Fairfax, Virginia, *Heosphora* is here included in the Peoriinae.

HEPIALODES Guenée, 1858, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 10 (Atlas): Siculides pl.1, fig.1; Explication des planches, Siculides planche 1. THYRID

Type-species: *Hepialodes follicula* Guenée, 1858, *ibidem* 10 (Atlas): Siculides pl.1, fig.1; Explication des planches, Siculides planche 1, by monotypy.

The title-page of volume 10 of Guenée's work is dated 1857 but the Atlas has a separate title-page which is dated 1858.

HEPIALOPSIS Warren, 1907, *Novit. zool.* 14: 187. THYRID

Type-species: *Hepialopsis sphingipennis* Warren, 1907, *ibidem* 14: 188, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Hepialopsis* Dyar, 1905, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 29: 360, 374 - Lepid., Limacodidae. The objective replacement name is *Forbesopsis* Biezanko, [1960].

HEPTALITHA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1296. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Heptalitha boliviensis* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* 96: 1298, figs 24, 58, 86, by original designation.

HEPTALOBA Walsingham, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 21: 175. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Platyptilus argyriodactylus* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 929, by original designation (but cited as *argyriodactyla*, a mandatory emendation).

HERAS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 4 (key), 34. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heras disjunctus* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 35, fig.184, by original designation.

HERBERTIA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 129. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Adscita tamaricis* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 899, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Herbertia* Howard, 1894, *J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 25: 98 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. There is no objective replacement name but *A. tamaricis* was stated by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 100: 21, to be congeneric with *Alucita adactyla* Hübner, [1819], the type-species of *Agdistis* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

A. tamaricis was a Heyden manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

HERBULA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 175. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis cespitis* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by original designation.

HERCULIA Walker, 1859 [October 8], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 546 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [December 10], *ibidem* 19: 807. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Herculia bractealis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 808, by subsequent monotypy.

HERCYNA Treitschke, 1828, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 6 (2): 318. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis phrygialis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 12, pl.7, fig.42, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior objective synonym of *Metaxneste* Hübner, [1825].

Incorrect type-species: 1. *Pyralis manualis* Freyer, 1828, a nominal species not originally included in *Hercyna*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 11; by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 280; and by Shibuya, 1929, *ibidem* 25: 221.

2. *Pyralis rupicolalis* Hübner, [1799], a nominal species not originally included in *Hercyna*, and linked with two, not with only one, of the originally included nominal species when designated by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 154. Guenée placed *P. rupicolalis* as a senior synonym of two of the nominal species originally include in *Hercyna*, namely *Pyralis sericalis* Hübner, 1796, and *Pyralis phrygialis* Hübner, 1796. Had only one of the originally included nominal species been so placed, Guenée's designation would, under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), have constituted the fixation of that included nominal species as type-species of *Hercyna*.

Invalid type-species designation: *Phalaena alpestris* Fabricius, 1794, was designated by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 1: 137.

In the Introduction to the volume, pages 1-154, Boisduval reviewed earlier classifications of Lepidoptera and designated as many as three different type-species for each generic name. In his "Exposé de notre méthode", pages 155-690, no type-species designation was made for any of the genera he himself used. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iii), the type designation of an author is eligible for consideration if he states that it is the type "... and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species". Boisduval's type-designations, although clearly stated, do not fulfil the last requirement and so are invalid. Even though Boisduval's 1836 work was well known to lepidopterists, the type-designations contained in it have not been accepted by Hemming or by other authors. The acceptance in this case would remove *Hercyna* from the synonymy of *Metaxmeste* Hübner, [1825], to become the senior objective synonym of *Orenaia* Duponchel, 1845.

See also: ‡*Heryna* Wocke, 1871.

HERCYNELLA Bethune-Baker, 1893, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 29: 204. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Hercynella staudingeri* Bethune-Baker, 1893, *ibidem* 29: 204, by subsequent designation by Collins, 1962, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 5: 6.

Hercynella was not placed in a family when established; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 286; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

HERCYNODES Ragonot, 1895, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 64 (Bull.): xxii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hercynodes miegi* Ragonot, 1895, *ibidem* 64 (Bull.): xxiii, by monotypy.

HERDONIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 963. THYRID

Type-species: *Herdonia osacesalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 964, by monotypy.

HERINGIA Hedemann, 1894, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 55: 293. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heringia mendica* Hedemann, 1894, *ibidem* 55: 293, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Heringia* Rondani, 1856, *Dipt. ital. Prodr.* 1: 53 - Insecta, Diptera. The objective replacement name is *Heringiella* Berg, 1898.

HERINGIELLA Berg, 1898, *Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires* 1: 17. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heringia mendica* Hedemann, 1894, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 55: 293, by monotypy (of *Heringia* Hedemann, 1894).

Heringiella was established as the objective replacement name for *Heringia* Hedemann, 1894.

HERPETOGRAMMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 279 (key), 430. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Herpetogramma servalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 430, pl.16, fig.16, by monotypy.

‡*HERYNA* Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb.* : 205. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hercyna* Treitschke, 1828.

HETERAUGE Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 193. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Heterauge sarcalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 194, by monotypy.

‡*HETEROBELA* Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 180 (key), 194. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Heterobella* Turner, 1904.

HETEROBELLA Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 180 (key, as ‡*Heterobella*), 193. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Heterobella triglochis* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* 18: 194, by monotypy.

Heterobella was the spelling used in the generic heading on page 193 and in the index, page ix; ‡*Heterobella* was the spelling used in the key on page 180 and in the original combination of the type-species on page 194. It is evident from the derivation of the name, given beneath the generic heading, that *Heterobella* is the correct spelling and it is therefore adopted in this catalogue.

HETEROCHROSIS Hampson, 1926, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 18: 631. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis molybdophora* Lower, 1903, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 27: 57, by original designation.

HETEROCNEPHES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 279 (key), 402. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heterocnephes scapularis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 402, pl.14, fig.5, by monotypy.

HETEROCRASA Warren, 1896 June, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 17: 459. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Heterocrasa expansalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 459, by original designation.

HETEROGRAPHIS Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 31. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera samaritanella* Zeller, 1867 May, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*(3) 5 (6): 456, pl.23, fig.3, by subsequent designation by Bisset, 1938, in Pierce & Metcalfe, *Genitalia Br. Pyrales with Deltoids and Plumes*: 59.

E. samaritanella was again described as a new species in 1867 August, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28 (10-12): 379.

Incorrect type-species designations. 1. *Ephestia oblitella* Zeller, 1848, a nominal species included doubtfully in *Heterographis*, designated by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 68; and by Lhomme, 1935, *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2: 17. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

2. *Tinea legatella* Hübner, 1796, a nominal species not originally included in *Heterographis* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hulst, 1890, *Entomologica am.* 7: 186.

3. *Myelois convexella* Lederer, 1855, a nominal species not originally included in *Heterographis* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 313, and 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 140.

See also: *Mona* Hulst, 1888.

HETEROMICTA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 273. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Aphomia pachytera* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 4 (2): 237, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 453.

HETEROSCHISTA Warren, 1903, *Novit. zool.* 10: 271. THYRID

Type-species: *Heteroschista nigranal* Warren, 1903, *ibidem* 10: 271, by original designation.

HETERUDEA Dognin, 1905, *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 80. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heterudea illustralis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 80, by original designation.

HEXADACTILIA Fletcher, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910: 107 (key), 108. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Hexadactilia trilobata* Fletcher, 1910, *ibidem* 1910: 108, text-fig.1, pl.44, fig.1, by original designation.

HEXERIS Grote, 1875, *Can. Ent.* 7: 176. THYRID

Type-species: *Hexeris enhydris* Grote, 1875, *ibidem* 7: 176, by monotypy.

HEXERITES Cockerell, 1933, *Am. Nat.* 67: 480.

FOSSIL OECOPHORIDAE

Type-species: *Hexerites primalis* Cockerell, 1933, *ibidem* 67: 480, fig., by monotypy.

Hexerites was established in the Thyrididae; it was transferred tentatively to the Stenomidae, now Oecophoridae Stenominae, by Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 13.

HIBITA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 10. TINEIDAE

Type-species: *Hibita arcturella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 10, by monotypy.

Hibita was established in the Galleridae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was placed in the Acrolophidae, now Tineidae Acrolophinae, by Walsingham, 1914, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 376.

HILAOPSIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 358. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hilaopsis compositalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 358, pl.8, fig.3, by monotypy.

HILEITHIA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 217.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hileithia appialis* Snellen, 1877, *ibidem* 18: 219, pl.12, figs 13, 14, by monotypy.

HIRAYAMAIA Marumo, 1917, in Nagano, *Colln Essays for Mr Yasushi Nawa*: 36. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Oryba regalis* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* 22: 71, pl.4, fig.9, by original designation.

HOENEIA Caradja, 1938, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 99: 248.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hoeneia sinensis* Caradja, 1938, *ibidem* 99: 248, by monotypy.

HOENODES Roesler, 1969, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 20: 403.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria sinensis* Caradja, 1937, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 50: 148, by original designation.

S. sinensis was established in the combination *Salebria romanoffella* Ragonot f. (or b.sp.) *sinensis* Caradja, 1937; it was confirmed as a distinct species by Roesler, 1969, *ibidem* 20: 403.

HOLOPERAS Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 500.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Holoperas innotata* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 7: 500, by original designation.

‡**HOMAEOSOMA** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 113. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Homoeosoma* Curtis, 1833.

HOMALOCHROA Lederer, 1863 October, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 332. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Homalochroa aestivalis* Lederer, 1863 October, *ibidem* 7: 333, pl.2, fig.3; pl.3, fig.22; pl.6, fig.3, by monotypy.

HOMALOPALPIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 332.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homalopalpia dalera* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 332, by monotypy.

HOMBERGIA Joannis, 1910, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1910: 270.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Hombergia unicolor* Joannis, 1910, *ibidem* 1910: 270, by monotypy.

Hombergia was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Martin, 1956, *Entomologist* 89: 164.

‡**HOMEOGRAPHA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 48. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Homoeographa* Ragonot, 1888.

‡**HOMEOGRAPTA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 48. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Homoeograptia* Hampson, 1930.

HOMOCHROA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 358. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Pyralis aenealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1929, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 25: 198.

HOMODIGMA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 69. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homodigma geera* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 70, by original designation.

HOMEOGRAPHA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 24. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeographa lanceolella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 25, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Homeographa* Whalley, 1970.

HOMEOGRAPTA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 67. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Staudingeria spectrifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 250, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Homeograptia* Whalley, 1970.

HOMOEOSOMA Curtis, 1833, *Ent. Mag.* 1: 190.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis gemina* Haworth, 1811, *Lepid. Br.*: 497, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Homaeosoma* Westwood, 1840; ‡*Homoesoma* Hampson, 1908.

‡**HOMOESOMA** Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 260. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Homoeosoma* Curtis, 1833.

HOMOPHYSA Guenée, 1854, Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 364. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa glaphyralis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 366, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 607.

HOMOPHYSODES Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 296. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysodes morbidalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 296, by original designation.

Homophysodes was established in the Pyralidae Nymphulinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

HOMOSASSA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 204 (key), 214. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Ephestia ella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* 3: 138, by original designation.

Homosassa was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 50.

HOMURA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 267 (key), 339. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Homura nocturnal* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 340, pl.4, fig.3; pl.7, fig.7, by monotypy.

HONORA Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4: 702. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Honora mellinella* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 4: 702, fig. 11, by monotypy.

HONORINUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 199. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Honorinus fuliginosus* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 199, figs 450, 947, by original designation.

HOPLISA Snellen, 1899, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 42: 68. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hoplisa soricalis* Snellen, 1899, *ibidem* 42: 69, pl.3, figs 8-10, by monotypy.

HOPLOSCOPA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 267. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Hoploscopa astrapias* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 268, by monotypy.

Hoploscopa was established in the Scopariidae, now Pyralidae Scopariinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 223, and retained in that subfamily by Tams, 1935, *Insects Samoa* 3 (4): 271; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 318; it is here restored to the Scopariinae on the advice of Dr E. Munroe, Ottawa (personal commn, May 1982).

See also: †*Haploscopa* Hampson, 1897.

HORISTARCHA Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 581. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Horistarcha ogmosema* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* 4: 581, by monotypy.

HORMATHOLEPIS Butler, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 424. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hormatholepis erebina* Butler, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 425, by monotypy.

HORNIGIA Ragonot, 1885 June, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 21. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Tinea anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by original designation.

Hornigia was again published as a new genus by Ragonot, 1885 December, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 5 (Bull.): cxlix.

HORNIGIA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 16. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia biviella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 596, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Hornigia* Ragonot, 1885 June, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 21, and 1885 December, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 5 (Bull.): cxlix - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Manhatta* Hulst, 1890.

HOSIDIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxi (key), 408. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Hosidia ochrineurella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 409, pl.45, fig.1, by monotypy.

Hosidia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Hosidia* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

Hosidia and *H. ochrineurella* were Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

HOSITEA Dyar, 1910, *Zoologica, N. Y.* 1 (4): 134. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Hositea gynaecia* Dyar, 1910, *ibidem* 1 (4): 135, fig.42, no.19, by monotypy.

Hositea was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Midilinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 302.

HOTERODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 310. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena ausonia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 2: 66, pl.140, fig.C (but included by Guenée as *Hoterodes ausonialis*, an unjustified emendation), by monotypy.

P. ausonia is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of volume 2 which is dated 1779.

‡**HULSTEA** Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 432. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hulstia* Hampson, 1901.

HULSTIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: x (key), 127. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix undulatella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860: 205, by original designation.

Hulstia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: †*Hulstia* Hulst, [1903].

HUMIPHILA Becker, 1974, *Turrialba* 24 (3): 332. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Humiphila paleolivacea* Becker, 1974, *ibidem* 24 (3): 333, text-fig.1, by original designation.

HUTUNA Whalley, 1962, *Nat. Hist. Rennell I., Br. Solomon Is* 4: 108. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hutuna nigromarginalis* Whalley, 1962, *ibidem* 4: 108, pl.12, fig.15; pl.13, fig.37; pl.14, fig.51; pl.15, fig.62, by original designation.

HVIDODES Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 499. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Margarodes* Guenée, 1854 (a junior homonym) which is a junior objective synonym of *Palpita* Hübner, [1808].

HYALEA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 206. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Anania dividalis* Geyer, 1832, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4: 39, pl.[134], figs 779, 780, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 642.

Not preoccupied by *Hyalaea* Lamarck, [1799], *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* An VII: 89, Table des Genres - Mollusca, which was cited incorrectly as †*Hyalaea* Lamarck, 1799, by Sherborn, 1902, *Index Anim.* 1758-1800: 471. Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* 2: 704, cited both the correct and incorrect spellings as available names.

‡**HYALETIS** Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 582. PYRAL[GALL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hylaletis* Meyrick, 1932.

HYALINARCHA Munroe, 1974, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 117: 35. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Boeotarcha hyalina* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 527, by original designation.

HYALITIS Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 289. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena tages* Cramer, 1777, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 2: 2, pl.97, fig.D, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 204.

P. tages was included by Guenée and cited by Desmarest as *Hyalitis tagesalis* Guenée, 1854, an unjustified emendation.

P. tages is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1779.

HYALOBATHRA Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 445. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hyalobathra archeleuca* Meyrick, 1885, *ibidem* 1885: 445, by monotypy.

HYALOPLAGA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 432. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa pulchralis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 90, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Hyaloplaga* Sharp, 1893.

‡**HYALOPLAGIA** Sharp, 1893, in Sharp, *Zool. Rec.* 29 (Insecta): 276. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hyaloplaga* Warren, 1892.

HYALORISTA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 299. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhodaria taeniolalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 172, by original designation.

See also: *Pyraustopsis* Amsel, 1956.

HYALOSPILA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 11. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hyalospila stictoneurella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 11, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Hyalospila* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 6 (Erläuterung Tafeln Umrissen Microlepid.): v, pl.10, fig.14 - Lepid., Tineidae. No replacement name is currently available.

HYALOSTICTA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 637 (key), 656. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Hyalosticta obliquialis* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 656, fig.20, by original designation.

HYBLAEA Fabricius, 1793, *Ent. Syst.* (1): [vi]. Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Fabricius, 1794, *ibidem* 3 (2): 127. HYBL

Type-species: *Noctua saga* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 137, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1894, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 2: 371 (but cited as *puera* Cramer, 1777; see below).

Hampson cited as type-species *Phalaena puera* Cramer, 1777, a nominal species not originally included in *Hyblaea*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *puera* as a senior synonym of *saga*, a nominal species originally included in *Hyblaea*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Moore, [1884] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 80, 81, at the end of his re-description of *Hyblaea* at the place where he usually, but not always, designated the type-species, cited *H. puera* but did not state "Type"; it does not, therefore, constitute a valid type-species designation.

See also: *Aenigma* Strecker, 1876; *Nychophila* Billberg, 1820.

HYBOLOMA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 19 (key), 99. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hyboloma nummosalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 99, by monotypy.

HYDASPIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 22. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hydaspia dorsipunctella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 22, by monotypy.

HYDREURETIS Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 427 (key), 435. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa tullialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 462, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (84): 72.

HYDRIRIS Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 443. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hydriris chalybitis* Meyrick, 1885, *ibidem* 1885: 444, by monotypy.

HYDROCAMPA Stephens, 1829 [June 1], *Nom. Br. Insectes*: 46. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 10 (but cited as *potomogalis*, an unjustified emendation).

A junior objective synonym of *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827.

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

Stephens and Duponchel incorrectly attributed *Hydrocampe* to Latreille. The name was derived from the nomenclaturally unavailable vernacular name *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles de Règne Animal*: 478. It was made nomenclaturally available by three authors independently, as *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827, as *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1829 [April 11], and as *Hydrocampe* Stephens, 1829 [June 1].

HYDROCAMPE Latreille, 1829 [April 11], in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (Edn 2) 5: 418. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, [1847], in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (Disciples Edn) 14 (Insectes, Orthoptères-Diptères) Atlas: title-page, pl.157.

A junior objective synonym of *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827.

Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1A): 83, attributed the type-species designation to Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Insectes* 2: 408, but there is no type-species designation for *Hydrocampe* at that reference.

Hydrocampe is dated from *Bibliographie de la France* 18 (15): 250, no.2215, dated 11 April 1829, where an announcement was made of the publication of Cuvier's *Règne Animal* (Edn 2), volumes 1, 2, 4 and 5.

Hydrocampe was derived from the nomenclaturally unavailable vernacular name *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles de Règne Animal*: 478. It was made nomenclaturally available by three authors independently, as *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827, as *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1829 [April 11], and as *Hydrocampe* Stephens, 1829 [June 1].

HYDROCAMPUS Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Familien Thierreichs*: 485. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529, by monotypy.

Hydrocampus was derived from the nomenclaturally unavailable vernacular name *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles de Règne Animal*: 478. It was made nomenclaturally available by three authors independently, as *Hydrocampus* Berthold, 1827, as *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1829 [April 11], and as *Hydrocampe* Stephens, 1829 [June 1].

See also: *Hydrocampe* Latreille, 1829 [April 11]; *Hydrocampe* Stephens, 1829 [June 1].

HYDROPHYSA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 259. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hydrophysa psyllalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 259, pl.6, fig.11, by monotypy.

HYDROPIONEA Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 20: 275. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sparagmia melliculalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 414, 480, pl.15, fig.6 (but cited on plate as ‡*molliculalis*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling), by original designation.

HYDRORYBINA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 190 (key), 239. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Botys polusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 703, by original designation.

Hydrorybina was established in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.

HYGRAULA Meyrick, 1885 January, *N.Z. Jl Sci. Dunedin* 2: 347. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Paraponyx nitens* Butler, 1880, *Cistula ent.* 2: 556, by monotypy.

Hygraula was again published as a new genus by Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 17: 129.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Paraponyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

HYLALETIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 247. PYRAL[GALL]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Meyrickia* Ragonot, 1901.

See also: ‡*Hyaletis* Whalley, 1964.

HYLEBATIS Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 84. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hylebatis scintillifera* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 84, by monotypy.

HYLOPERCNAS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 493. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hylopercnas eribolax* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 494, by monotypy.

‡**HYLOPHORA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 48. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hylopylora* Meyrick, 1933.

HYLOPYLORA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 391. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hylopylora craterantis* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 391, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Hylophora* Whalley, 1970.

HYMENIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 361. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis perspectalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 18, pl.16, fig.101, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 293.

HYMENOPTYCHIS Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 64. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hymenoptychis sordida* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem*: 65, by monotypy.

Lepidoptera Microptera was first published as a separate in 1852. It was again published, with identical pagination, in 1854, *K. svenska VetenskAkad Handl.* 1852: 1-120.

HYPANCHYLA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 7: 498. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis maricalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 910, by original designation.

HYPARGYRIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 9. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypargyria metalliferella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 9, by monotypy.

HYPATA Walker, 1869, *Charact. undescr. Lepid. Heterocera*: 64, 81. GEOMETRIDAE

Type-species: *Hypata moderatella* Walker, 1869, *ibidem*: 81, by monotypy.

Hypata was established in the Pyralidae but was transferred to the Geometridae Ennominae by Turner, 1912, *Mem. natn. Mus. Melb.* 4: 19.

HYPAULACISTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 488. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Hypaulacistis zalorrhoea* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 488, by monotypy.

HYPERANALYTA Strand, 1918, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 32: 61. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Analyta pseudoapicalis* Strand, 1918, *ibidem* 32: 61, by monotypy.

Hyperanalyta was established as a subgenus of *Analyta* Lederer, 1863.

HYPERBALANOTIS Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 7: 433. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Glossina achatina* Butler, 1878, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 2: 56, pl.38, fig.10, by original designation.

HYPERECTIS Meyrick, 1904, *in Sharp, Fauna hawaii.* 3 (4): 356. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hyperectis dioctias* Meyrick, 1904, *ibidem* 3 (4): 357, by monotypy.

HYPERLAIS Marion, 1959, *Alexanon* 1: 105. PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Hypolais siccalis* Guenée, 1854, *in Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 240, pl.7, fig.10, by subsequent designation (for *Hypolais* Guenée, 1854) by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 77.

Hyperlais was established as the objective replacement name for *Hypolais* Guenée, 1854.

HYPERMECES Turner, 1933, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 57: 170. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hypermececes xanthochyta* Turner, 1933, *ibidem* 57: 170, by monotypy.

HYPERMESCINIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 341. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypermescinia lambella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 341, by original designation.

HYPERPARACHMA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 8: 61. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pyralis bursarialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1231, by original designation.

HYPERTHALIA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 17: 134. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hyperthalia flavicaput* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 134, by original designation.

HYPERTHYRIS Leech, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 121. THYRID

Type-species: *Hyperthyris aperta* Leech, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 122, pl.7, fig.7, by original designation.

Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 121, as first reviser, adopted *Hyperthyris* as the correct spelling from a

multiple original spelling in which †*Hyperthyrus* was used on pages 121 and 122, *Hyperthyrus* on page 121 and †*Hypothyris* in the legend to plate 7.

‡*HYPERTHYRUS* Leech, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: 121, 122. THYRID

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Hyperthyrus* Leech, 1889.

HYPHANTIDIUM Scott, 1859, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1859**: 207. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hyphantidium sericarium* Scott, 1859, *ibidem* **1859**: 207, Annulosa pl.61, by monotypy.

HYPHERCYNIA Sauber, 1899, *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.* **10**: 48. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hyphercyna luedersi* Sauber, 1899, *ibidem* **10**: 48, by monotypy.

HYPIESTA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 538. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Hypiesta argyrogramma* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **3**: 538, by original designation.

‡*HYPOCHALCEA* Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 58. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypochalcia* Hübner, [1825].

HYPOCHALCIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 368. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea ahenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **17**: 168.

Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **22**: 18, has been cited by authors as the first designation of *Tinea ahenella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, as type-species of *Hypochalcia* Hübner, [1825]. No valid type-species designation exists at this reference.

See also: *Araxes* Stephens, 1834; †*Hypochalcea* Hübner, [1826].

HYPOCOSMIA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 505. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Hypocosmia definitalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 505, pl.7, fig.11, by subsequent monotypy.

HYPODARIA Hartig, 1939, *Z. öst. EntVer.* **24**: 10. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Paradaria myeloisiformis* Hartig, 1937, *ibidem* **22**: 70, text-fig.1, pl.4, figs 1-3, by monotypy (of *Paradaria* Hartig, 1937).

Hypodaria was established as the objective replacement name for *Paradaria* Hartig, 1937.

HYPOGRAPHIA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10** (Bull.): cx. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypographia uncinatella* Ragonot, 1890, *ibidem* (6) **10** (Bull.): cx, by monotypy.

See also: *Hypogryphia* Ragonot, 1890.

HYPOGRYPHIA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10** (Bull.): cxix. PYRAL[PHYC]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Hypographia* Ragonot, 1890, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Hypographa* Guenée, 1857.

HYPOLAIS Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 239. PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Hypolais siccalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 240,

pl.7, fig.10, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* **13**: 77 (but cited in error as "désignation originelle").

A junior homonym of *Hypolais* Kaup, 1829, *Skizzirte Entwicklungs-Geschichte . . . eur. Thierwelt*: 96 - Aves. The objective replacement name is *Hyperlais* Marion, 1959.

HYPOLAMPRUS Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **1**: 352 (key), 364. THYRID

Type-species: *Microsca striatalis* Swinhoe, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 875, by original designation.

HYOLOPHOTA Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **18**: 154 (key), 155. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Hypolophota oodes* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* **18**: 155, by original designation.

HYPOPHANA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **7** (2): 159, 169. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypophana petalocosma* Meyrick, 1882, *ibidem* **7** (2): 169, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: 254.

HYPORATASA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* **2**: 25. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ratasa allotriella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **6**: 147; 1852, *ibidem* **4**: Pyralidides pl.22, fig.153 (legend non-binominal), by monotypy.

Hyporatasa was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel before its proposal and description by Ragonot, 1901 [November].

See also: *Hyporatasa* Ragonot, 1901 [November].

HYPORATASA Ragonot, 1901 [November], in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: v (key), 5. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ratasa allotriella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **6**: 147; 1852, *ibidem* **4**: Pyralidides pl.22, fig.153 (legend non-binominal), by monotypy.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Hyporatasa* Rebel, 1901 May. *Hyporatasa* was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, before its proposal and description by Ragonot, 1901 [November].

‡*HYPOTHYRIS* Leech, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: legend pl.7, fig.7. THYRID

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Hyperthyrus* Leech, 1889.

HYPOTIA Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1847**: 594. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis corticalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by original designation.

HYPOTOMORPHA Rebel, 1892, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **7**: 252. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Hypotomorpha lancerotella* Rebel, 1892, *ibidem* **7**: 253, pl.17, figs 4, 5, by original designation.

HYPSIDIA Rothschild, 1896, *Novit. zool.* **3**: 602. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hypsidia erythropsalis* Rothschild, 1896, *ibidem* **3**: 603, by original designation.

HYPSSIPYLA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 10. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypsipyla pagodella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 10, by monotypy.

HYPSPYGYIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 348. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena costalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.*: 644, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2* (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 105.

HYPOTROPA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 591.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Hypotropa limbella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 591, by monotypy

H. limbella was a Pödevin manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

Hypotropa was established in the Phycidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was included in the Phycitidae Anerastinae by Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 19; and became the type-genus of the Pyralidae Hypotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae, when the subfamily was established by Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 55.

See also: *Hypotropa* Hampson, 1896; †*Hypotropa* Snellen, [1880].

‡**HYPOTROPHA** Snellen, [1880] 1892, in Veth, *Midden-Sumatra* 4 (8): 82, 90.
PYRAL[PEOR]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypotropa* Zeller, 1848.

HYPOTROPHA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 51 (key), 54.
PYRAL[PEOR]

An unjustified emendation of *Hypotropa* Zeller, 1848.

HYSTRIXIA Hartig, 1952, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 37: 37.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Metasia younesalis* Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 84: 295, by monotypy.

Hystrixia was established as a subgenus of *Metasia* Guenée, 1854.

ICHORARCHIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 66.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ichorarchis iozona* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 66, by monotypy.

ICHTHYOPTILA Meyrick, 1936, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 99.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ichthyoptila stenothyris* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 3: 99, by monotypy.

IDALIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 308.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Idalia pudoraria* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *ibidem*: 308, by monotypy.

Idalia Hübner, [1825]: 308, is a junior homonym of *Idalia* Hübner [1819] 1816, *ibidem*: 149 - Lepid., Lymantriidae. There is no objective replacement name but *I. pudoria* was stated by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 336 (but cited as *marginata* Stoll; see below) to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena sinuata* Fabricius, 1781: 267, the type species of *Cadarena* Moore, [1886]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Idalia pudoraria Hübner, [1825], was established as the objective replacement name for *Phalaena marginata* Stoll, 1782, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 4: 243, pl. 400, fig. I, a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena marginata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 527 - Lepid., Geometridae.

IDESSA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 979.
PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Idessa pyrgionalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 980, by monotypy.

Idessa was established in the Botyidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

‡**IDIA** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen determinationis digestionis* . . . : [2].
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1926, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 (4) (Opinion 97): 19. Also *idem*, 1954, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 6 (Opinion 278): 140.

Only included species: *Pyralis bombycalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, which was stated by Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50) (2): 242, to be congeneric with *Pyralis angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Synaphe* Hübner, [1825].

IDIOBLASTA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 62.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Idioblasta lacteata* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 62, by original designation.

Idioblasta was established in the Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 239; and in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 297.

IDIOBROTIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 132.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Idiobrotis oxygrapha* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 132, by monotypy.

IDIOSTROPHE Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 133.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Idiostrophe albipunctata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 133, by original designation.

IDIUSIA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 98.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Idiusia benepictalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 99, by original designation.

IDNEA Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 75, 82.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Idnea speculans* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *ibidem* 1: 75, pl. 70, figs 399, 400, by monotypy.

Plate 70 of Herrich-Schäffer's work was probably issued in 1855 but available evidence demonstrates that the plate was issued without a legend and the names of the species on it should, therefore, be dated from the relevant text. The text was issued in two parts, pages 1-52 in September 1856, the remainder in 1858 (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: xii-xiv).

Herrich-Schäffer incorrectly attributed both *Idnea* and *speculans* to Guenée.

IDNEODES Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 600 (key), 604.
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Idneodes tretopteralis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 605, by monotypy.

IESTA Dyar, 1909, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 11: 29. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Iesta lisetta* Dyar, 1909, *ibidem* 11: 29, by monotypy.

ILITHYIA Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Familien Thierreichs*: 485.
PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Phalaena colonella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 534 (but included by Berthold as *Crambus colonum* Fabricius, an unjustified emendation; see below), by monotypy.

Crambus colonum Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst.* (Suppl.): 469, is an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena colonella* Linnaeus, 1758.

Ilithyia was derived from the nomenclaturally unavailable vernacular name *Ilithye* Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles de Règne Animal*: 478.

See also: †*Ilythia* Stephens, 1829 [June].

ILLATILA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 334.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Illatila gurbyris* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 334, by original designation.

ILURGIA Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 491 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* 18: 544.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ilurgia defamatalis* Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* 18: 544, by monotypy.

‡**ILYTHIA** Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 50.

PYRAL[GALL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ilithyia* Berthold, 1827.

IMERINA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 513 (key), 530.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Imerina mabillalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 530, by monotypy.

IMMYRLA Dyar, 1906, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 107.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Immyrta nigrovittella* Dyar, 1906, *ibidem* 14: 108, by monotypy.

INCARCHA Dyar, 1910, *Zoologica, N. Y.* 1 (4): 135.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Incarcha aporalis* Dyar, 1910, *ibidem* 1 (4): 136, fig.42, no.20, by monotypy.

INFINITA Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 49.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois lutsignella* Mann, 1869, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19 (Abh.): 381, by original designation (for *Lydia* Hampson, 1901 [November]).

Infinita was established as the objective replacement name for *Lydia* Hampson, 1901 [November].

See also: *Lydia* Rebel, 1901 May.

INGRIDIOLA Roesler, 1969, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 20: 261.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis conchylia* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 246, by original designation.

INSALEBRIA Filipjev, 1924, *Ezheg. gosud. Muz. N.M. Mart'yanova* 2 (3): 33.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Insalebria kozhantshikovi* Filipjev, 1924, *ibidem* 2 (3): 34, by monotypy.

INTERJECTIO Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 3 (key), 106.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ambesa columbiella* McDunnough, 1935, *Can. Ent.* 67: 175, text-fig.3, by original designation.

IRAKIA Amsel, 1955, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 14: 122.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Irakia pallens* Amsel, 1955, *ibidem* 14: 122, text-fig.5, pl.6, fig.2, by original designation.

IRANARPIA Leraut, 1982, *Alexanor* 12 (Suppl.): [1].

PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Witlesia silacealis* Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 544, fig.33, by original designation.

IRANIODES Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 399.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Iraniodes bilinealis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 400, text-figs 100, 101, pl.4, fig.205, by original designation.

IRANSHARIA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 15.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Iransharia nigripunctella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 28: 15, pl.1, fig.6, pl.3, fig.5, by original designation.

‡**IRIDESMIODES** Bethune-Baker, 1911, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 541.

THYRID

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tridesmodes* Warren, 1899.

IRIGILLA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 532.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhodaria nypsiusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 924, by monotypy.

ISAURIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 228.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Isauria kuldgensis* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 228, by monotypy.

See also: *Melitene* Ragonot, 1888.

ISCALINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 115.

THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina hyperbolica* Warren, 1898, *Novit. zool.* 5: 224, by original designation.

ISCHNOSCOPA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 464.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ischnoscopa chalcozona* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 464, by monotypy.

ISCHNURGES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 274 (key), 418.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ischnurges illustralis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 418, pl.3, fig.14; pl.15, fig.12, by monotypy.

‡**ISLOPHA** Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79: 477.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Isolopha* Hampson, 1895.

ISMENE Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbres* 1: 34.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ismene pelusia* Savigny, 1816, *ibidem* 1: 34, by monotypy.

ISOCENTRIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 232.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Endotricha rhodophilalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1311, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 4: 385 (but cited as *filialis* Guenée; see below).

Hampson cited as type-species *Asopia filialis* Guenée, 1854, a nominal species not originally included in *Isocentris*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *filialis* as a senior synonym of *rhodophilalis*, a species originally included in *Isocentris*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

ISOLOPHA Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 346.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Isolopha lactealis* Hampson, 1895, *ibidem* 16: 347, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Islopha* Neave, 1939.

ISOPTERYX Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.)* 8: 227.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Isopteryx multiplicalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 227, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat. (Papillons nocturnes)*: 194.

A junior homonym of *Isopteryx* Pictet, 1841, *Hist. nat. Insectes Névroptères (Perlides)*: 146 - Insecta, Plecoptera. The objective replacement name is *Pterygisus* Butler, 1886.

- ISOTHAUMA** Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* 6: 6. THYRID
Type-species: *Siculodes opalinula* Mabilie, 1880, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(5) 9 (4): 347, by original designation.
- ITAMBE** Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 602 (key), 607. THYRID
PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Itambe fenestalis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 608, by monotypy.
- IZA** Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 521. THYRID
Type-species: *Siculodes nubecula* Guenée, 1858, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 10 (Atlas): Explication des planches, Siculides planche 1, and Siculides pl.1, fig.3, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 121.
The title-page of volume 10 of Guenée's work is dated 1857 but the Atlas has a separate title-page which is dated 1858.
- JACUTSCIA** Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 58. THYRID
PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Jacutscia strigata* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 59, by original designation.
- JAKUARTE** Viette, 1953, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 22: 206. THYRID
PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Jakuarte martinalis* Viette, 1953, *ibidem* 22: 207, text-fig.3, by original designation.
- JAMBOINA** Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 133. THYRID
Type-species: *Striglina vindicta* Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 77, pl.7, figs 25-27; pl.32, figs 173-175, by original designation.
- JAPONICHILO** Okano, 1962, *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* 20 (3): 85 (key), 121. THYRID
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Japonichilo bleszynskii* Okano, 1962, *ibidem* 20 (3): 121, pl.6, fig.3; pl.13, fig.5, by original designation.
- JAPONICRAMBUS** Okano, 1962, *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* 20 (3): 85 (key), 104. THYRID
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus bilineatus* Okano, 1957, *ibidem* 12 (2): 78, pl.1, figs 7, 8, by original designation.
- JARTHEZA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 183. THYRID
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Chilo chrysographellus* Kollar, [1844] 1848, in Hügel, *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek* 4: 494, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agr. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 55.
Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 93, cited Shibuya, 1928, *ibidem* 21: 145, as the reference for the first valid type-species designation for *Jartheza*; the generic name was listed by Shibuya at this reference but no designation was made.
- JATIVA** Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 7 (key), 42. THYRID
PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Orobena castanealis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 157, by original designation.
- JOCARA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 115. THYRID
PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Jocara fragilis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 115, by monotypy.
- JOCARULA** Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 13: 219. THYRID
PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Jocarula agriperda* Dyar, 1925, *ibidem* 13: 219, by monotypy.
- JUANIA** Aurivillius, 1922, in Skottsberg, *Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Island* 3 (2): 264. THYRID
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Juania annulata* Aurivillius, 1922, *ibidem* 3 (2): 265, pl.11, figs 14, 15, by monotypy.
- KALENGA** Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 143. THYRID
Type-species: *Kalenga maculanota* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* 17: 143, pl.1, fig.L; pl.41, fig.230; pl.63, fig.396, by original designation.
- ‡**KAMPTOPTERA** Guilding, 1830, *Phil. Mag.* (N.S.) 7: 206. THYRID
PYRAL[NYMP]
Both the generic name and the only included nominal species, ‡*fuscescens*, are nomina nuda and are placed arbitrarily in the Nymphulinae from the context of the work.
- ‡**KANSHIREIA** Bang-Haas, 1926, *Novit. Macrolepid* 1: 153. THYRID
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Kanshizeia* Strand, 1920.
- KANSHIZEIA** Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 84 (A) 12: 188. THYRID
Type-species: *Kanshizeia camadenalis* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* 84 (A) 12: 188, by monotypy.
See also: ‡*Kanshireia* Bang-Haas, 1926.
- KARACHIA** Amsel, 1968, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 191: 15. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Karachia xylochromella* Amsel, 1968, *ibidem* 191: 15, pl.3, figs 16, 17; pl.11, fig.20, by original designation.
- KASANIA** Krulikowski, 1910, *Russk. ent. Obozr.* 9: 316. THYRID
PYRAL[NYMP]
Type-species: *Pyrausta arundinalis* Eversmann, 1842, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1842: 561, pl.6, fig.13, by monotypy.
- KATJA** Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 546. THYRID
PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Katja mira* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 546, figs 37, 72, by monotypy.
- KATONA** Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 113. THYRID
EPIPAS
Type-species: *Katona euphemella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 113, by original designation.
- KAWIELLA** Roepke, 1943, *Natuurh. Maandbl.* 32 (9): 80. THYRID
PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Kawiella testacea* Roepke, 1943, *ibidem* 32 (9): 80, fig.10a; 1943, *ibidem* 32 (10): 88, fig.10b, by monotypy.
Kawiella was established in the Notodontidae; it was transferred to the Lymantriidae by Kiriakoff, 1968, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 217(C): 2; and was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Watson, Fletcher & Nye, 1980, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 2: 97.
- KERADERE** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 49. THYRID
PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Pempelia noctivaga* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 197, by original designation (for *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954 March 21).
Keradere was established as the objective replacement name for *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954 March 21.
- KERBELA** Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 306, 307 (key), 309. THYRID
ODON
Type-species: *Kerbela monotona* Amsel, 1949, *ibidem* 33: 309, pl.7, fig.48; pl.11, fig.82D, by original designation.
Kerbela was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was included in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 5.
- KHACHIA** Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 336. THYRID
PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Khachia albicostella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2)

13: 338, text-fig.9, pl.1, fig.143, by original designation.

Khachia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Khachia* is here included in the Peoriinae.

KHORASSANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 534.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Khorassania hartigi* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 534, figs 15, 60, by monotypy.

KHUZISTANIA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 12.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Khuzistania richteri* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 28: 12, pl.1, fig.3; pl.3, fig.2, by original designation.

KLIMESCHIOLA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 23, 25 (keys), 112.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia philetella* Rebel, 1916, *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 30: 145, by original designation.

KOREMAGUIA Hampson, 1891, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 41, 142. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Koremaguia aurantidactylus* Hampson, 1891, *ibidem* 8: 142, pl.156, fig.20, by monotypy.

KOREMALEPIS Hampson, 1891, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 34, 129. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Koremalepis scopula* Hampson, 1891, *ibidem* 8: 129, pl.154, figs 2, 15, by monotypy.

KROMBIA Chrétien, 1911, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 79: 526.

PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Krombia harralis* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* 79: 526, by subsequent designation by Luquet & Minet, 1982, *Alexandria* 12: 325.

Krombia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Cybalomiinae by Luquet & Minet, 1982, *ibidem* 12: 320 (cited as Crambidae Cybalomiinae).

KUJA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl.* 17: 117. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura gemmata* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 119, by original designation.

KUPEA Philpott, 1930, *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 3: 247.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Kupea electilis* Philpott, 1930, *ibidem* 3: 247, fig.1, by original designation.

KYRA Gozmány, 1958, *Annl. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 50: 224. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis cirrigerella* Zincken, 1818, *Magazin Ent. (Germa)* 3: 133, by original designation.

LA Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 488. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Neerupa benepunctalis* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 3: 278, by original designation.

LABANDA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 284. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Labanda herbealis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 284, by monotypy.

Labanda was established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Herminiidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 247; and in the Noctuidae Sarrothripinae, where it is currently placed, by Hampson, 1894, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 2: 374.

LACALMA Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79: 464.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Macalla porphyrealis* Kenrick, 1907, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907: 71, pl.3, fig.21, by original designation (but cited as \neq *porphyralis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

LACIEMPISTA Roesler, 1975, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 85: 72.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Laciempista amseli* Roesler, 1975, *ibidem* 85: 72, text-figs 1-3, by original designation.

LACIPEA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 138. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lacipea muscosella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 138, by monotypy.

LAETILIA Ragonot, 1889, *Entomologica am.* 5: 116.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dakrura coccidivora* Comstock, 1879, *N. Am. Ent.* 1: 26, pl.4, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1890, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): viii.

Laetilia was first published without any indication that it was a new generic name. It was later published as a new genus, with diagnosis and type-species designation by Ragonot, 1890, *ibidem* (6) 10 (Bull.): viii.

LAMACHA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 8. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Lamacha bilineolata* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 8, by monotypy.

LAMBAESIA Rebel, 1903, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 16: 1. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lambaesia caradjae* Rebel, 1903, *ibidem* 16: 1, by monotypy.

See also: \neq *Lambesia* Whalley, 1970.

\neq **LAMBESIA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 50. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lambaesia* Rebel, 1903.

LAMEEREA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annl. Mus. r. Congo Belge (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7 (2): 238. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Lameerea ensipalpis* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 239, by original designation.

LAMETIA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 13 (key), 77. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Lametia ignitalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 77, by monotypy.

Lametia was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 646.

LAMIDA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 252. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Lamida moncusalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 252, by monotypy.

Lamida was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 463.

See also: *Allata* Walker, 1863.

LAMORIA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 87. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Lamoria planalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 88, by monotypy.

LAMPRIIDIA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 234.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lampriidia fuliginalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 234, by monotypy.

\neq **LAMPROCHEILUS** Pagenstecher, 1909, *Geogr. Verbreitung Schmett.* : 442. THYRID

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Camptochilus* Hampson, [1893].

LAMPROPHAIA Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3: 363. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lamprophaia mirabilis* Caradja, 1925, *ibidem* (3) 3: 364, by monotypy.

LAMPROPYGIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 253. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Lampropygia metachrysalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 253, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Lampropygia* Reichenbach, 1854, *J. Orn. Lpz.* 1 (Extraheft) Aufzählung Colibris: 4, 10 - Aves. There is no objective replacement name, but we are advised by our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, that *L. metachrysalis* is a junior subjective synonym of *Macalla metachryseis* Hampson, 1906, the type-species of *Calomacalla* Janse, 1931; the latter is therefore available for use as a subjective replacement name.

LAMPROSEMA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 21. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lamprosema lunulalis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 21, pl.[53], figs 303, 304, by monotypy.

LANCIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 837. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Lancia phrontisalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 837, by monotypy.

LANGESSA Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1A): 73 (key), 100. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphula nomophilalis* Dyar, 1906, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 84, by original designation.

LANIIFERA Hampson, 1899 April, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 603 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included species until Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 184. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pachynoa cyclades* Druce, 1895, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 2: 220, pl.61, figs 12, 13, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* 1899: 184.

LANIIPRIVA Munroe, 1976, *Can. Ent.* 108: 878. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Laniipriva antobliqua* Munroe, 1976, *ibidem* 108: 880, figs 5, 6, 11, 21, by original designation.

LANTANOPHAGA Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 400. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Oxyptilus pusillidactylus* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 933, by original designation.

‡**LANTHAPE** Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 416. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lanthaphe* Clemens, 1860.

LANTHAPHE Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860: 206. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Lanthaphe platanella* Clemens, 1860, *ibidem* 1860: 207, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

LAODAMIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 22. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia faecella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 179, by original designation.

Laodamia was again proposed as a new genus by Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): vii.

‡**LAOSTICHA** Hulst, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 431. PYRAL[PHYC]

Stated incorrectly by Hulst to be a new generic name proposed by Ragonot in manuscript for *Dakruma ephestiella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13. Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 109, 110, placed *D. ephestiella* in *Lasiosticha* Meyrick, 1887, of which ‡*Laosticha* is an incorrect subsequent spelling.

LARICE Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 640. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Larice swinhoei* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 641, by monotypy.

LARISTANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 536. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Laristania sardzella* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 536, fig.18, by monotypy.

LARODRYAS Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) 35: 49. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Larodryas haplocala* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* 35: 49, by monotypy.

LASCELINA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 182 (key), 264. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lascelina canens* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 264, figs 562, 1055, by original designation.

LASCIACME Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 18: 176. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lasiacme pilosa* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 176, by original designation.

LASIOCERA Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 3: 209. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lasiocera canilinea* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 3: 209, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Lasiocera* Dejean, 1831, *Species générales Coléoptères* 5: 283 - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Lasiosticha* Meyrick, 1887.

LASIOGYIA Hampson, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 19: 7. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Lasiogyia xanthozonata* Hampson, 1907, *ibidem* (7) 19: 7, by monotypy.

LASIOSTICHA Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 261. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lasiocera canilinea* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 3: 209, by monotypy (of *Lasiocera* Meyrick, 1879); *Lasiosticha* was established as the objective replacement name for *Lasiocera* Meyrick, 1879.

See also: ‡*Laosticha* Hulst, [1903].

LATAGOGNOMA Tams, 1935, *Insects Samoa* 3 (4): 257. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Latagognoma dacryodes* Tams, 1935, *ibidem* 3 (4): 257, pl.18, figs 15, 16, by original designation.

LATHROTELES Clarke, 1971, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 56: 58. LATH

Type-species: *Lathroteles obscura* Clarke, 1971, *ibidem* 56: 59, text-fig.60, pl.9, fig.a, by original designation.

LATIVALVA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 273. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Lativalva pseudosmithii* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 274; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.34, fig.3; pl.105, fig.7, by original designation.

Lativalva was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

LAURENTIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 49. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Laurentia inclarella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 49, by monotypy.

Laurentia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Laurentia* is here included in the Peoriinae.

LEDERERIA Marschall, 1873, *Nomencl. Zool.*: 299 (cited under *Margarodes*). PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Margarodes* Guenée, 1854.

LEDERERIA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 256.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ledereria nolckenialis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 257, pl.14, fig.11, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Ledereria* Marschall, 1873, *Nomencl. Zool.*: 299 (cited under *Margarodes*) - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *L. nolckenialis* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 674, 675, to be congeneric with *Lypotigris diphteralis* Geyer, 1832, the type-species of *Conchylodes* Guenée, 1854; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

LEECHIA South, 1901, in Leech, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 400. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Leechia sinuosalis* South, 1901, *ibidem* 1901: 400, pl.14, fig.15, by original designation.

Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 42: 189, excluded *Leechia* from the Schoenobiinae, where it was established, but did not place it in a subfamily.

LEIMONIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 350. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis scutalis* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: pl.24, fig.156 (but included in *Leimonia* as †*scutulalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling) by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

See also: †*Limonia* Agassiz, 1847.

LEIOPTILUS Wallengren, 1862, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (N.F.)* 3 (7): 21. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita tephradactyla* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 9: pl.4, fig.17, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 36.

See also: *Lioptilus* Zeller, 1867.

LELYMENA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 251. THYRID

Type-species: *Lelymena misalis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 251, by monotypy.

Lelymena was established provisionally in the Drepanidae; the type-species was included in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1929, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 14: 492.

LEMIA Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 205. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis pulveralis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 29, pl.17, fig.109, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Psammotis* Hübner, [1825]. See also: *Lemiodes* Guenée, 1854.

LEMIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.)* 8: 401. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An unjustified emendation of *Lemia* Guenée, [1845].

LEONARDO Bleszyński, 1965, *Opusc. zool. Münch.* 86: 3. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Leonardo davincii* Bleszyński, 1965, *ibidem* 86: 4, text-figs 5, 6, by original designation.

LEOTROPA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 57 (key), 64. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Leotropa phoenicias* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 64, by original designation.

Leotropa was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae.

LEPIDOGMA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 470 (key), 472. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Hypotia tamaricalis* Mann, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 124, by monotypy (but cited as †*tamaricalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

When established, *Lepidogma* contained a second species doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species is not eligible for selection as type-species.

LEPIDOMYS Guenée, 1852, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.)* 6: 201. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Lepidomys irrenosa* Guenée, 1852, *ibidem* 6: 202, pl.10, fig.1, by monotypy.

Lepidomys was established in the Haemerosidae, now Noctuidae Acronictinae; it was included in the Pyralidae by Dognin, 1904, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 48: 126.

LEPIDONEURA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* 4: 250 (key), 411. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Antigastra longipalpis* Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 208, by original designation.

LEPIDOPLAGA Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 475. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crocidophora flavicinctalis* Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 595, by original designation.

†**LEPIDORAPHIA** Hampson, no published reference found. PYRAL[PHYC]

LEPTARCHIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 137.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leptarchis psologramma* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 138, by monotypy.

LEPTOCTENISTA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 436. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Leptoctenista dubia* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 7: 437, by original designation.

Leptoctenista was established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Noctuidae by Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 42.

LEPTODEUTEROCOPUS Fletcher, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910: 107 (key), 138. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Leptodeuterochopis citrogaster* Fletcher, 1910, *ibidem* 1910: 138, text-fig.7, pl.44, fig.13, by original designation.

LEPTOSES Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7 (2): 236. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Leptoses sophronicos* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 236, by original designation.

LEPTOSOPHISTA Meyrick, 1938, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 52: 75.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leptosophista aleatrix* Meyrick, 1938, *ibidem* 52: 76, by monotypy.

LEPTOSPHETTA Butler, 1878, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1878: 67. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Leptosphetta raddina* Butler, 1878, *ibidem* 1878: 67, by original designation.

Leptosphetta was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 471.

LEPTOSTEGES Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: 291. PYRAL[**SCHO**]

Type-species: *Leptosteges pulverulenta* Warren, 1889, *ibidem* **1889**: 292, by monotypy.

LEPYRODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 277. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Lepyrodes geometralis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 278, pl. 8, fig. 6, by subsequent designation by Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 464.

LETCHENA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 257. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyralis thyalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1234, by original designation.

LETCHENODES Warren, 1908, *Novit. zool.* **15**: 340. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyralis ninniusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **19**: 894, by original designation.

LETOA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1737. PYRAL[**PHYC**]

Type-species: *Letoa patulella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* **35**: 1738, by monotypy.

LEUCARGYRA Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895**: 922 (key), 959. PYRAL[**SCHO**]

Type-species: *Leucargyra puralis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **1895**: 960, fig. 41, by original designation.

Leucargyra was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* **1**: 301; and by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* **11**: 492.

LEUCINOCRAMBUS Viette, 1960, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **129**: 151. PYRAL[**CRAM**]

Type-species: *Leucinocrambus malgassellus* Viette, 1960, *ibidem* **129**: 152, text-fig. 1, by original designation.

LEUCINODELLA Strand, 1918, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **32**: 62. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Leucinodella agrotorodes* Strand, 1918, *ibidem* **32**: 62, by monotypy.

LEUCINODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 221. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 223, by subsequent designation by Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 393.

See also: \mp *Leuctinodes* South, 1897.

LEUCOCHROMA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 286. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Phalaena splendidalis* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* **4**: 161, pl. 371, fig. L, by original designation.

P. splendidalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of volume 4 which is dated 1782.

LEUCOCHROMODES Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10**: 140. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Leucochroma melusinalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 492, by original designation.

LEUCOCRASPEDA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 475. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Botys illectalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 658, by original designation.

LEUCOGEPHYRA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **18**: 219. PYRAL[**NYMP**]

Type-species: *Leucogephyra semifacialis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) **18**: 219, by original designation.

LEUCOIDES Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* **9**: 46, 167. PYRAL[**SCHO**]

Type-species: *Leucoides fuscicostalis* Hampson, 1893, *ibidem* **9**: 168, pl. 172, fig. 18, by monotypy.

LEUCOPHOTIS Butler, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 426. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Leucophotis pulchra* Butler, 1886, *ibidem* **1886**: 426, by monotypy.

\mp *LEUCTINODES* South, 1897, *Entomologist* **30**: 126. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leucinodes* Guenée, 1854.

LIBORA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 23 (key), 89. PYRAL[**PYRAL**]

Type-species: *Stemmatophora gadesalis* Ragonot, 1882, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **2** (Bull.): lxxv, by monotypy.

LIBUNA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 379. PYRAL[**CRAM**]

Type-species: *Bulina solitella* Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35**: 1767, by monotypy.

Libuna was established as the objective replacement name for *Bulina* Walker, 1866.

LIBYA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7** (Bull.): cxxxviii. PYRAL[**PYRAL**]

Type-species: *Libya dattinii* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) **7** (Bull.): cxxxviii, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Libya* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 209, 217 - Crustacea. The objective replacement name is *Arsenaria* Ragonot, 1891.

LIMBOBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1970, *Can. Ent.* **102**: 294. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Asopia limbolalis* Moore, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1877**: 615, by original designation.

LIMNOPSARES Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 487. PYRAL[**SCHO**]

Type-species: *Limnopsares gymnastica* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* **4**: 487, by monotypy.

LIMONIA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 203, 211. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

An unjustified emendation of *Leimonia* Hübner, [1825], and a junior homonym of *Limonia* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2**: 262; and also a simultaneous homonym of *Limonia* Agassiz, 1847, *ibidem* 204, 211, an unjustified emendation of *Lemonia* Hübner, [1820].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Limonia* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

LINEODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 234. PYRAL[**PYRAUS**]

Type-species: *Lineodes hieroglyphalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 235, pl. 3, fig. 6, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 284.

LINOSTA Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **31** (Abh.): 433. PYRAL[**LINO**]

Type-species: *Linosta sinceris* Möschler, 1882, *ibidem* **31** (Abh.): 433, pl. 18, fig. 40, by monotypy.

LIOPASIA Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 31 (Abh.): 426. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Liopasia reliqualis* Möschler, 1882, *ibidem* 31 (Abh.): 426, pl.18, fig.35, by monotypy.

LIOPROSOPA Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 30. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Heosphora chlorogramma* Meyrick, 1890, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.*(2) 4 (4): 1116, by original designation.

Lioprosopa was established in the Phycitidae Anerastrianae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Lioprosopa* is here included in the Peoriinae.

See also: ‡*Lioprospa* [Hall], 1951.

‡**LIOPROSPA** [Hall], 1951, in Smith, *Zool. Rec.* 85 (13, Insecta): 280. PYRAL[PEOR]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lioprosopa* Turner, 1947.

LIOPTILODES Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 398. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Lioptilus parvus* Walsingham, 1880, *Pterophoridae California and Oregon*: 55, pl.3, fig.12, by original designation.

LIOPTILUS Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 331. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Leioptilus* Wallengren, 1862, and a junior homonym of *Lioptilus* Cabanis, 1850, in Bonaparte, *Conspectus Generum Avium* 1: 332 - Aves.

LIPARARCHIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 506. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lipararchis hyacinthopa* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 506, by monotypy.

LIPOCOSMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 271 (key), 448. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Leucinodes sicalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 942, by monotypy.

LIPOCOSMODES Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1296. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Lipocosma fuliginosalis* Fernald, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 37, by original designation.

LIPOCOSMOPSIS Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1294. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Lipocosma intermedialis* Barnes & McDunnough sensu Munroe, 1964 [= *Lipocosma septa* Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1B): 239; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* 13 (1C): pl.12, fig.24; pl.F, fig.5; pl.K, fig.9], by original designation (but cited as *Lipocosma intermedialis* Barnes & McDunnough, a misidentification; see below).

Munroe, 1972, *ibidem* 13 (1B): 235, stated that "This genus [*Lipocosmopsis*] was based on a misidentified type-species, as the material I had really was of *L. septa*, which I then wrongly thought was the same as *L. intermedialis* [*Lipocosma intermedialis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 1 (5): 32, pl.3, fig.3]".

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Lipocosmopsis* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Lipocosma septa* Munroe, 1972.

LIPOGRAPHIS Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 10. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia fenestrella* Packard, 1873, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* 10: 259, by original designation.

LISPE Treitschke, 1832, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (1): 204. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 36, pl.10, fig.67, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Lispe* Latreille, [1796], *Précis Caractères génériques Insectes*: 169 - Insecta, Diptera, and a junior objective synonym of *Myeloides* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Myelophila* Treitschke, 1835.

LISSOPHANES Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 67. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Lissophanes ceramica* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 67, by original designation.

Lissophanes was established in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 832.

LISTA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 877. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Lista genisusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 877, by monotypy.

LIXA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1254. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Lixa productalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1254, by monotypy.

LOCASTRA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 86 (key), 158. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Locastra maimonalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 159, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 470 (but cited as *E. crassipennis*; see below).

Hampson cited as type-species *Eurois crassipennis* Walker, 1857, a nominal species not originally included in *Locastra*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *crassipennis* as a senior synonym of *maimonalis*, a nominal species originally included in *Locastra*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Locastra was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1896: 454, 469.

LODIANA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 38. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Lodiana umbrivittella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 38, by monotypy.

Lodiana was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Lodiana* is here included in the Peoriinae.

LOETRINA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 132. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loetrina flexalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 132, by monotypy.

LOMA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 114. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Loma nephelote!la* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 114, by original designation.

LOMOTROPA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 404. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pygospila costiflexalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 313, by monotypy.

LONCHODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 354. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lonchodes capillalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 355, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Lonchodes* Gray, 1835, *Synopsis Species Insectis Phasmidae*: 19 - Insecta, Orthoptera. There is

no objective replacement name, but *L. capillalis* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 679, 683, to be congeneric with *Phalaena temira* Stoll, 1781, the type-species of *Phostria* Hübner, [1819]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

LONGICULCITA Roesler, 1975, *Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.)* **22**: 108. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhodophaea vinaceella* Inoue, 1963, *Kontyū* **31**: 107, text-figs 1, 4, by original designation.

LONGIGNATHIA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 22 (key), 26. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Longignathia cornutella* Roesler, 1965, *ibidem*: 26, figs 18, 168, by original designation.

LOPHOCERA Kenrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1917**: 98. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Lophocera flavipuncta* Kenrick, 1917, *ibidem* **1917**: 98, pl.6, by monotypy.

LOPHOPALPIA Warren, 1896 June, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 452. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Lophopalpia chalybopicta* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* **17**: 452, by monotypy.

Lophopalpia was a Hampson manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Warren.

See also: *Omphalobasis* Hampson, 1896 December.

LOPHOPALPIA Hampson, 1896 December, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 526. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Cataprosopus pauperalis* Leech, 1899, *Entomologist* **22**: 70, pl.4, fig.11, by original designation.

Lophopalpia Hampson, 1896 December, is a junior homonym of *Lophopalpia* Warren, 1896 June, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 452 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Eulophopalpia* Inoue, 1982.

Lophopalpia Hampson, was established in the Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 596.

LOPHOPLEURA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 467 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 506. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Lophopleura xanthotaenialis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 506, pl.7, fig.12, by subsequent monotypy.

LOPHOPLEUROPSIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 88. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Lophopleuropsis flavostrialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 89; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.2; pl.18, figs 6, 7; pl.75, fig.9, by original designation.

LOPHOTHORACIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: 537. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Lophothoracia omphalella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 537, pl.56, fig.20, by monotypy.

LORYMA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **19**: 890. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Loryma sentiualis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **19**: 891, by monotypy.

LORYMANA Strand, 1915, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **80** (A) 10: 108. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Lorymana noctuiformis* Strand, 1915, *ibidem* **80** (A) 10: 109, by original designation.

LORYMODES Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **19**: 96. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis digonialis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7)

17: 257, by original designation (but cited as \neq *diagonalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

LOTANGA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 344. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lotanga milvinalis* Moore, [1886 June] 1884-7, *ibidem* **3**: 344, pl.183, fig.11, by original designation.

L. milvinalis is a junior objective synonym of *Deba milvinalis* Swinhoe, 1886 April, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 875, pl.57, fig.2. Moore believed *Deba milvinalis* to be a Swinhoe manuscript name and redescribed the species from the same specimens in the combination *Lotanga milvinalis*.

LOTRIA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 320. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea sinuella* Fabricius, 1794, *Syst. Ent.* **3** (2): 308, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 255.

A junior objective synonym of *Phycidea* Zeller, 1839.

LOXIORHIZA Warren, 1904, *Novit. zool.* **11**: 494. THYRID

Type-species: *Siculodes cervinalis* Pagenstecher, 1892, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **5**: 82, by original designation.

LOXMAIONIA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 243. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxmaionia megale* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) **11**: 243, by original designation.

LOXOCORYS Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 6. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Deana sericea* Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **4**: 451, by monotypy.

LOXOCRAMBUS Forbes, 1920, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **28**: 216 (key), 225. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Loxocrambus canellus* Forbes, 1920, *ibidem* **28**: 226, by original designation.

LOXOCREON Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 432. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Salbia continuatalis* Wallengren, 1860, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **4**: 175, by original designation.

LOXOMORPHA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (1 & 2): 254. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxomorpha citrinalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 255; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.56, fig.2; pl.102, fig.11, by original designation.

LOXONEPTERA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 251 (key), 405. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxoneptera carnealis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **4**: 406, fig.219, by original designation.

LOXOPHANTIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 570. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Loxophantis triplecta* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* **4**: 570, by monotypy.

LOXOSCIA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys scinialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 648, by original designation.

LOXOSTEGE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 352. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis aeruginalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: 26, pl.20, fig.133, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **2**: 189.

LOXOSTEGOPSIS Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **5** (4-6): 84; 1918, *ibidem* **5** (10-12): 191, 192. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxostegopsis polle* Dyar, 1917, *ibidem* 5 (4-6): 84, by monotypy.

Published as †*Loxotegopsis* Dyar, 1917, *ibidem* 5 (4-6): 84, and as *Loxostegopsis* Dyar, 1918, *ibidem* 5 (10-12, index): 191, 192. †*Loxotegopsis* has been consistently treated subsequently as an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Loxostegopsis* and is so treated in this catalogue.

‡*LOXOTEGOPSIS* Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 5 (4-6): 84. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Loxostegopsis* Dyar, 1917.

LUCONIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 7. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Luconia pallidobasella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 7, by monotypy.

LUMA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 121. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Luma anticalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 121, by monotypy.

LUMENIA Joannis, 1929, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 98 (4): legend pl.6, fig.1; 1930, *ibidem* 98 (Suppl.): 659. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lumenia colocasiae* Joannis, 1929, *ibidem* 98 (4): pl.6, fig.1 and legend; 1930, *ibidem* 98 (Suppl.): 660, by monotypy.

LYDIA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 18. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois lutisignella* Mann, 1869, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19 (Abh.): 381, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Lydia* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Familien Thierreichs*: ix - Crustacea. The objective replacement name is *Infinita* Whalley, 1970.

Lydia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel and independently by Hampson, 1901 [November].

See also: *Lydia* Hampson, 1901 [November].

LYDIA Hampson, 1901 [November], in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xii (key), 200. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois lutisignella* Mann, 1869, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 19 (Abh.): 381, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Lydia* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Familien Thierreichs*: ix - Crustacea. The objective replacement name is *Infinita* Whalley, 1970.

See also: *Lydia* Rebel, 1901 May.

LYGROPIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 272 (key), 381. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia unicoloralis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 203, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 341.

LYMIRA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 46. PYRAL[PEOR]

Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Seleucia* Ragonot, 1887.

LYMPHA Ragonot, 1901 [November], in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vi (key), 10. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis chalybella* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna lepid. Volgo-Ural.* : 549, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Lymphia* Rebel, 1901 May.

LYMPHIA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 25. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis chalybella* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna lepid. Volgo-Ural.* : 549, by monotypy.

Lymphia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available prior to its proposal and description by Ragonot, who published the name as *Lympha* Ragonot, 1901 [November].

See also: *Lympha* Ragonot, 1901 [November].

LYNDIA Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbres* 1: 35. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Lyndia cannarum* Savigny, 1816, *ibidem* 1: 35, by monotypy.

LYPOTIGRIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 361. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena reginalis* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 4: 163, pl.372, fig.C, by monotypy.

P. reginalis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of volume 4 which is dated 1782.

MABILLEODES Marion & Viette, 1956, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 7: 113. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Mabilleodes catalalis* Marion & Viette, 1956, *ibidem* (E) 7: 114, pl.1, fig.20, by original designation.

Mabilleodes was established in the Pyralidae Evergestinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

MABILLIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 6. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mabillia cerostomella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 6, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Mabillia* Bourguignat, 1876, *Bull. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. Toulouse* 3: 60 - Mollusca. The objective replacement name is *Plagoa* Whalley, 1970.

MABRA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 280. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Asopia eryxalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 371, by original designation.

MACALLA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 86 (key), 155. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Macalla thyrissalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 156, by monotypy.

Macalla was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 454, 463.

See also: *Aradrapha* Walker, [1866].

MACARETAERA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 255. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Macaretaera hesperis* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 255, by monotypy.

MACNA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 12 (key), 78. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Macna pomalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 78, by monotypy.

Macna was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 128, 129.

See also: *Goossensia* Ragonot, 1891.

MACREUPOCA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1286. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Macreupeca penai* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* 96: 1286, figs 17, 52, 79, by original designation.

MACROBELA Turner, 1939, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 50: 151. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Macrobela phaeophasma* Turner, 1939, *ibidem* 50: 152, by monotypy.

Macrobela and *M. phaeophasma* were again described as new taxa by Turner, 1942, *ibidem* 53: 87.

MACROBOTYS Munroe, 1950, *Can. Ent.* **82**: 228.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys aeglealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 565, by original designation.

MACROCHILO Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895**: 922 (key), 950.

PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Chilo ambiguellus* Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1890**: 642, pl.20, fig.4, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Macrochilo* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 345 - Lepid., Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Promacrochilo* Bleszyński, 1962.

Macrochilo was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Schoenobiidae, now Pyralidae Schoenobiinae, by Bleszyński, 1962, *Coridon* (A) **3**: [3].

MACROCHILOTA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **24**: 129.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Macrochilota araeosticha* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* **24**: 129, by monotypy.

MACROCTENIA Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1900**: 382.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Constantia leucographalis* Hampson, 1900, *ibidem* **1900**: 382, by subsequent designation by Collins, 1962, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **5**: 125 (but cited as \mp *Macrotentia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

Macrotentia was established as a subgenus of *Constantia* Ragonot, 1887.

Macrotentia and *C. leucographalis* were Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

MACROGONIA Herrich-Schäffer, [1855] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* **1** (1): wrapper, pl.57, fig.315; [1858], *ibidem* **1**: 62.

THYRID

Type-species: *Macrogonia igniaria* Herrich-Schäffer, [1855] 1850-1858, *ibidem* **1** (1): wrapper, pl.57, fig.315, by monotypy.

Macrogonia was established in the Geometridae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 612.

MACRONOMEUTIS Meyrick, 1936, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* **3**: 103.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Macronomeutis heterospila* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* **3**: 103, by monotypy.

MACROPHYCIS Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) **3** (A 3): 875.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Piesmopoda malazella* Viette, 1964, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* **33**: 133, by original designation.

MACROPIRATIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 248.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Macropiratis halieutica* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* **4**: 249, by original designation.

Macropiratis was established in a separate family, the Macropiratidae; it was transferred to the Pterophoridae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 592.

MACROPROTA Warren, 1905, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **29**: 350.

THYRID

Type-species: *Siculodes eupithecula* Guenée, 1877, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (5) **7**: 291, by original designation (by cited as \mp *eupitheciata*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

MACROPYRALIS Amsel, 1953, *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* **15**: 1445.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Macropyralis gigantalis* Amsel, 1953, *ibidem* **15**: 1445, figs 5, 5a, by original designation.

MACRORRHINIA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Macrorrhinia aureofasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 13, by monotypy.

See also: *Dolichorrhinia* Ragonot, 1888.

MACROSPECTRODES Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 94.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys subargentalis* Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1890**: 579, by original designation.

\mp **MACROTENIA** Collins, 1962, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **5**: 125.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Macrotentia* Hampson, 1900.

MACROTHERCA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 515 (key), 544.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Macrotherca interalbicalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 545, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Macrotherca* Waagen, 1880, *Mem. geol. Surv. India Palaeont. indica* (13) **1**: 178 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but *M. interalbicalis* was stated by McDunnough, 1939, *Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **2**: 25, 26, to be congeneric with *Aurora nigrocinnereella* Hulst, 1900, the type-species of *Cacotherapia* Dyar, 1904; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

MACROTINACTIS Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10**: 55.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Oxyptilus stenodactylus* Fletcher, 1911, *Entomologist* **44**: 282, by original designation (but cited as *stenodactyla*, a mandatory emendation).

MADIAMA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* **30**: 963.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Madiama nigroscitalis* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* **30**: 964, by monotypy.

MAELINOPTERA Staudinger, 1893, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **6**: 72.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hercyna anartalis* Staudinger, 1892, *ibidem* **5**: 466, pl.3, fig.17; 1893, *ibidem* **6**: 72, by monotypy.

MAGIRIA Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **28**: 392.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Magiria imparella* Zeller, 1867, *ibidem* **28**: 393, pl.2, fig.2, by monotypy.

MAGIRIOPSIS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 9 (key), 94.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sematoneura denticosella* Dyar, 1912, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **42**: 105, by original designation.

MAHELA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 6.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mahela saalmulleri* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 6, by monotypy.

MAKRANIA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **28**: 12.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Makrania belutschistanella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* **28**: 13, pl.1, fig.2; pl.3, fig.1, by original designation.

MALACIOTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 541.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Malaciotis thiogramma* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* **4**: 541, by monotypy.

Malaciotis was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Nymphulidae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae by Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) **3** (2) **7** (2): 197.

MALGACHINSULA Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) **3** (A 3): 865.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Malgachinsula viettei* Roesler, 1982, *ibidem* (4) 3 (A 3): 867, text-figs 13-16, by original designation.

MALGASOCHILO Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 6.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Malgasochilo autarotellus* Bleszyński, 1970, *ibidem* 113: 7, text-figs 11, 13, by original designation.

MALIARPHA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 48.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Maliarpha separatella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 48, by monotypy.

Maliarpha was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Maliarpha* is here included in the Peoriinae.

MALLERIA Munroe, 1959, *Can. Ent.* 91: 370. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Malleria argenteofulva* Munroe, 1959, *ibidem* 91: 371, figs 16, 27, by original designation.

MAMPAVA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 50.
PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Mampava bipunctella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 50, by monotypy.

Mampava was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Martin, 1956, *Entomologist* 89: 165; and confirmed in that subfamily by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 585.

MANGALA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 41.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Mangala crassiscapella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 41, by monotypy.

Mangala was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Mangala* is here included in the Peoriinae.

MANHATTA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 115 (key), 196.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia biviella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 596, by original designation (for *Hornigia* Ragonot, 1887).

Manhatta was established as the objective replacement name for *Hornigia* Ragonot, 1887.

MAORICRAMBUS Gaskin, 1975, *N.Z. J. Sci.* 2 (3): 334.
PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus oncobolus* Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 17: 138, by original designation.

MAPETA Walker, 1863 [April 18], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 17.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Mapeta xanthomelas* Walker, 1863 [April 18], *ibidem* 27: 17, by monotypy.

MARACAYIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 211.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys chlorialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 601, by original designation.

MARACLEA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 88.
PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Maraclea inostentalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 88, by monotypy.

MARADANA Moore, [1884] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 57.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Maradana rivulata* Moore, [1884] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 58, pl.150, fig.14, by monotypy.

Maradana was established in the Anthophilidae, now Noctuidae Acontiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 154.

MARASMARCHA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 6 (key), 11.
PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita phaeodactyla* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 9: pl.3, figs 14, 15, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 386.

Tutt, 1906, *ibidem* 5: 386, stated that he had fixed *phaeodactyla* as the type of *Marasmarcha* in 1892, *Br. Nat.* 2: 61, but no type-species designation was given at that reference, the genus being merely restricted to *phaeodactyla*. The designation is therefore dated from 1906 where a clear fixation is given.

MARASMIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 385.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Marasmia cicatricosa* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 386, pl.2, fig.14; pl.12, fig.8, by monotypy.

MARDINIA Amsel, 1952, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 54.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Stenia ferrealis* Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 385, by original designation.

MARGARETANIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 329.
PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Margaretania superba* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 329, text-fig.6, pl.1, fig.138, by original designation.

Margaretania was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Cybalomiinae by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 111.

MARGARITIA Stephens, 1827, in Anonymous, *Retrospective Rev.* (2) 1: 241, 243, 244.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis tetragonalis* Haworth, 1811, *Lepid. Br.* : 385, by subsequent designation by Collins, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 59.

Incorrect type-species: *Phalaena verticalis* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species not originally included in *Margaritia*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated (1) by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 1: 148 (but cited for *Margaritia* Kirby, an incorrect authorship); and (2) by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106.

Margaritia was again proposed as a new genus by Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 46; 1829 [July], *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects* (2): 164; and 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 46.

MARGAROCHROMA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 164.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Margarochroma pictalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 165, by original designation.

MARGARODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 301.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 21, pl.20, fig.132, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 203.

A junior homonym of *Margarodes* Guilding, 1829, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* 16 (1): 118 - Insecta, Hemiptera, and a junior objective synonym of *Palpita* Hübner, [1808].

See also: *Ledereria* Marschall, 1873; *Hvidodes* Swinhoe, 1900.

MARGARONIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 358.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 21, pl.20, fig.132, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7. *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 325.

A junior objective synonym of *Palpita* Hübner, [1808].

MARGARONIA Marumo, 1917, in Nagano, *Colln Essays for Mr Yasushi Nawa*: 35. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Margaronia brizoalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*19: 976, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Margaronia* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 358 - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *M. brizoalis* was stated by Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 542, to be conspecific with *Cirrhochrista aetherialis* Lederer, 1863, the type-species of *Cirrhochrista* Lederer, 1863; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

MARGAROSTICHA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 267 (key), 454. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Margarosticha pulcherrimalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 454, pl.2, fig.28; pl.18, fig.11, by monotypy.

MARIANA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 160. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Pterophorus metzneri* Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 783, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Mariana* Locard, 1899, *Annl. Soc. linn. Lyon* (N.S.) 35: 159 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but *P. metzneri* was stated by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 100: 10, to be congeneric with *Alucita megadactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Platyptilia* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

MARICOPA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 203, 205. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ciris lativittella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 18, by original designation.
See also: *Valdivia* Ragonot, 1888.

MARIONANA Viette, 1953, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 58: 133. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Marionana paulianalis* Viette, 1953, *ibidem* 58: 133, text-fig.4, by original designation.

MARIONODES Viette, 1953, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 22: 203. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Marionodes seyrigalis* Viette, 1953, *ibidem* 22: 204, text-fig.1, by original designation.

MARISBA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 16. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Marisba undulifera* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 17, by monotypy.

MAROA Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (6): 237. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Maroa unicoloralis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *ibidem* 2 (6): 237, pl.1, fig.15, by original designation.

MARTIA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 18. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Martia arizonella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 18, by monotypy.

Martia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*280: 83, 86.

MARTINIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.*10: 198. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys mnemusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*18: 593, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Martinia* M'Coy, 1844, in Griffith, *Synopsis carbonif. limestone Fossils Ireland*: 139 - Brachiopoda. The objective replacement name is *Micromartinia* Amsel, 1957.

MARTINIODES Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.*10 (1 & 2): 79. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Martiniodes sacculalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 79; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.4; pl.17, fig.6, by original designation.

MARUCA Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 490 (key, as \mp *Maruea*, an incorrect original spelling; see below). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* 18: 540. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hydrocampe aquitilis* Guérin-Méneville, [1832 July 14] 1829-1838, *Icon. Règne anim. G. Cuvier* (22): pl.90, fig.9; [1844], *ibidem*: 524, by subsequent monotypy.

When established in the key, the generic name was published as \mp *Maruea*, a spelling that has not been used subsequently. To preserve stability, \mp *Maruea* has been deemed an incorrect original spelling and *Maruca* has been adopted in this catalogue as the correct spelling.

The date of publication of the Guérin-Méneville work is taken from Cowan, 1971, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* 6 (1): 18-29.

H. aquitilis was also figured by Gray, 1832 [September], in Griffith & Pidgeon, *Animal Kingdom . . . by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary Additions to each Order* 15: 788, pl.129, fig.9; the plate 129 is a copy of Guérin-Méneville's plate 90.

The date of the Griffith & Pidgeon work is taken from Cowan, 1969, *ibidem* 5 (2): 137-140.

Hydrocampe aquitilis was a Boisduval manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Guérin-Méneville.

See also: \mp *Maruea* Walker, 1859 [May 14].

\mp **MARUEA** Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 490 (key). PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Maruca* Walker, 1859.

MARWITZIA Gaede, 1917, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 8: 395. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Marwitzia centiguttalis* Gaede, 1917, *ibidem* 8: 395, by original designation.

MASCELIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 57. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera ectophoea* Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*18: 262, pl.E, fig.19, by original designation (but cited as \mp *ectophaea*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

MASCHALANDRA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.*5: 141. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Maschalandra euphema* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 141, by monotypy.

MASCHANE Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 2. NOTODONTIDAE

Type-species: *Maschane erratipennis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 3, by subsequent designation by Schaus, 1901, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1901: 317.

Maschane was established in the Galleriidae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was placed in the Notodontidae by Schaus, 1901, *ibidem* 1901: 317.

MASSEPHA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 463 (key), 488. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Massepha absolutalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 489, by monotypy.

MASTHALA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 962. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Masthala favillalella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 962, by monotypy.

MATALIA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1727. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Matalia concisella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1728, by monotypy.

MATHORIS Guenée, 1877, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(5) 7: 282. THYRID

Type-species: *Mathoris crepuscula* Guenée, 1877, *ibidem* (5) 7: 283, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 611 (but cited as *H. vocata* Walker; see below).

Hampson cited as type-species *Hyria vocata* Walker, 1861, a nominal species not originally included in *Mathoris*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *vocata* as a senior synonym of *crepuscula*, a nominal species originally included in *Mathoris*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as type-species.

MAXILLARIA Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 208, 209. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Maxillaria meretrix* Staudinger, 1879, *ibidem* 15: 208, 209, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Maxillaria* Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierreichs*: x - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Paramaxillaria* Inoue, 1955.

MECA Karsch, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* 26: 372. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Meca astralis* Karsch, 1900, *ibidem* 26: 372, by monotypy.

MECHEDIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 531. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mechedia pristophorella* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 531, figs 11, 58, by monotypy.

MECISTOPHYLLA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 61. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Paralipsa stenopepla* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* 18: 156, by original designation.

MECYNA Doubleday, [1849] 1850, *Synonymic List Br. Lepid.* (2 [Edn 2]): 14. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis asinalis* Hübner, [1819] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: pl.29, fig.185, by monotypy.

Mecyna was a Guenée manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Doubleday.

The date of publication of the part of Doubleday's *List* is taken from Griffin, 1937, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* 1 (3): 87.

MECYNA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 406. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121, by subsequent designation by Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 804 (but included by Guenée and designated by Walker as *polygonalis* Hübner, an incorrect authorship).

A junior homonym of *Mecyna* Doubleday, [1849] 1850, *Synonymic List Br. Lepid.* (2 [Edn 2]): 14 - Lepid., Pyralidae, and a junior objective synonym of *Uresiphita* Hübner, [1825].

Mecyna was used and made nomenclaturally available by Doubleday prior to its proposal and diagnosis by Guenée.

MECYNARCHA Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 130. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Mecyna apicalis* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 761, pl.50, fig.28; 1899, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 224, by original designation.

MEDIOPHYCIS Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. Paris* (4) 3 (A 3): 881. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypsipyla attavella* Viette, 1964, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 33: 132, by original designation.

MEEKIARIA Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 24. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Meekiaria lignea* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 25, figs 6, 9, 12, by original designation.

MEGACAPHYS Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 351. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Caphys titana* Schaus, 1904, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 30: 177, by original designation.

MEGALOMIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 23 (key), 35. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyalis angulifascia* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 206, by monotypy.

MEGALOPHOTA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 117. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Megalophota leonella* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* 1918: 118, by original designation.

Megalophota was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here included in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

MEGALOPHYCITA Amsel, 1953, *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* 15: 1442. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Megalophycita albicostella* Amsel, 1953, *ibidem* 15: 1443, figs 2 2a, by original designation.

‡**MEGALORHIPIDA** Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20: 293. PTEROPH

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Megalorrhipida* Amsel, 1935.

MEGALORRHIPIDA Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20: 293. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Megalorrhipida palastinensis* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* 20: 293, pl.10, fig.27; pl.18, figs 79, 80, by monotypy.

The generic name was published as ‡*Megalorhipida* on page 293 and as *Megalorrhipida* on the legend to plates 10 and 13. Adamczewski, 1951, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 1: 309, used *Megalorrhipida* without comment and that spelling is here adopted as the correct one from a multiple original spelling.

In the original combination of the type-species, *palastinensis* was published as ‡*palästinensis*, an incorrect spelling under the *Code*, Article 32(c)(i).

MEGAPHYCIS Grote, 1882, *Can. Ent.* 14: 30. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia bollii* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 550, pl.3, fig.21, by original designation.

MEGAPHYSA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 212. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Megaphysa herbiferalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 213, pl.3, fig.9, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 194.

MEGARTHRIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvii (key), 156. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois peterseni* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 198, pl.11, fig.20, by monotypy.

MEGARTHRIA Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 304. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Megartheria velutinella* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 12: 304, fig., by original designation (but cited as ‡*velutineila*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling).

A junior homonym of *Megartheria* Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 156 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Megartheridia* Martin, 1956.

MEGARTHRIA Martin, 1956, *Entomologist* **89**: 164.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Megartheria velutinella* Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **12**: 304, fig., by original designation (for *Megartheria* Hampson, 1899).

Megartheridia was established as the objective replacement name for *Megartheria* Hampson, 1899.

MEGASIS Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 309.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia rippertella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1839**: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 254.

A. rippertella was a Boisduval manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

MEGASTES Guenée, 1854, Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 375.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Megastes grandalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 376, pl.5, fig.6, by monotypy.

Not a junior homonym of \mp *Megastes* Westwood, 1851, in Doubleday, *Genera diurnal Lepid.* (2): 346 - Lepid., Brassolidae, which was first published as a Boisduval manuscript name in the synonymy of *Dynastor* Westwood, 1849. Although catalogued with its original author and date by Scudder, 1875, *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci.* **10**: 213, and by Hemming, 1941, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* **1** (11): 422, who placed it as a junior objective synonym of *Dynastor* Westwood, 1849, \mp *Megastes* Westwood, 1851, has, prior to 1961, neither been adopted as the name of a taxon, nor used as a senior homonym, thus failing to fulfil the criteria of availability under the *Code*, Article 11(d).

MEGATARSODES Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **5**: 48, 60.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenia baltealis* Mabille, 1881, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **25** (Compte Rendu): lxii, by original designation.

MELANALIS Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17**: 359.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Melanalis perfusca* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) **17**: 359, by monotypy.

MELANASTIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 72.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Melanastia bicolor* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) **5**: 72, by original designation.

See also: \mp *Melanistia* Whalley, 1970.

\mp **MELANISTIA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) **25**: 51.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melanastia* Hampson, 1930.

MELANOMECYNA Butler, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **19**: 179.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Melanomecyne stellata* Butler, 1883, *ibidem* **19**: 179, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Incorrect type-species designations. (1). *Rhodaria despecta* Butler, 1877, a nominal species not originally included in *Melanomecyne*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 275.

(2). *Scopula constricta* Butler, 1882, a nominal species not originally included in *Melanomecyne*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* **8**: 119.

MELATHRIX Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: 1 (key), 435.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia praetextella* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **12**: 279, pl.8, fig.51, by monotypy.

MELIA Curtis, 1828, *Br. Ent.* **5**: folio 201.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Phalaena sociella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) **1**: 304, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813, in Risso, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomath. Paris* **3**: 233 - Crustacea. The objective replacement name is *Aphomia* Hübner, [1825].

MELIA Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. und Schweiz* (Abt. 2) **1** (2): 209.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Established as an objective replacement name for *Stenoptycha* Heinemann, 1865, but is itself a junior homonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813, in Risso, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomath. Paris* **3**: 233 - Crustacea. The objective replacement name is *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867.

MELIANA Curtis, 1836, *Br. Ent.* **13**: folio 587. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Melia flammea* Curtis, 1828, *Br. Ent.* **5**: folio 201, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1905, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* **5**: 576.

A junior objective synonym of *Senta* Stephens, 1834.

Included in this catalogue because *Meliana* Curtis, 1836, has been incorrectly used in the Pyralidae Galleriinae. For further information, see Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* **1**: 447.

MELIPHORA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 308.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Galleria aluearia* Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst.* (Suppl.): 463, by monotypy (but cited as *Meliphora alveariella*, an unjustified emendation).

When proposed, *Meliphora* contained a second species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species is not eligible for designation as type-species.

G. aluearia is a junior objective synonym of *Tinea grisella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. Syst.* **3** (2): 289.

MELISSOBLAPTES Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1839**: 180.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Tinea sociella* Hübner sensu Curtis, 1828, but included by Zeller as *Melia bipunctana* (= *Melissoblastes zelleri* Joannis, 1932, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **37**: 55), by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1898, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **12**: 95, but cited as *Melissoblastes bipunctanus* Curtis, a misidentification.

Melia bipunctana Curtis, 1828, *Br. Ent.* **5**: folio 201, was established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Tinea sociella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: 22, pl.4, fig.24, but Curtis had misidentified Hübner's species.

Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* **1848**: 579, recognized that Curtis had misidentified *Tinea sociella* Hübner and described the misidentified species as *Melissoblastes bipunctanus* Curtis, a mandatory change of *Melia bipunctana* Curtis, 1828.

Joannis, 1932, *ibidem* **37**: 55, aware that *Melia bipunctana* Curtis 1828 and *Melissoblastes bipunctanus* Curtis of Zeller, 1848, were objective synonyms of *Tinea sociella* Hübner, 1796, and could not be used for the misidentified species, renamed it *Melissoblastes zelleri* Joannis, 1932.

Under the *Code*, Article 70(a), a case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Melissoblastes* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Melissoblastes zelleri* Joannis, 1932.

MELITARA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 136.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Melitara prodenialis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 137, by monotypy.

MELITENE Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Isauria* Ragonot, 1887.

MELLA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 1017. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mella dymnusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 1018, by monotypy.

MELLEA Gaede, 1922, *Dt. ent. Z.* 1922: 34. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura angustifasciata* Gaede, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 34, by monotypy.

Not preoccupied by †*Mellea* Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.*: 124 - Mollusca, which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Melia* Fischer-Waldheim, 1829.

MELLIA Meyrick, 1934, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 47: 151. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Mimicia* Caradja, 1925, which is not a preoccupied name. *Mellia* Meyrick, 1934, is a junior homonym of *Mellia* Herrmannsen, [1847] 1847-1849, *Indicis Gen. Malac.* 2: 36 - Mollusca; *Mellia* Meyrick, 1934, was replaced unnecessarily by *Meltalia* Strand, 1935.

MELTALIA Strand, 1935, *Folia zool. hydrobiol.* 7: 304. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Mellia* Meyrick, 1934, which is a junior objective synonym of *Mimicia* Caradja, 1925.

MENUTHIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 50. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Menuthia nanella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 50, by monotypy.

MERIDIOPHILA Marion, 1963, *Alexanor* 2 (8): 300. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis fascialis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 13, pl.5, fig.31, by original designation.

The wrapper of part 8 of *Alexanor* is dated 1962; the date of publication of the part, 10 January 1963, is printed on page 336.

MEROCTENA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 392. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Meroctena staintonii* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 392, pl.5, fig.3; pl.13, fig.4, by monotypy.

MERODICTYA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 136. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Merodictya subtessellalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 137, by original designation.

MEROPTERA Grote, 1882, *Can. Ent.* 14: 30. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia pravella* Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4: 694, fig.8, by original designation.

MEROTOMA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 460. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys dairalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 698, by monotypy.

MERRIFIELDIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 542, by original designation.

MERULEMPISTA Roesler, 1967, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 77: 274. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia cingillella* Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 779, by original designation.

MESCINIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: viii (key), 83. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia commatella* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc.*

ent. ross. 16: 247, pl.12, fig.50, by original designation.

Mescinia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

MESCINIADIA Hampson, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: ix (key), 121. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix infractalis* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 958, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: †*Meseiniadia* Turner, 1913.

MESCINIELLA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 55. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera micans* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 74, by original designation.

MESCINIODES Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vii (key), 27. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mesciniodes subinfractalis* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 27, pl.48, fig.6, by monotypy.

†**MESEINIADIA** Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 123. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mesciniada* Hampson, 1901.

MESKEA Grote, 1877, *Can. Ent.* 9: 114. THYRID

Type-species: *Meskea dyspteraria* Grote, 1877, *ibidem* 9: 115, by monotypy.

Meskea was established in the Geometridae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 631.

MESOCONDYLA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 392. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mesocondyla stigmatalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 392, pl.5, figs 2, 27; pl.13, fig.3, by monotypy.

MESOCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 201 (key), 251. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus candiellus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 56; 1855, *ibidem* 5: Tineides pl.26, fig.181, by original designation.

The dates cited for *C. candiellus* are those of the wrappers of the parts, not of the title-pages of the volumes.

MESODIPHLEBIA Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 251. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia crassivenia* Zeller, 1881, *ibidem* 16: 251, pl.12, fig.52, by monotypy.

Mesodiphlebia was established in the "Phycideen", now Pyralidae Phycitinae, as a subgenus of *Anerastia* Hübner, [1825]; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 321.

MESOGRAPHE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 354. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Phalaena forficalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106.

MESOLIA Ragonot, 1889, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 8: 282. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Mesolia pandavella* Ragonot, 1889, *ibidem* (6) 8: 282, by original designation.

MESOPEDIASIA Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 149. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus hemixanthellus* Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 (4): 927, by original designation.

MESOPEMPTA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 217. THYRID

Type-species: *Mesopempta heliopsamma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* **1886**: 217, by monotypy.

MESOSINDRIS Viette, 1960, *Annl's Soc. ent. Fr.* **129**: 167. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Mesosindris paulianalis* Viette, 1960, *ibidem* **129**: 168, text-fig.22, by original designation.

MESOTHYRIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 300. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys aluensis* Butler, 1887, *ibidem* (5) **20**: 123, by original designation.

MESSATIS Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **19**: 918. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Messatis sabirusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **19**: 918, by monotypy.

MESTOLOBES Butler, 1882, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1882**: 37. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Mestolobes aenone* Butler, 1882, *ibidem* **1882**: 37, fig., by original designation.

Mestolobes was established in the Botididae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Scopariinae by Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 228; placed close to *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863, in the Pyralidae Cybalomiinae by Munroe, 1958 December [31], *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* **1**: 831; and transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Zimmerman, 1958 December 31, *Insects Hawaii* **8**: 296. It was retained in the Crambinae by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* **7**: 322.

METACHRYSLIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xli (key), 504. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Metachryslia acyperella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 504, pl.53, fig.17, by monotypy.

METACLYSTA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **18**: 455. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Metaclysta tetrommata* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) **18**: 455, by monotypy.

METACRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.* **1**: 199 (key), 253. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus carectellus* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1847**: 751, by original designation.

METACRATERIA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1918**: 57 (key), 79. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia pulverulella* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 56, by original designation.

Metacrateria was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here included in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

METAEUCHROMIUS Bleszyński, 1960, *Acta zool. cracov.* **5**: 217. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eromene yuennanensis* Caradja & Meyrick, 1937, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **51**: 151, by original designation.

METALLARCHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 293 (key), 331. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Metallarcha diplochrysa* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* **1884**: 332, by subsequent designation by Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **24**: 150.

METALLOSTICHA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* **2**: 23. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois argyrogrammos* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1847**: 29, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Metallosticha was a Ragonot manuscript name made

nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, and independently by Hampson, 1901 [November].

See also: *Metallosticha* Hampson, 1901 [November].

METALLOSTICHA Hampson, 1901 [November], in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: vii (key), 68. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois argyrogrammos* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1847**: 29, by original designation.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Metallosticha* Rebel, 1901 May. *Metallosticha* was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, and independently by Hampson, 1901 [November].

METALLOSTICHODES Roesler, 1967, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* **77**: 276. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois nigrocyanella* Constant, 1865, *Annl's Soc. ent. Fr.* (4) **5**: 190, pl.7, fig.2, by original designation.

METAPROTUS Hampson, 1899 April, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899** (4): 604 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* **1899** (1): 282. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gonocausta asuridia* Butler, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 429, pl.10, fig.5, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* **1899** (1): 282.

Type-species: *Gonocausta asuridia* Butler, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 429, pl.10, fig.5, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899 June, *ibidem* **1899** (1): 282.

METARAPHIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xli (key), 494. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Metaraphia postluteella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 495, pl.55, fig.2, by monotypy.

See also: \mp *Metaraphia* Whalley, 1964.

\mp *METARPHIA* Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 586, 595. PYRAL[GALL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Metaraphia* Hampson, 1901.

METASIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 251. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis supandalis* Hübner, [1823] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: pl.30, figs 187-190, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 421.

METASIODES Meyrick, 1894 [May 11], *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 8. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Metasiodes heliaula* Meyrick, 1894 [May 11], *ibidem* **1894**: 8, by monotypy.

Page 1 and the cover of Part 1 of *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894** were incorrectly dated March and April respectively. The correct date of publication of Part 1, 11 May 1894, was established in 1895, *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: xxxv.

Metasiodes was again proposed as a new genus by Meyrick, 1894 September, *ibidem* **1894**: 465.

METASIODES Ragonot, 1894 July 30, *Annl's Soc. ent. Fr.* **63**: 172. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Metasiodes vestalis* Ragonot, 1894, *ibidem* **63**: 173, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Metasiodes* Meyrick, 1894 [May 11], *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 8 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Epimetasia* Ragonot, 1894.

METATHYRIDA Viette, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) **5**: 69. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Metathyrida catalaianus* Viette, 1954, *ibidem* (E) **5**: 69, pl.2, fig.10, by original designation.

Metathyrida was established in the Thyrididae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Nymphulinae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **7**: 122, where it was cited as \mp *Metathyridia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

‡*METATHYRIDIA* Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 122. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Metathyrida* Viette, 1954.

METAXMESTE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 352. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyrallis phrygialis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 12, pl.7, fig.42, by subsequent designation by Munroe, *Can. Ent.* 86: 499.

See also: *Hercyna* Treitschke, 1828; ‡*Metaxmestes* Hübner, [1826].

‡*METAXMESTES* Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett. (Anz.)*: 58. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Metaxmeste* Hübner, [1825].

METEPHESTIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: viii (key), 87. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia simplicula* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 246, pl.12, fig.49, by monotypy.

Metephestia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

METHORA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1517. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Methora tortricalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1518, by monotypy.

Methora was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 526.

METOECA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 17: 145. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Isopteryx foedalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 228, pl.4, fig.7, by original designation.

METOECIS Mabille, 1880, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(5) 9: 340. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Metoecis lepidocereella* Mabille, 1880, *ibidem* (5) 9: 341, by monotypy.

METOPORTHA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 463. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys dolopsalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 692, by monotypy.

‡*METRACOPSIS* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 140. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Metraeopsis* Dognin, 1905.

METRAEOPSIS Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 63. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Metraeopsis cuneatalis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 63, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Metracopsis* Neave, 1940.

METREA Grote, 1882, *Papilio* 2: 73. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Metrea ostreonalis* Grote, 1882, *ibidem* 2: 73, by monotypy.

METRIOSTOLA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: liii (key), 478. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Epischnia vacciniella* Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 266, by monotypy.

E. vacciniella was a Lienig manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Zeller.

MEYRICCIA Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 21 (key), 29. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Melissoblaptus latro* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 213, by monotypy (of *Meyrickia* Ragonot, 1901).

Meyriccia was established as an unjustified emendation of *Meyrickia* Ragonot, 1901. It is an available name under the Code, Article 19, and is therefore available for use as an objective replacement name.

MEYRICKIA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxix (key), 456. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Melissoblaptus latro* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 213, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Meyrickia* Butler, 1884, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 21: 133 - Lepid., Geometridae. The objective replacement name is *Meyrickia* Hampson, 1917.

See also: *Hylaletis* Meyrick, 1932.

MEYRICKIALIS Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 79. PYRAL[PHYC]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Meyrickiella* Hampson, 1901, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Meyrickella* Berg, 1898.

MEYRICKIELLA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: viii (key), 86. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypophana homosema* Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 264, by monotypy.

See also: *Meyrickialis* Hampson, 1930.

MICHAELIODES Roesler, 1969, *Beitr. Ent.* 19: 968. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Michaeliodes friesei* Roesler, 1969, *ibidem* 19: 969, text-fig.1, by original designation.

MICRACTIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 294. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrallis nubialis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 25, pl.14, fig.94, by original designation.

See also: *Zeaphagus* Agenjo, 1952.

MICRAESCHUS Butler, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(5) 1: 402. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Hyria elataria* Walker, 1861, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 22: 665, by original designation.

Micraeschus was attributed incorrectly to Walker, and referred incorrectly to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 301.

MICRAGLOSSA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 8: 65. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Micraglossa scoparialis* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 66, by original designation.

MICRELEPHAS Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 77. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Micrelephas crassipalpis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 77, by original designation.

MICREREMITES Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 8: 66. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Micreremites fatua* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 8: 66, by original designation.

Micreremites was established in the Pyralidae; it was placed in the Noctuidae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 542.

MICROBELIA Warren, 1906, *Novit. zool.* 13: 64. THYRID

Type-species: *Microbelia curvinota* Warren, 1906, *ibidem* 13: 65, by original designation.

MICROCAUSTA Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 340. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Microcausta ignifimbrialis* Hampson, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 340, by monotypy.

Microcausta was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 451.

MICROCHILO Okano, 1962, *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* 20 (3): 85 (key), 129. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Microchilo inouei* Okano, 1962, *ibidem* 20 (3): 129, pl.6, fig.9; pl.14, fig.4, by original designation.

MICROCHLORA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xl (key), 468. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Microchlora eariasella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 468, pl.54, fig.13, by monotypy.

MICROCRAMBOIDES Bleszyński, 1967, *Acta zool. cracov.* 12: 67. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus meretricella* Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 242, by original designation.

MICROCRAMBON Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 18. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus paphiellus* Guenée, 1862, in Maillard, *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)* (Annexe G): 71, by original designation.

MICROCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 167. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Microcrambus discobolus* Bleszyński, 1963, *ibidem* 8: 168, text-figs 48, 53, by original designation.

MICROCTENUCHA Warren, 1900, *Novit. zool.* 7: 100. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura munda* Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 364, by original designation.

MICROCYTTARA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 132. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Microcyttara eumeces* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 133, by monotypy.

MICROMANIA Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 141. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Micromania stigmatalis* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 141, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Micromania* Christoph, 1893, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 6: 93 - Lepid., Noctuidae. No replacement name is currently available.

Micromania was established in the Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 416; and transferred to the Pyralidae Nymphulinae by Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 1350.

MICROMARTINIA Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (3 & 4): [2] Berichtigung. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys mnemusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 593, by original designation (for *Martinia* Amsel, 1956).

Micromartinia was established as the objective replacement name for *Martinia* Amsel, 1956.

MICROMASTRA Schaus, 1940, *Scient. Surv. P. Rico* 12: 392. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Micromastra isoldalis* Schaus, 1940, *ibidem* 12: 393, by original designation.

MICROMESCINIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 347. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Micromescinia pygmaea* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 347, by original designation.

MICROMYSTIX Joannis, 1929, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 98 (4): legend pl.6, fig.11; 1930, *ibidem* 98 (Suppl.): 640. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Micromystix exigua* Joannis, 1929, *ibidem* 98 (4): pl.6, fig.11 and legend; 1930, *ibidem* 98 (Suppl.): 641, by monotypy.

MICRONIX Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 52. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Micronix nivalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 53; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.1, figs 4, 10, by original designation.

MICROPASCHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 122. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Micropaschia orthogrammalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 123, by monotypy.

MICROPHESTIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 346. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Microphestia animalcula* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 346, by original designation.

MICROPHYCITA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 346. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Microphycita titillella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 346, by original designation.

MICROPHYSETICA Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 20: 215. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Microphyetica peperita* Hampson, 1917, *ibidem* (8) 20: 215, by original designation.

MICRORCA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 72. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Microrca bistrialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 72; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, fig.5; pl.18, fig.4; pl.76, fig.6, by original designation.

MICROSAUGE Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 78. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Microsauga bistrialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 78; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.1, fig.21; pl.74, fig.7, by original designation.

MICROSCA Butler, 1879, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 3: xvi, 71. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyralis hedilalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 895, by original designation.

MICROSCHOENIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 270. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Dosara immeritalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 830, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Panalipa* Moore, [1886].

MICROSTEGA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 439 (key), 450. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epicorsia pandalis* Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 355, by monotypy.

E. pandalis was established for the concept *Pyralis verbascalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller] sensu Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 23, pl.9, fig.59. The figure of *verbascalis* on the pattern plates to the *Sammlung*, now in the library of the BMNH, was amended to *pandalis* in hand-writing that we believe to be that of Hübner.

MICROTALIS Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 116. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Microtalis epimetalla* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 116, by original designation.

MICROTHERIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 245.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Rhodaria ophionalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 316, by original designation.

Microtheris was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 12.

MICROTHRIX Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 25.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Microthrix fuscidorsella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 25, by monotypy.

MICROTHYRIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 272 (key), 432.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys prolongalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 353, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 203.

MICROZANCLA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 638 (key), 667.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Microzancla ignitalis* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 668, fig. 38, by original designation.

MIDILA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 16: 3 (key), 8.

PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Midila attacalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 8, by monotypy.

Midila was established in the Platydididae, now included in the Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 900, 903; and in a new subfamily, the Pyralidae Midilinae, by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 302.

MIDILAMBIA Munroe, 1969, *Can. Ent.* 101: 994.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Cacographis colombiana* Schaus, 1933, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 12: 496, by original designation.

MILDRIXIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 405.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mildrixia constitutionella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 405, by original designation.

MILGITHEA Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 208.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pococera melanoleuca* Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 458, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Milgithea* Neave, 1940.

‡**MILGITHEA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 175.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Milgithea* Schaus, 1922.

MIMAESEOPTILUS Wallengren, 1862, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (N.F.) 3 (7): 10 (key), 17.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita mictodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 320, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1910, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 100: 18 (but cited as *A. pelidnodactyla* Stein; see below).

Meyrick cited as type-species *Alucita pelidnodactyla* Stein, 1837, a nominal species not originally included in *Mimaeseoptilus*. At the same time, however, Meyrick placed *pelidnodactyla* as a senior synonym of *mictodactyla*, a nominal species originally included in *Mimaeseoptilus*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

See also: ‡*Mimaesioptilus* Barrett, 1904; ‡*Mimaesoptilus* Snellen, 1884; *Mimeseoptilus* Zeller, 1867.

‡**MIMAESEOPTILUS** Barrett, 1904, *Lepid. Br. Isl.* 9: 373, pls 415, 416.

PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mimaeseoptilus* Wallengren, 1862.

‡**MIMAESEOPTILUS** Snellen, 1884, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 27: 184.

PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mimaeseoptilus* Wallengren, 1862.

MIMAGLOSSA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 427.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Glossina habitalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 125, by original designation.

MIMASARTA Ragonot, 1894, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 63: 164.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mimasarta niveifascialis* Ragonot, 1894, *ibidem* 63: 165, by monotypy.

MIMAESEOPTILUS Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 332.

PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Mimaeseoptilus* Wallengren, 1862.

MIMETAUGE Munroe, 1970, *Can. Ent.* 102: 414.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Mimetauge napeogenalis* Munroe, 1970, *ibidem* 102: 415, figs 1, 6, by original designation.

MIMETEBULEA Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 858.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mimetebeulea arctialis* Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *ibidem* 100: 860, figs 13-15, 27, 33, by original designation.

MIMICIA Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3 (7): 324.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hyboloma pseudolibatrix* Caradja, 1925, *ibidem* (3) 3 (7): 325, pl. 1, fig. 28, by monotypy.

Mimicia was established as a subgenus of *Hyboloma* Ragonot, 1891.

See also: *Mellia* Meyrick, 1934; *Meltalia* Strand, 1935.

MIMISTIS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 64 (key), 65.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mimistis actiosoides* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 65, fig. 43, by original designation.

MIMOCOMMA Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 473.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mimocomma fulvimargo* Warren, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 473, by original designation.

MIMOPHOBETRON Munroe, 1950, *Can. Ent.* 82: 222.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta liopasialis* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 284, by original designation.

MIMOPOLYOCHA Matsumura, 1925, *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 15 (3): 184.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Platytes obscurella* Matsumura, 1911, *J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku imp. Univ.* 4 (1): 57, by original designation.

Mimopolyocha was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 52.

See also: ‡*Mimopolyocha* Matsumura, 1925.

‡**MIMOPOLYOCHA** Matsumura, 1925, *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 15 (3): 184.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Mimopolyocha* Matsumura, 1925.

MIMORISTA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 6: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Samea botydaleis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 197, by original designation.

MIMOSCHINIA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 174. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Botys thalialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*18: 582, by original designation.
Mimoschinia was established in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1899: 278; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 40.

MIMUDEA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 440. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mimudea olivalis* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 441, by original designation.

MINEOLA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 114 (key), 126. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois indigenella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 867, by original designation.

MIRAXIS Bleszyński, 1962, *Coridon* (B) 3: 6. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Miraxis klotsi* Bleszyński, 1962, *ibidem* (B) 3: 6, figs 1, 4, by original designation.

MIROBRIGA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 131. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mirobriga albicans* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 132, by monotypy.

MISALINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 84. THYRID

Type-species: *Plagiosella ochracea* Warren, 1908, *Novit. zool.* 15: 345, by original designation.

MITOPODA Mann, 1854, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 4 (Abh.): 573. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena punctalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.* : 644, by monotypy.

MITTONIA Whalley, 1964, *Jl E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. & Coryndon Mus.* 24: 47. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Mittonia carcassoni* Whalley, 1964, *ibidem* 24: 48, figs 1-4, by original designation.

‡**MIXOPHILA** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 190. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mixophyla* Meyrick, 1887.

MIXOPHYLA Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1887: 269. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus ermineus* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 380, pl.184, fig.7, by monotypy (but cited as *erminea*, a mandatory emendation).

Mixophyla was established in the Hydrocampidae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae; on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, it is here placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae.

See also: ‡*Mixophila* Hampson, 1896.

MIYAKEA Marumo, 1933, *Minist. Agric. For. Dep. Jap., Agric. Nojikairyoshiro* 52: 48. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eromene expansa* Butler, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1881: 590, by original designation.

MNESICTENA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1884: 293 (key), 328. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mnesictena marmorata* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem*

1884: 329, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1899: 231 (but cited as *M. quadralis*; see below).

Hampson cited as type-species *Margaritia quadralis* Doubleday, 1843, a nominal species not originally included in *Mnesictena*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *quadralis* as a senior synonym of *marmorata*, a species originally included in *Mnesictena*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

MNESIXENA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1890: 470 (key), 472. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis pectinalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1838, in Panzer, *Deutschlands Insecten* (163): wrapper, pl.5, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

MOCHLOCERA Grote, 1876, *Can. Ent.*8: 157.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Mochlocera zelleri* Grote, 1876, *ibidem* 8: 157, by monotypy.

Mochlocera was a Zeller manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Grote.

MODESTIA Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 48 (key), 64. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Culladia szetschwanella* Caradja, 1931, *Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum.* 14: 203, by original designation.

MODIANA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 82. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Modiana scitivittalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 83, by monotypy.

MOERBES Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*47: 337.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia dryopella* Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 11: 249, by original designation.

MOJAVIA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 50. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noctuella achemonalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2: 243, pl.2, fig.12, by original designation.

MOJAVIODES Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1B): 139 (key), 187. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Mojaviodes blanchardae* Munroe, 1972, *ibidem* 13 (1B): 188; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* 13 (1C): pl.D, fig.4, by original designation.

MOLYBDANTHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1884: 293 (key), 309. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys bracteolalis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 30, by monotypy.

MONA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mona olbiella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 116, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Mona* Reichenbach, [1862], *Central-Atlas zool. Gärten* (Lief. 14-16, Die vollständ. Naturgesch. Affen): 109 - Mammalia. There is no objective replacement name but *M. olbiella* was stated by Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*207: 193, to be congeneric with *Euzophera samaritanella* Zeller, 1867, the type-species of *Heterographis* Ragonot, 1885; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

MONILIA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1741. TORTRICIDAE

Type-species: *Monilia semicanella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1741, by monotypy.

Monilia was established in the Phycidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Tortricidae by Meyrick, 1911, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 36: 227.

MONOCONA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 173.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Monocona rubralis* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 174, by original designation.

Monocona was established in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 232; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 27.

MONOCOPTOPERA Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 596 (key), 610.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Monocoptopera ecmetallescens* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 1898: 610, fig.8, by original designation.

MONOCROCIS Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 475.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hapalia flavofasciata* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 223, pl.7, fig.19, by original designation.

MONOCTENOCERA Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 310. 311. Nomenclaturally available but without available included nominal species until Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xvii (key), 311.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Monoctenocera brachiella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 311 (key), 312, pl.36, fig.6, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 311.

Monoctenocera was established as a subgenus of *Polyocha* Zeller, 1848, with one included nominal species \ddagger *brachiella* Ragonot, a nomen nudum subsequently made available in the combination *Monoctenocera brachiella* Hampson, 1901, when *Monoctenocera* was raised to generic level.

Monoctenocera was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here included in the Peoriinae.

MONODECUS Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 32 (key), 185.

THYRID

Type-species: *Monodecus admirandus* Whalley, 1976, *ibidem*: 186, figs, by original designation.

MONODONTA Kenrick, 1907, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907: 69.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Monodonta passalis* Kenrick, 1907, *ibidem* 1907: 69, pl.4, fig.5, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Monodonta* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1799: 74 - Mollusca. No replacement name is currently available.

Monodonta was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, it is now included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae.

MONOLOXIS Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 640 (key), 670.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Nachaba cinerascens* Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 7: 424, by original designation.

MONOPTILOTA Hulst, 1900, *Can. Ent.* 32: 13.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Monoptilota nubilella* Hulst, 1900, *ibidem* 32: 14, by monotypy.

MONOTONIA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31: 44.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Adelosemia straminella* Zerny, 1914, *Annl n naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 316, by original designation.

Monotonia Amsel, 1955, was not placed in a subfamily when established in the Pyralidae; it was included in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 325; and transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 10.

MOODNA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 115 (key), 193.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Moodna pelviclella* Hulst, 1890, *ibidem* 17: 194, by original designation.

MOODNELLA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 184 (key), 289.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Moodnella paula* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 289, figs 608, 1096, by original designation.

MOODNOPSIS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 408.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Moodnopsis decipiens* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 408, by original designation.

MOROCOSMA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 403.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena margaritaria* Clerck, 1764, *Icones Insect. rariorum* 2: pl.51, figs 3, 4, by monotypy (but cited as *margaritaria* Cramer, an incorrect authorship).

MOROVA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 523.

THYRID

Type-species: *Morova subfasciata* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 523, by monotypy.

MORPHEIS Hübner [1820] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 196.

COSSIDAE

Type-species: *Phalaena pyracmon* Cramer, 1780, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 3: 169, pl.287, fig.B, by subsequent designation by Roepke, 1957, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet.* (2) 52: 18.

Incorrect type-species: *Morpheis smerintha* Hübner, [1821], a nominal species not originally included in *Morpheis*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 56.

Morpheis was incorrectly placed in the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 422; it was restored to the Cossidae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 594.

MUCIALLA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1739.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Mucialla mundella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1739.

Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 572, stated that the holotype of *Mucialla mundella* is the same specimen as the holotype of *Tirathaba mundella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Tirathaba* Walker, 1864. *Mucialla mundella* Walker, 1866, is thus a junior objective synonym of *Tirathaba mundella* Walker, 1864; and *Mucialla* Walker, 1866, is a junior objective synonym of *Tirathaba* Walker, 1864.

MUKIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 6: 312.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mukia nigroanalis* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 312, figs 183, 276, by original designation.

MUNROEIA Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* 40: 335, 336.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Acara pratti* Kenrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 96, pl.5, by original designation.

MUNROEIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 282.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Munroeia transparentalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 283; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.4, fig.10; pl.60, fig.3; pl.105, fig.10, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Munroeia* Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* 40: 335, 336 - Lepid., Pyralidae; the objective replacement name is *Munroeoedes* Amsel, 1957.

MUNROEODES Amsel, 1957, *Boln Ent. venez.* **10** (3 & 4): [2] Brichtigung. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Munroeia transparentalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* **10** (1 & 2): 283; 1957, *ibidem* **10** (3 & 4): pl.4, fig.10; pl.60, fig.3; pl.105, fig.10, by original designation (for *Munroeia* Amsel, 1956).

Munroeodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Munroeia* Amsel, 1956.

MUNROESSA Lange, 1956, *Wassmann J. Biol.* **14**: 79, 81, 82 (keys), 100. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphula serralinealis* Barnes & Benjamin, 1924, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* **5**: 190, by original designation.

MURGISCA Walker 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 11. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Murgisca cervicalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 12, by monotypy.

See also: *Pachymorphus* Möschler, 1890.

‡**MUSCIDIA** Sharp, 1890, in Beddard, *Zool. Rec.* **25** (Insecta): 264. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mussidia* Ragonot, 1888.

MUSOTIMA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 288. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Diathrausta aduncalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) **2** (Abt.2): pl.135, fig.11, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 199.

See also: ‡*Musotina* Caradja, 1927.

‡**MUSOTINA** Caradja, 1927, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) **4**: 404. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Musotima* Meyrick, 1884.

MUSSIDIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 10. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mussidia nigrivenella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 10, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Muscidia* Sharp, 1890.

MUTUURAIA Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (2A): 10 (key), 34. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys terrealis* Treitschke, 1829, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* **7**: 110, by original designation.

‡**MYCLOIS** Schreiner, 1849, *Ber. lepidopt. Tausch-Ver.* **1849**: 53. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Myelois* Hübner, [1825].

MYELOBIA Herrich-Schäffer, [1854] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* **1** (1): wrapper, pl.32, figs 150-153. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Myelobia pustulata* Herrich-Schäffer, [1854] 1850-1858, *ibidem* **1** (1): wrapper, pl.32, fig.152, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *Synonymic Cat. Lepid. Heterocera* **1**: 877, 878 (but cited as "*smerintha* Hübn."); see below).

Kirby cited on page 877 as type-species *Morpheis smerintha* Hübner, [1821], a nominal species not originally included in *Myelobia*. At the same time, however, Kirby placed *smerintha* as a senior subjective synonym of *pustulata*, a nominal species originally included in *Myelobia*. Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constituted the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Myelobia was not placed in a family when established; it was placed in the Cossidae by Kirby, 1892, *ibidem* **1**: 877, and still retained in that family, though doubtfully, by Dalla Torre, 1923, in Strand, *Lepid. Cat.* (29): 55; it was placed in the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Hampson, 1901, Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: 423, and transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Forbes, 1926, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **34**: 333.

MYELODES Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 77. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelodes jansei* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) **5**: 78, by original designation.

MYELOIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 371. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: 36, pl.10, fig.67, by monotypy (but cited as *Myelois medullalis*; see below).

Myelois medullalis Hübner, [1825] 1816, *ibidem*: 371, was proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796; under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym is to be cited as the name of the type species.

See also: *Lispe* Treitschke, 1832; ‡*Myclois* Schreiner, 1849; *Myelophila* Treitschke, 1835.

MYELOISIPHANA Hartig, 1937, *Z. öst. EntVer.* **22**: 71. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myeloisiphana afghana* Hartig, 1937, *ibidem* **22**: 72, text-fig.2, pl.4, figs 4-7, 9, 10, by monotypy.

MYELOPHILA Treitschke, 1835, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* **10** (3): 174. PYRAL[PHYC]

Established unnecessarily as the objective replacement name for *Lispe* Treitschke, 1832, a junior objective synonym of *Myelois* Hübner, [1825].

MYELOPSIS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 8 (key), 40. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois coniella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 3, by original designation.

MYEZA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 190. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Myeza tonsalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 190, by monotypy.

MYOLISA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 399. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Myolisa chattinis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 399, by original designation.

MYRIOSTEPHES Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 294 (key), 327. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Myriostephes matura* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* **1884**: 328, by monotypy.

Myriostephes was established in the Botyidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; all the included species are from Australia and the genus has been consistently placed in the Pyraustinae by Australian authors. The inclusion of *Myriostephes* in the Pyralidae Crambinae, without comment, by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* **7**: 327, was an error.

MYRIOTIS Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 446. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys ptousalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 728, by monotypy (but cited as *ptousis*, an unjustified emendation).

MYRLAEA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 234. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia albistrigata* Staudinger, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **16**: 86, by original designation.

MYRMIDONISTIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1887**: 196. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Myrmidonistis hoplora* Meyrick, 1887, *ibidem* **1887**: 197, by monotypy.

MYSTICOMIMA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 115.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Mysticomima desmoteria* Meyrick, 1931, *ibidem* 4: 115, by monotypy.

MYSTINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 32 (key), 133.

THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina humeralis* Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 81, pl.2, fig.M; pl.31, fig.172; pl.54, fig.320, by original designation.

NABARA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1705.

HYBL

Type-species: *Nabara limacodella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1706, by monotypy.

Nabara was established in the Galleridae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae.

NACHABA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 834.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Nachaba congrualis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 835, by original designation.

NACOLEIA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 934.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nacoleia murcusalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 935, by monotypy.

NACOLEIOPSIS Matsumura, 1925, *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 15 (3): 188.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nacoleiopsis auriceps* Matsumura, 1925, *ibidem* 15 (3): 188, pl.11, fig.8, by original designation.

NAGAHAMA Marumo, 1933, *Minist. Agric. For., Jap. Dep. Agric. Nojikairyoshiro* 52: 46.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus ornatellus* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* 22: 106, pl.5, fig.2, by original designation.

NAGIA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1320.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nagia desmialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1320, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Nagia* Walker, *ibidem* 15: 1739. Lepid., Noctuidae. The objective replacement name is *Nagiella* Munroe, 1976.

NAGIELLA Munroe, 1976, *Can. Ent.* 108: 876.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nagia desmialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1320, by monotypy (of *Nagia* Walker, [1866]).

Nagiella was established as the objective replacement name for *Nagia* Walker, [1866].

NAKAWA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 147.

THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura fuscibasis* Hampson, 1910, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1910: 489, pl.40, fig.20, by original designation.

NAMANGANIA Amsel, 1952, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 60.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diasemia laetalis* Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 390, pl.3, fig.27, by original designation.

D. laetalis was a Staudinger manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

NANAIA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 336, 337 (keys), 353.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nanaia substituta* Heinrich, 1939, *ibidem* 86: 354, pl.25, fig.8; pl.42, fig.72; pl.47, fig.97, by original designation.

NANNOBOTYS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 36.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Botis commortalis* Grote, 1881, *ibidem* 13: 233, by original designation.

NANNOMORPHA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 80.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nannomorpha alychnopa* Turner, 1908, *ibidem* 32: 80, by monotypy.

NASCIA Curtis, 1835, *Br. Ent.* 12: folio 559. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis ciliialis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 24, pl.18, fig.119, by original designation.

NASUTES Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 53.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nasutes venata* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 54, by original designation.

‡**NAURACE** Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 327, 343.

PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nuarace* Walker, 1863.

NAUSINOE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 363.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena pueritia* Cramer, [1780] 1779, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 3: 128, pl.264, fig.F (not fig.E as stated in text), by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884:7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 309 (but included by Hübner and cited by Moore as *neptis* Cramer; see below).

Hübner, Moore and several other authors have been misled by the incorrect figure references cited by Cramer for two species that he described in [1780], *ibidem* 3: 128, and figured on plate 264.

Phalaena pueritia [Pyralidae], described as "Phal. Pyralis", is represented by figure F, not by figure E, as cited in Cramer's text.

Phalaena neptis [Noctuidae], described as "Phal. Noct." is represented by figure E, not by figure F, as cited in Cramer's text.

Because of the transposition of the figure references and the consequent linking of the name *neptis* with the pyralid illustration, *Phalaena neptis* Cramer, [1780], has been incorrectly used in the Pyralidae.

The wrapper of part 22 of Cramer's work, which included *Phalaena pueritia* and *Phalaena neptis*, is dated 1779 but the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1958, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 19 (Opinion 516): 42, has shown that the part could not have been published before 1780. The two names are therefore dated from the Commission's *Opinion*, not from the wrapper of the part.

See also: *Phalangiodes* Guenée, 1854.

NAVASOTA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 18.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Navasota hebetella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 18, by monotypy.

Navasota was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Navasota* is here placed provisionally in the Peoriinae.

NAVURA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 258.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Navura lobata* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 259, by original designation.

NEADELOIDES Bryk, 1939, in *Klima, Lepid. Cat.* (94): 369.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hoterodes cinerealis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 94, by original designation (for *Adeloides* Warren, 1892).

Nadeloides was established as the objective replacement name for *Adeloides* Warren, 1892.

NEALGEDONIA Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 10 (key), 32. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys extricalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 338, by original designation.

NEARGYRACTIS Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 79, 81 (keys), 118. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Elophila slossonalis* Dyar, 1906, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 14: 93, by original designation.

NEARGYRIA Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 921 (key), 923. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Argyria argyraspis* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 4: 216, by original designation.

NEARGYRIOIDES Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 2. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo aglaopis* Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 112, by original designation.

NEASARTA Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 262. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Neasarta nyctichroalis* Hampson, 1908, *ibidem* 18: 263, fig., by original designation.

NECHILO Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 2. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo oxyprora* Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 167, by original designation.

NEERUPA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 3: 278. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Neerupa argyrosticta* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 3: 279, by original designation.

Neerupa was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492; it was restored to the Crambinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 42: 189.

NEFERTITIA Gozmány, 1960, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 52: 413. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nefertitia candida* Gozmány, 1960, *ibidem* 52: 413, text-figs 1a, 1c, 2a, 2b, by original designation.

NEGALASA Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (3): 135. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Negalasa fumalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *ibidem* 2 (3): 136, text-figs, pl.9, figs 3, 4, by original designation.

NEHYDRIRIS Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 11. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nehydriris excellens* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 12, figs 1, 8, by original designation.

NEMEA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 149. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura eugrapha* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 118, by original designation.

NEOBANEPa Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 310. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Neobanepa aglossodes* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 311, by original designation.

See also: *Pyralopsis* Dognin, 1905.

NEOBANISIA Whalley, 1967, *Faune Madagascar* 24: 3 (key), 45. THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina antiopa* Viette, 1954, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 59: 120, text-fig.5, by original designation.

NEOBOSTRA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 344. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Neobostra ferruginealis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 344, by monotypy.

NEOCAPHYS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 95. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Neocaphys purpuralis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 96; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.2, figs 7, 8; pl.15, fig.5; pl.76, fig.4, by original designation.

NEOCATACLYSTA Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 78, 81, 82 (keys), 90. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pyralis magnificalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 18, pl.16, fig.104, by original designation.

NEOCHRYTOTYPUS Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. 17: 45. THYRID

Type-species: *Neochrytotypus cerussus* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* 17: 46, pl.4, fig.10; pl.27, fig.143, by original designation.

NEOCORISTIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 133. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Neocoristis entomophaga* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 134, by monotypy.

NEOCRAMBUS Bleszyński, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 199 (key), 457. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus wolfschlaegeri* Schawerda, 1937, *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 55, by original designation.

C. wolfschlaegeri was established by Schawerda and cited by Bleszyński as *†wolfschlägeri*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i).

NEOCULLADIA Bleszyński, 1967, *Acta zool. cracov.* 12: 63. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus incanellus* Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13: 50, pl.1, fig.19, by original designation.

NEOCYMBOPTERYX Munroe, 1973, *Can. Ent.* 105: 669. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Neocymbopteryx heitzmani* Munroe, 1973, *ibidem* 105: 670, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

NEODAVISIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Can. Ent.* 46: 1, 31. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Davisia singularis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (4): 179, text-fig.5, pl.3, fig.3, by original designation (for *Davisia* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913).

Neodavisia was established as the objective replacement name for *Davisia* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913.

NEOEPICORSIA Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 6 (key), 22. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys claudiusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 629, by original designation.

NEOEPIMORIUS Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 611. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Neoepimorius lineola* Whalley, 1964, *ibidem* 9: 611, pl.19, fig.43; pl.40, fig.100, by original designation.

NEOGENESIS Hampson, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 19: 19. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Neogenesis flaviplagiialis* Hampson, 1907, *ibidem* (7) 19: 19, by monotypy.

Neogenesis was established in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

NEOHELVIOTYS Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 12 (key), 48. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Loxostege neohelvalis* Capps, 1967, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 120 (3561): 7, figs 12, 66, 111, by original designation.

NEOHENDECASIS Shibuya, 1931, *Insecta matsum.* 5: 168. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis apiciferalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insectes Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1236, by original designation.

NEOLEUCINODES Capps, 1948, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 98: 71. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leucinodes elegantalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 222, pl.3, fig.8, by original designation.

NEOMABRA Dognin, 1905, *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 67. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Neomabra nitidalis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 67, by original designation.

‡**NEOMARASMIA** Kalra, David & Banerji, 1967, *Ind. J. Ent.* 28 (4): 544. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An unavailable name under the Code, Article 13, being published after 1930 without a description, without a diagnosis and without a reference to such a statement.

NEONONIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 52. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nonia taprobalis* Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 259, by original designation.

NEOPASCHIA Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922: 20. PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Neopaschia flavociliata* Janse, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 20, by original designation.

NEOPEDIASIA Okano, 1962, *Rep. Gakugei Fac. Iwate Univ.* 20 (3): 85 (key), 107. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus atrisquamalis* Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 372, by original designation.

NEOPEMPELIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 272. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia hieroglyphella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 244, by original designation.

NEOPHRIDA Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 31 (Abh.): 416. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Neophrida aurolimbalis* Möschler, 1882, *ibidem* 31 (Abh.): 417, pl.18, fig.26, by monotypy.

‡**NEOPHRUDA** Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 221. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Neurophruda* Warren, 1896.

NEOPYRALIS Brèthes, 1920 April 15, *An. Soc. rur. argent.* 54: 284. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Neopyralis ronnai* Brèthes, 1920 April 15, *ibidem* 54: 285, text-fig.1, by original designation.

Neopyralis was established in the "Schoenoblanæ", now Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 354.

Neopyralis was again recorded as a new genus, attributed to Brèthes, by Ronna, 1920 July 15, *Chacaras e Quintaes* 22: 20.

NEORASTIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 269. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Neorastia albicostella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 269, figs 43, 44, 198, by original designation.

Neorastia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Neorastia* is here included in the Peoriinae.

NEOSCHOENOBIA Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 374. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Neoschoenobia testacealis* Hampson, 1900, *ibidem* 1900: 374, by monotypy.

Neoschoenobia was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Nymphulinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 42: 189.

NEOSTEGE Hampson, 1910, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1910: 499. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Neostege holoxutha* Hampson, 1910, *ibidem* 1910: 499, pl.40, fig.25, by original designation.

NEOTHYRIS Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* 6: 6. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Neothyris aspirans* Warren, 1899, *ibidem* 6: 6, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Neothyris* Douvillé, 1879, *Bull. Soc. géol. Fr.* (3) 7: 274 - Brachiopoda. There is no objective replacement name but *N. aspirans* was stated by Warren, 1902, *ibidem* 9: 342, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Betousa dilecta* Walker, 1865, the type-species of *Betousa* Walker, 1865; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Neothyris was established in the Thyrididae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 117.

NEPHALIA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 113. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Nephalia crypsimetalla* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 114, by monotypy.

NEPHELOBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1970, *Can. Ent.* 102: 299. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea nephelitalis* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 12: 9, by original designation.

NEPHELOLYCHNIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 409. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nephelolychnis velata* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 409, by monotypy.

NEPHOPTERIX Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 370. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 33, pl.10, fig.68, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 255 (but cited as ‡*Nephoptyx* Zeller, an incorrect subsequent spelling and an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Alispa* Zeller, 1848; ‡*Nephoptyx* Zeller, 1839.

NEPHOPTERYGIA Amsel, 1965, *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 68: 596. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoptygia austeritella* Amsel, 1965, *ibidem* 68: 596, pl.1, fig.3, by original designation.

‡**NEPHOPTERYX** Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 176. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nephoptyx* Hübner, [1825].

NEPHROGRAMMA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1284. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa reniculalis* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 526, by original designation.

NESARCHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 294 (key), 330. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula hybreasalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 797, by monotypy (but cited as *hybreadalis*, an unjustified emendation).

NESOLOCHA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 239. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nesolocha autolitha* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* **1886**: 240, by monotypy.

‡**NEURINA** Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 330. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nevrina* Guenée, 1854.

NEUROPHRUDA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 463. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Neurophruda daulialis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) **17**: 464, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Neophruda* Hampson, 1897.

NEUROPHYSETA Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **16**: 333. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa clymenalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 459, by original designation

Neurophyseta was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Nymphulinae by Munroe, 1964, *Pacif. Insects Monogr.* **7**: 270.

See also: ‡*Neurophysetis* Hampson, 1895.

‡**NEUROPHYSETIS** Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **16**: 333. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Neurophyseta* Hampson, 1895.

NEUROTOMIA Chrétien, 1911, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* **79**: 515. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Neurotomia algeriella* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* **79**: 515, by monotypy.

NEVRINA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 313. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena procopia* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* **4**: 152, pl.368, fig.E (but included by Guenée as *Nevrina procopialis*, an unjustified emendation).

P. procopia is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of volume 4 which is dated 1782.

See also: ‡*Neurina* Moore, [1886].

NHOABE Viette, 1953, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **58**: 130. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Nhoabe mocquersalis* Viette, 1953, *ibidem* **58**: 131, text-figs 1, 2, by original designation.

NICARIA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **23**: 229. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nicaria latisquamalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* **23**: 230, by monotypy.

NICETIODES Schaus, 1923, *Zoologica, N. Y.* **5**: 48. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nicetiodes apianella* Schaus, 1923, *ibidem* **5**: 48, by original designation.

NIETHAMMERIODES Roesler, 1969, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* **20**: 263. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ancylosis diremptella* Ragonot, 1887, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 252, by original designation.

NIPHADAZA Butler, 1886 December, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886**: 422. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Niphadaza bicolor* Butler, 1886 December, *ibidem* **1886**: 423, by monotypy.

NIPHADOSES Common, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.* **8**: 330. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Niphadoses palleucus* Common, 1960, *ibidem* **8**: 333, text-figs, pl.2, figs 10, 11, by original designation.

NIPHOGRAPTA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 390. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Epichronistis albiguttalis* Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: 289, by original designation.

NIPHOPYRALIS Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* **9**: 52, 181. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Niphopyralis nivalis* Hampson, 1893, *ibidem* **9**: 181, pl.174, fig.6, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 38.

Niphopyralis was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) **42**: 189.

NIPHOSTOLA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 189 (key), 222. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Niphostola micans* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* **4**: 222, fig.127, by original designation.

Niphostola was established in the Pyralidae Hydrocampinae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 531.

NIPPOPTILIA Matsumura, 1931, *6000 Illust. Insects Japan-Empire*: 1054. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Stenoptilia vitis* Sasaki, 1913, *Insect Wld* **17**: 3, fig., by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Nippoptilia* Neave, 1940.

‡**NIPPOTILIA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* **3**: 337. PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nippoptilia* Matsumura, 1931. At the reference cited by Neave, Sasaki, 1913, *Insect Wld* **17**: 3, used the generic name *Stenoptilia* Hübner, [1825].

NISTRA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 463 (key), 488. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nistra coelatalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* **17**: 488, by monotypy.

‡**NOCTUAELIA** Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengeb.* : 206. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Noctuelia* Guenée, 1854.

NOCTUELIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 113. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Cynaeda superbalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **4**: 15; 1849, *ibidem* **4**: pl.11, figs 77, 78 (not 73, 74, as stated in the text; legend labelled ‡*superba*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Noctuelia* Wocke, 1871.

NOCTUELIOPSIS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 44. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noctuelia puertalis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1912, *Ent. News* **23**: 220, by original designation.

NOCTUELITA Strand, 1915, *Ent. Mitt.* **4**: 188. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noctuelita bicolorata* Strand, 1915, *ibidem* **4**: 189, by original designation.

Noctuelita was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.

NOCTUIDES Staudinger, 1892, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **5**: 466. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Noctuoides melanophia* Staudinger, 1892, *ibidem* 5: 466, pl.3, fig.22; 1893, *ibidem* 6: 78, by monotypy.

See also: *Anartula* Staudinger, 1893.

NOCTUOMORPHA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 150. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis normalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 13, pl.7, fig.41, pl.17, fig.110, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Titanio* Hübner, [1825].

NOLCKENIA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 222.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nolckenia margaritalis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 224, pl.13, figs 2, 3, by monotypy.

NOMIS Motschoulsky [1861] 1860, *Études ent.* 9: 38.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nomis albopedalis* Motschoulsky, [1861] 1860, *ibidem* 9: 38, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 275.

NOMOPHILA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 368.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis hybridalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 29, pl.17, fig.114, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insectis* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insectis): 113.

See also: *Stenopteryx* Guenée, [1845].

NONAZOCHIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 126.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Azochis graphialis* Schaus, 1912, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 9: 308, by original designation.

NONIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xiii (key), 260.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma exiguella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 35, by monotypy.

Nonia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

NOORDA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 978.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noorda blitealis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 979, by monotypy.

Noorda was established in the Botyidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

NOORDODES Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 369.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noordodes purpureoflava* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 369, by original designation.

Noordodes was established in the Pyralidae Endotrichinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

NOSOPHORA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 269 (key), 407.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys chironalis* Walker sensu Lederer, 1863 [= *Nosophora dispilalis* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 288], by monotypy (but included by Lederer as *Botys chironalis* Walker, 1859, a misidentification).

The diagnosis of *Nosophora* was based on specimens that Lederer had misidentified as *Botys chironalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 683; the misidentified species was named *Nosophora dispilalis* Hampson, 1896.

Under the Code, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Nosophora* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Nosophora dispilalis* Hampson, 1896.

NOTARCHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 310.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Zebronia cassualis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 477, by subsequent designation (for *Haritala* Moore, [1886], an unnecessary objective replacement name) by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 311.

Z. cassualis was emended unjustifiably to *Notarcha cassalis* by Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 311.

NOTASPIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 297.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys tranquillalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 371, 466, pl.9, fig.16, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Notaspis* Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique*: 12 - Arachnida. No replacement name is currently available.

NOTHOSALBIA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 471.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Salbia straminealis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 200, by monotypy.

NOTOCRAMBUS Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) 35: 45.

PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Notocrambus holomelas* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* 35: 46, by monotypy.

Notocrambus was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Scopariinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492.

NOTOPHYTIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 318.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta bryochloris* Meyrick, 1899, in Sharp, *Fauna hawaii.* 1 (2): 221, pl.6, fig.2, by original designation.

NOUANDA Holland & Schaus, 1925, *Ann. Carneg. Mus.* 16: 79.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Wanda agatha* Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 220, by original designation.

NOVITINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 32 (key), 117.

THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina variegata* Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* 6: 318, by original designation.

NOVOCRAMBUS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 30.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus pygmaeus* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 173, pl.11, fig.10 (a junior primary homonym; see below), by original designation.

Crambus pygmaeus Zeller, 1881, is a junior primary homonym of *Crambus pygmaeus* Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 324. The objective replacement name is *Novocrambus propygmaeus* Bleszyński, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 125.

NUARACE Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 188.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Nuarace eugraphis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 188, by monotypy.

See also: †*Nuarace* Bleszyński & Collins, 1962.

NUMONIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xliii (key), 4.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Numonia cymindella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: 4, pl.11, fig.15, by monotypy.

NYCHOPHILA Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg*: 86.

HYBL

Type-species: *Noctua saga* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 137, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Hyblaea* Fabricius, 1793.

NYCTARCHA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 344. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Orosana ophideresana* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **28**: 459, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1913, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **45**: 41 (but included by Meyrick and cited by him as *ophideres*, an unjustified emendation).

A junior objective synonym of *Orosana* Walker, 1863.

‡**NYCTEGRETES** [Dunning & Pickard], [1859] 1858, *Accentuated List Br. Lepid.* : 58. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nyctegretis* Zeller, 1848.

The authorship and date of publication of the *Accentuated List* were established by Cowan, 1971, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **83**: 388-390.

NYCTEGRETIS Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1848**: 650. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea achatinella* Hübner, [1824] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: pl.68, fig.451, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Nyctegretes* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859].

NYCTEREUTICA Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **18**: 180 (key), 192. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Nyctereutica asbolopsis* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* **18**: 192, by original designation.

NYCTIGENES Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* **5**: 132. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nyctigenes euphrontis* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* **5**: 132, by monotypy.

NYCTIPLANES Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **48**: 86. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nyctiplanes polyphenes* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* **48**: 86, by monotypy.

NYLONALA Gozmány, 1960, *Annlis hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **52**: 415. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nylonala infidelis* Gozmány, 1960, *ibidem* **52**: 415, text-figs 1b, 1d, 2c, by original designation.

NYMPHAEELLA Grote, 1880, *N. Am. Ent.* **1**: 97. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphaeella dispar* Grote, 1880, *ibidem* **1**: 97, by monotypy.

See also: *Sironia* Clemens, 1860.

NYMPHICULA Snellen, [1880 pre July 24] 1892, in Veth, *Midden Sumatra* **4** (8): 78. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphicula stipalis* Snellen, [1880 pre July 24] 1892, *ibidem* **4** (8): 78; 1892, *ibidem* **4** (8): pl.5, fig.11, by monotypy.

Nymphicula was established as a new genus with one included nominal species, *N. stipalis* Snellen, in 1880 [pre July 24], *Midden Sumatra* **4** (8): 78. The complete text of Snellen's Lepidoptera contribution to *Midden Sumatra*, pages 1-84, was published in 1880, its publication being recorded by Kirby, 1881, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* **17** (Insecta): 127.

Nymphicula was again used by Snellen in 1880 [post July 24], *Tijdschr. Ent.* **23**: 228, in the descriptions of *N. infuscatalis* and *N. acuminatalis*.

The solution to the problem of which usage of *Nymphicula* was published first in 1880 was provided by Snellen himself in an address, as their president, to the Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging on 24 July 1880, recorded in *Tijdschr. Ent.* **24** (1880-1881): viii, ix. In it he stated that volume 23 of the society's journal was almost ready (page viii, lines 13, 14) and that his survey of the Lepidoptera of the Sumatra Expedition had not only been completed but that the text thereof had already been printed and issued (page ix, line 12 onwards).

We are grateful to Dr A. Diakonoff of the Rijksmuseum, Leiden for drawing our attention to Snellen's address and for providing us with a translation of his remarks.

NYMPHULA Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* **2** (2): 162. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pyrallis potamogalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller] sensu Schrank, 1802 [= *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806, *Nat. Hist. Br. Insects* **11**: 10, pl.363, fig.2] by subsequent designation by Moore, [1887] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 305.

Nymphula Schrank, 1802, was established for two nominal species, *Pyrallis potamogalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121 footnote, and *Pyrallis nymphaealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *ibidem*: 121 footnote. At the same time Schrank referred to the listing of the two species on pages 62 and 63 of his work, where he incorrectly attributed *potamogalis* to Hübner, citing Hübner's text and figure (see below) and placed *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) **1**: 529, in synonymy; similarly on page 63 he incorrectly attributed *nymphaealis* to Hübner, citing Hübner's 1796 text and figure (see below) and placed *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus, 1758, *ibidem* **1**: 529, in synonymy.

Pyrallis potamogalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, is an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758; the emendation was adopted by Hübner, 1793, *Samml. Vögel Schmett.* : 8, pl.28, and again in 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: 19, pl.13, fig.82. *Phalaena nymphaealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, is an unjustified emendation of *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus, 1758, and was adopted by Hübner, 1796, *ibidem* **6**: 19, pl.13, fig.85. *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus and *Phalaena nymphaeata* Linnaeus were established in the Geometridae, where the Linnaean species-group names ended with "aria" or "ata". When they were transferred to the Pyralidae the endings of the names were emended unjustifiably under the Code, Article 33(a)(ii), to "alis".

It is evident from Schrank's description of *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus (= *Pyrallis potamogalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller]) on pages 62 and 63 of his work, and from Hübner's figure that he cited, that both Schrank and Hübner had misidentified *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus and that *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus sensu Hübner, 1793 and 1796, belong to a taxon later named *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806, *Nat. Hist. Br. Insects* **11**: 10, pl.363, fig.2.

Moore, [1887] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 305, recognized that Hübner and Schrank had misidentified *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus and designated the type-species of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802, as "N. stagnata (*potamogalis* Hübner)" [sic].

Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50): 276, and Speidel, 1981, *Atalanta* **12** (2): 129, have accepted Moore's designation in the precise terms in which it was made and have adopted *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806, as type-species of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802.

Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (1A): 82, has also accepted Moore's designation but has adopted "Pyrallis *potamogalis* Hübner, 1796 [sic], a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758" as type-species of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802.

Thus two different interpretations of the type-species designation are current in the literature of the past twenty years. One is based on *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus sensu Schrank, 1802, the animal that Schrank described and that was clearly illustrated by Hübner, a taxon that was later named *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806; the other is based on *Phalaena potamogata* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species that Schrank listed but misidentified.

In order to establish a stable concept of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802, based on Schrank's own concept of his genus, the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature has been asked by Fletcher & Nye, 1982, *Bull. zool. Nom.* **39**: 208, to use its plenary powers to set aside all designations of type-species for the nominal genus *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802, and having

done so, to designate *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806, as type-species.

Incorrect type-species. (1) *Pyrallis numeralis* Hübner, 1796, a nominal species not originally included in *Nymphula*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 10. (2) *Pyrallis interpunctalis* Hübner, 1796, a nominal species not originally included in *Nymphula*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 403.

Invalid type-species designation. *Pyrallis potamogalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, cited by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 1: 137. In the Introduction to the volume, pages 1-154, Boisduval reviewed earlier classifications of Lepidoptera and designated as many as three different type-species for each generic name. In his "Exposé de notre méthode", pages 155-690, no type-species designation was made for any of the genera that he himself used. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iii), the type-species designation of an author is eligible for consideration if he states that it is the type ". . . and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species". Boisduval's type-species designations, although clearly stated do not fulfil the last requirement and so are invalid. Even though Boisduval's 1836 work was well known to lepidopterists, the type-species designations contained in it have not been accepted by authors.

See also: *Pseudoparaponyx* Patocka, 1951.

NYMPHULIELLA Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 78, 80, 82 (keys), 110. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Diathrausta daeckealis* Haimbach, 1915, *Ent. News* 26: 322, pl.12, fig.5, by original designation.

NYMPHULODES Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 311. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Nymphula franciscalis* Schaus, 1906, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 30: 139, by original designation.

Nymphulodes was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Nymphulinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 301, but cited as *Nymphulodes* Dyar, an incorrect authorship.

NYMPHULOSIS Amsel, 1959, *Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte* 43: 51. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nymphulosis arcanella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 43: 52, pl.3, fig.1; pl.9, fig.11, by original designation.

OBELURA Warren, 1908, *Novit. zool.* 15: 342. THYRID

Type-species: *Banisia doherlyi* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 196, pl.5, fig.28, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Obelura* Burr, 1907, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1907: 119 - Insecta Dermaptera. No replacement name is currently available.

OBTUSIPALPIS Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 901 (key), 906. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Obtusipalpis pardalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1895: 906, fig.8, by original designation.

OBUTOBEA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) 3 (2) 7 (2): 239. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Obutobea chrysophora* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 240, by original designation.

±*OCALA* Hulst, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 84. PYRAL[PHYC]

±*Ocala* and the only included species-group name, ±*dryadella*, were nomina nuda. Both names were subsequently made available by Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.* 24: 61.

See also: *Ocala* Hulst, 1892.

OCALA Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.* 24: 61. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ocala dryadella* Hulst, 1892, *ibidem* 24: 61, by monotypy.

See also: ±*Ocala* Hulst, 1891.

OCCIDENTALIA Dyar & Heinrich, 1927, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 71 (19): 41. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus comptulatalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 167, by original designation.

OCHLIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 24. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ochlia exigualis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 24, pl.[58], figs 333, 334, by monotypy.

OCHROTHYRIS Forbes, 1942, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv.* 90: 341. THYRID

Type-species: *Ochrothyris mesogramma* Forbes, 1942, *ibidem* 90: 341, by original designation.

OCHYROTICA Walsingham, 1891, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 217. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Ochyrotica fasciata* Walsingham, 1891, *ibidem* 27: 218, by original designation.

OCOBA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 311.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ocoba melanophila* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 311, by original designation.

OCRASA Walker [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insect Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1212. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ocrasa albidalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1212, by monotypy.

Ocrasa was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 517.

OCRESIA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 486.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ocresia bisinualis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 486, by subsequent monotypy.

OCRISIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: liv (key), 525. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois robiniella* Millière, 1865, *Iconogr. Descr. Chenilles Lépid. inédits* 2: 87, 99, pl.61, figs 8-11; 1866, *Annls Soc. linn. Lyon* (N.S.) 12: 431, 433, pl.61, figs 8-11, by monotypy.

OCRISIODES Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 225.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ocrisiodes chirazalis* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 226, figs 4, 47, by monotypy.

OCYDINA Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 6.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ocydina syngrammaula* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 5: 6, by monotypy.

ODILLA Schaus, 1940, *Scient. Surv. P. Rico* 12: 386.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Odilla noralis* Schaus, 1940, *ibidem* 12: 387, by original designation.

ODONTARTHRIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlv (key), 147. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Odontarthria ochrivenella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlv, 147, pl.18, fig.4, by original designation.

ODONTIA Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 9, 83. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 120, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Cynaeda* Hübner, [1825].

Odontia was a Curtis manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Duponchel.

The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.

ODONTIVALVIA Munroe, 1973, *Can. Ent.* 105: 1361.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Noctueliopsis radialis* Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1B): 181; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* 13 (1C): pl.D, fig.2, by original designation.

ODONTOPASCHIA Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 34. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Odontopaschia virescens* Hampson, 1903, *ibidem* 15: 34, fig., by monotypy.

‡**OEBIA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 362. PYRAL[GLAP]

Ruled to be an incorrect original spelling of *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825] by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1959, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 20 (Opinion 536): [27], and placed on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1224.

OECTOPERIA Zeller, 1875 [September 25], *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25 (Abh.): 331. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Oectoperia sincera* Zeller, 1875 [September 25], *ibidem* 25 (Abh.): 332, pl.10, fig.45, by monotypy.

Zeller's diary for the year 1875, in the BMNH, recorded the issue on 25 September 1875, of separates of the paper cited above. Rye, 1877, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 12 (Insecta): 271, recorded the date of publication of the part of the journal which included the paper as April 1876.

OECTOPERODES Ragonot, 1892, *Annl's Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 601 (key), 612. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Oectoperodes rufitinctalis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* 60: 613, by monotypy.

OEDEMATARCHA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys xipharealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 687, by monotypy.

‡**OEDEMATODES** Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 675. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oedmatodes* Ragonot, 1892.

OEDEMATOPHAGA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 68 (key), 73. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis aegusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 912, by monotypy (but cited as *aegalis*, an unjustified emendation).

OEDEMATOPHORUS Zeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 28: 331. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Oidaematophorus* Wallengren, 1862.

OEDILEPIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 67. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix striginervella* Hampson, 1903, *J.*

Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15: 28, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

OEDMATODES Ragonot, 1892, *Annl's Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 623. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Stemmatophora chilensis* Zeller, 1874, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 24 (Abh.): 426, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Oedematodes* Hampson, 1897.

OEDOMIA Dognin, 1906, *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.* 50: 120. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Oedomia hispida* Dognin, 1906, *ibidem* 50: 120, by original designation.

OEDOTHMIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 60. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oedothmia endopyrella* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 61, by original designation.

OENOBOTYS Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 11 (key), 17. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea vinotinctalis* Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 340, by original designation.

OENOGENES Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 68 (key), 75. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Botys fugalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.134, fig.37, by monotypy.

OEOBIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 362. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Insect.* 2: 272, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 246.

Oeobia was suppressed for the purposes of the Law of Priority, but not for those of the Law of Homonymy, by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1959, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 20 (Opinion 536): [27]. It was placed on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1225. In the same Opinion *Oeobia* was ruled to be the valid emendation of ‡*Oebia*, an incorrect original spelling.

See also: *Hellula* Guenée, 1854.

OGILVIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 60. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypogryphia pulverealis* Hampson, 1899, *Bull. Lpool Mus.* 2: 39, by original designation.

OIDAEMATOPHORUS Wallengren, 1862, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* (N.F.) 3 (7): 19. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita lithodactyla* Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (2): 245, by monotypy.

See also: *Oedematophorus* Zeller, 1867.

OLIGERNIS Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 470. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligernis endophthalma* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 470, by original designation.

OLIGOCENTRIS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 248 (key), 304. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys deciusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 696, by original designation.

OLIGOCHROA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 20. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia dionysia* Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 760, by original designation.

OLIGOCHROIDES Strand, 1909, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **75** (1): 385. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oligochroides nigrifella* Strand, 1909, *ibidem* **75** (1): 386, by original designation.

OLIGOSTIGMA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 260. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma juncealis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 261, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 207 (but cited as *junceale*, an unjustified emendation).

OLIGOSTIGMOIDES Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* **14**: 78, 81, 83 (keys), 86. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigmoides cuernavacale* Lange, 1956, *ibidem* **14**: 87, figs 10, 71, 78, by original designation.

OLLIA Dyar, 1904, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **12**: 107. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Ollia santaritella* Dyar, 1904, *ibidem* **12**: 108, by monotypy.

Ollia was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Dyar, 1906, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **14**: 31; in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae, by Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, *Check List Lepid. boreal Am.* **1**: 149; and in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **280**: 10.

OLYBRIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 6 (key), 113. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois aliculella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* **3**: 135, by original designation.

OLYCA Walker, 1857, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **11**: 725. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Olyca phryganoides* Walker, 1857, *ibidem* **11**: 726, by monotypy.

Olyca was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: vii, 34.

OLYCELLA Dyar, 1928, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **30**: 134. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Melitara junctolineella* Hulst, 1900, *Can. Ent.* **32**: 173, by subsequent designation by Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86**: 343.

OMIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 355. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Omiodes humeralis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 356, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* **22**: 203.

A usage of *Omiodes* Guenée, 1854, by Felder, 1875, in Felder & Rogenhofer, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) **2** (Abt.2) Inhalts-Verz. to pls 108-140: 14, was listed in error by Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* **3**: 410, as a Felder genus.

± *OMIODES* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* **3**: 410. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Neave recorded "*Omiodes* Felder", 1875, in Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) **2** (Abt.2) Inhalts-Verz. pls 108-140: 14, as a separate genus; at this reference, however, Felder was using *Omiodes* Guenée, 1854, and not proposing a new genus.

OMMATOPTERYX Kirby, 1897, *Hand-book Order Lepid.* **5**: 274. PYRAL[CRAM]

Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement for *Eromene* Hübner, [1825]. Kirby evidently believed, incorrectly, that the objective replacement name *Euchromius* Guenée, 1845, was preoccupied by *Euchromia* Hübner, [1819].

Kirby's *Handbook* was published in 1897 with identical text, pagination and plates in both *Allen's Naturalist's Library* and *Lloyd's Natural History*.

OMMATOSPILA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 274 (key), 443. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ommatospila nummulalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 444, pl.17, fig.13, by monotypy.

OMPHALEPIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17**: 190. PYRAL[EPIPAUS]

Type-species: *Omphalepia sobria* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) **17**: 191, by monotypy.

OMPHALOBASELLA Strand, 1915, *Ent. Mitt.* **4**: 185. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Omphalobasella inconspicua* Strand, 1915, *ibidem* **4**: 186, by monotypy.

OMPHALOBASIS Hampson, 1896 December, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 502 (key), 525. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Lophopalpia chalybopicta* Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **17**: 452, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Lophopalpia* Warren, 1896 June.

Omphalobasis was established in the Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 596.

OMPHALOCERA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 267 (key), 339. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Omphalocera cariosa* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 339, pl.4, fig.2; pl.6, fig.12, by monotypy.

OMPHALOMIA Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **14**: 140. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Omphalomia accersita* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) **14**: 140, by original designation.

OMPHALOPHORA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xxxvii (key), 427. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Omphalophora rubrella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 428, pl.53, fig.13, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Omphalophora* Becker, 1900, *Ent. Nachr. Berlin* **26**: 103, 106 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *O. rubrella* was stated by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* **9**: 574, to be congeneric with *Acyperas aurantiacella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 427, the type-species of *Acyperas* Hampson, 1901; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

OMPHALOPTERA Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 133 (key), 157. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Hydrocampa randalis* Druce, 1896, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera **2**: 275, pl.63, fig.21, by original designation.

OMPHALOTA Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **12**: 479. PYRAL[EPIPAUS]

Type-species: *Omphalota chlorobasis* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* **12**: 480, fig., by original designation.

OMPHISA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 317. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys illialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 653, by monotypy.

ONCOBELA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **48**: 72. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Oncobela philobrya* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* **48**: 73, by monotypy.

ONCOCERA Stephens, 1829 [June], *Nom. Br. Insects*: 50.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phalaena carnella* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 12) 1 (2): 887, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2* (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 113.

Incorrect type-species designation: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796, a nominal species not originally included in *Oncocera*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 1: 150.

Oncocera was again proposed as a new genus by Stephens, 1829 [July], *Syst. Cat. Br. Insects* (2): 217; and 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 3: 313.

ONCOLABIS Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 877.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oncolabis anticella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 877, by monotypy.

ONEIDA Hulst, 1889, *Entomologica am.* 5: 63. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Toripalpus lunulalis* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 130, by monotypy.

OPHIAS Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 512 (key), 517.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ophias albiundalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 518, pl.5, fig.5, by monotypy.

OPISTHEDEICTA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 478.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma poritialis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 951, by original designation.

OPSIBOTYS Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 474.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis fuscalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121, by original designation.

OPULA Walker, 1869, in Chapman, *Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* 1: 371.

THYRID

Type-species: *Opula impletalis* Walker, 1869, *ibidem* 1: 371, by monotypy.

OREANA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dioryctria unicolorella* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 136, by original designation.

ORENAIA Duponchel, [1845] 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* (2): 196.

PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Phalaena alpestralis* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 217, by monotypy.

Orenaia was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 78.

ORESSAULA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 162.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Oressaula lachnaea* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* 24: 163, by monotypy.

ORIBATES Edwards, 1881, *Papilio* 1: 22. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Oribates muirii* Edwards, 1881, *ibidem* 1: 22, by subsequent designation (for *Gyros* Edwards, 1881) by Grote, 1882, *Can. Ent.* 14: 196.

A junior homonym of *Oribates* Dugès, 1834, *Annls Sci. nat.* (Zool.) (2) 1: 21, an unjustified emendation of *Oribata* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. particulière Crustacés Insectes* 3: 65 - Arachnida. The objective replacement name is *Gyros* Edwards, 1881.

Oribates was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyralidinae, now Pyralidae Pyralinae, by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 174; in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1900, *Ent. News* 11: 509; and in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 27.

ORMUDZIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 291. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ormudzia cameratella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 291, figs 109-111, 233, by original designation.

The generic name was published as *Ormudzia* in the generic heading and as \pm *Ormuzdia* in the original combination of the type-species and in the legends to the figures. As first reviser, Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 55, cited *Ormudzia* as the correct (of a multiple) original spelling.

\pm **ORMUZDIA** Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 291, 320, 322.

PYRAL[PHYC]

The incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Ormudzia* Amsel, 1954, cited by Whalley, as first reviser, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 55.

ORNEOSTOMA Warren, 1907, *Novit. zool.* 14: 188. THYRID

Type-species: *Orneostoma subpulchra* Warren, 1907, *ibidem* 14: 188, by original designation.

OROBENA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 376.

PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Phalaena frumentalis* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecia* (Edn 2): 351, by original designation.

OROCALA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1191.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Orocala distentalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1191, by monotypy.

OROCRAMBUS Purdie, 1884, *N.Z. Jl Sci. Dunedin* 2: 167.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Orocrambus melampetrus* Purdie, 1884, *ibidem* 2: 168, by monotypy.

Orocrambus and *O. melampetrus* were Meyrick manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Purdie prior to their description and publication by Meyrick.

See also: *Orocrambus* Meyrick, 1885 January.

OROCRAMBUS Meyrick, 1885 January, *N.Z. Jl Sci. Dunedin* 2: 347.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Orocrambus melampetrus* Meyrick, 1885 January, *ibidem* 2: 347, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Orocrambus* Purdie, 1884 - Lepid., Pyralidae; both *Orocrambus* and *O. melampetrus* were Meyrick manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Purdie prior to their description and publication by Meyrick. *Orocrambus melampetrus* Meyrick and *Orocrambus melampetrus* Purdie were founded on different specimens but the two were treated as subjective synonyms by Gaskin, 1975, *N.Z. Jl. Zool.* 2: 325; *Orocrambus* Purdie, 1884, is therefore available for use as a subjective replacement name for *Orocrambus* Meyrick, 1885.

Orocrambus and *O. melampetrus* were again published as new taxa by Meyrick, 1885 May, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 17: 133.

ORONOMIS Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 999.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta xanthothysana* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 253, by original designation.

OROSANA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 458.

PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Orosana ophideresana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 459, by subsequent designation by Diakonoff, 1954, *Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet.* (C) 57: 285.

Orosana was established in the Choreutidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 268; and in the Pyralidae Scopariinae by Heppner, 1982, *Jl N. Y. ent. Soc.* 89: 263.

See also: *Nyctarcha* Meyrick, 1884.

ORPHANOSTIGMA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 6: 478. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia abruptalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 371, by original designation.

ORPHNOPHANES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 277 (key), 428. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Orphnophanes productalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 428, pl.16, fig.7, by monotypy.

ORTHAGA Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*16: 90 (key), 191. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Orthaga euadrusalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *ibidem* 16: 191, by monotypy.

Orthaga was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*1896: 454, 475.

ORTHOCONA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 18: 214. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Thysanodesma eximialis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 141, by original designation.

ORTHOLEPIS Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 6. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ortholepis jugosella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 6, by monotypy.

ORTHOMECYNA Butler, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 19: 178. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Mecyna exigua* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* 15: 271, by original designation.

ORTHOPYGIA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): xciii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena glaucinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533, by monotypy.

ORTHORAPHIS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 245 (key), 251. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Sufetula obfuscata* Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.*9: 44, 161, pl.172, fig.4, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Safetula*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

ORTHOSPILA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 6: 477. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Zebronia plutusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 478, by original designation.

ORTHOTRICHOPHORA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 7: 429. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Bertula syrictusalis* Walker, [1859] 1858, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*16: 165, by original designation.

ORTOSPEDA Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 518. THYRID

Type-species: *Ortospeda trilineata* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 519, by monotypy.

ORYBA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 10. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Oryba flaviplaga* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 10, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Oryba* Walker, 1856, *ibidem* 8: 197 *Lepid.*, Sphingidae. The objective replacement name is *Orybina* Snellen, 1895.

ORYBINA Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 38: 107. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Oryba flaviplaga* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*27: 10, by monotypy (of *Oryba* Walker, 1863).

Orybina was established as the objective replacement name for *Oryba* Walker, 1863.

ORYCTOCERA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*60: 18 (key), 51. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Oryctocera aurocupralis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 52, by original designation.

ORYCTOMETOPIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 11. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oryctometopia fossulatella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 11, by monotypy.

ORYCTOPLEURA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 496. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Oryctopleura arcuatalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 496, by subsequent monotypy.

OSACIA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1918: 123. PYRAL[PEOR]

An unjustified emendation of *Osakia* Ragonot, 1901.

OSAKIA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.*8: xvii (key), 318. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Osakia lineolella* Ragonot, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 319, pl.43, fig.21, by monotypy.

See also: *Osacia* Hampson, 1918.

OSCA Walker, [1863] 1864, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 7: 73. THYRID

Type-species: *Oscsa guttulosa* Walker, [1863] 1864, *ibidem* (Zool.) 7: 73, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Oscsa* Walker, 1850, *Insecta Saundersiana* 1 (1): 10 - Insecta, Diptera. There is no objective replacement name but *O. guttulosa* was placed by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1897: 623, as a junior subjective synonym of *Rhodoneura pudicula* Guenée, 1858, the type-species of *Rhodoneura* Guenée, 1858; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Oscsa was established in the Plusidae, now Noctuidae Plusiinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 267; and the Thyrididae by Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 355.

‡**OSCEOLA** Hulst, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 85. PYRAL[PEOR]

‡*Osceola* and the only included species-group name ‡*perlepidellus* were nomina nuda.

‡*Osceola* was again published by Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.*24: 62, and [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*52: 442, each time in the synonymy of *Chipeta* Hulst. However, it has not subsequently been treated as an available name with its original date and authorship, so remains an unavailable name under the *Code*, Article 11(d). If *Osceola* Hulst had been an available name, it would have been a junior homonym of *Osceola* Baird & Girard, 1853 - Reptilia.

The species-group name ‡*perlepidellus* was subsequently published as an available name in the combination *Chipeta perlepidella* Hulst, 1892, the type-species of *Chipeta* Hulst, 1892.

OSIRIACA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1493. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Osiriaca inturbidalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1493, by monotypy.

OSPHRANTIS Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 87. PYRAL[NYMFP]

Type-species: *Osphrantis paraphaea* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 88, by monotypy.

‡**OSTREOPHANA** Sodoffsky, 1837, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1837 (6): 97. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Ostreophena* Sodoffsky, 1837.

OSTREOPHENA Sodoffsky, 1837, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1837 (6): 92. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Botis* Swainson, 1821, which Sodoffsky incorrectly attributed to Treitschke and considered inappropriate.

See also: ‡*Ostreophana* Sodoffsky, 1837.

OSTRINIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 360. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis palustralis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 21, pl.20, figs 129, 130, by monotypy.

OTIOPHORA Turner, 1908, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 32: 101. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea leucura* Lower, 1903, *ibidem* 27: 67, by original designation.

OTTOLENGUIA Beutenmüller, 1896, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 4: 146. THYRID

Type-species: *Ottolengua reticulina* Beutenmüller, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 146, fig., by monotypy.

OVENDENIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita septodactyla* Treitschke, 1833, *in* Ochseneheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (2): 246, by original designation.

OXYALCIA Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 64. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Oxyalcia ovifera* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 65, by original designation.

OXYBIA Rebel, 1901 May, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 22. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis transversella* Duponchel, 1836, *in* Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 182, pl.278, fig.6; [1837], *ibidem* 10: 355, pl.284, fig.10, by monotypy.

Oxybia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, and independently by Hampson, 1901 [November].

See also: *Oxybia* Hampson, 1901 [November].

OXYBIA Hampson, 1901 [November], *in* Ragonot, *in* Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: viii (key), 110. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis transversella* Duponchel, 1836, *in* Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 182, pl.278, fig.6; [1837] *ibidem* 10: 355, pl.284, fig.10, by monotypy.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Oxybia* Rebel, 1901 May. *Oxybia* was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel, 1901 May, and independently by Hampson, 1901 [November].

OXYCHIROTA Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 438. OXYC

Type-species: *Oxychirota paradoxa* Meyrick, 1885, *ibidem* 1885: 438, by monotypy.

OXYCOPHINA Warren, 1896, *Novit. zool.* 3: 342. THYRID

Type-species: *Oxycophina subfenestrata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* 3: 342, by original designation.

OXYDISIA Hampson, 1901, *in* Ragonot, *in* Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 535. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Oxydisia hyperythrella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 535, pl.56, fig.18, by monotypy.

OXYELOPHILA Forbes, 1922, *Ent. News* 33: 102. PYRAL[NYMFP]

Type-species: *Argyractis callista* Forbes, 1922, *ibidem* 33: 102, by original designation.

Oxyelophila was established as a subgenus of *Argyractis* Hampson, 1897.

OXYPTILUS Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 765. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus pilosellae* Zeller, 1841, *ibidem* 1841: 789, pl.4, fig.27, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 35.

Oxyptilus was established as a subgenus of *Pterophorus* Schaeffer, 1766.

OZAMIA Hampson, 1901, *in* Ragonot, *in* Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vii (key), 34. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Trachonitis lucidalis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 39, by monotypy.

Ozamia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

PACHYARCHES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 398. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parotis psittacalis* Hübner, [1831] 1825, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 3: 30, pl.[90], figs 523, 524, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 327.

A junior objective synonym of *Parotis* Hübner, [1831], which is not preoccupied by *Parotia* Vieillot, 1816 - Aves, as stated by Moore, [1886] *ibidem* 3: 326, footnote.

PACHYBOTYS Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys spissalis* Guenée, 1854, *in* Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 326, by original designation.

PACHYMORPHUS Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 324. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pachymorphus subductellus* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 324, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Pachymorphus* Chaudoir, 1838, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1838 (1): 12 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but in the opinion of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer, *P. subductellus* is congeneric with *Murgisca cervinalis* Walker, 1863, the type-species of *Murgisca* Walker, 1863; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Pachymorphus Möschler, 1890, was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492.

PACHYNOA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 279 (key), 391. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys thoosalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 737, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 395.

PACHYPALPIA Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 345. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pachypalpia dispilalis* Hampson, 1895, *ibidem* 16: 345, by monotypy.

PACHYPARDA Martin, 1955, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 3: 507 (key), 517. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lygropia distortana* Strand, 1913, *Archiv Naturgesch.* 78 (A) 12: 75, by original designation.

Pachyparda was established as a subgenus of *Pardomima* Warren, 1890.

PACHYPODISTES Hampson, 1905, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1905: 245. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pachypodistes goeldii* Hampson, 1905, *ibidem* 1905: 245, figs, by monotypy.

PACHYTHYRIS Felder, 1874, in Felder & Rogenhofer, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.75, fig.1. THYRID

Type-species: *Pachythyris siculoides* Felder, 1874, *ibidem* 2 (Abt.2): pl.75, fig.1, by monotypy.

See also: *Varnia* Walker, [1863].

PACHYZANCLA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 315. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys mutualis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 40, by monotypy.

PACHYZANCLOIDES Matsumura, 1925, *J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 15 (3): 191. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Pachyzanclodes sexmaculosus* Matsumura, 1925, *ibidem* 15 (3): 190, pl.11, fig.27, by original designation.

Pachyzanclodes was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 255.

‡**PACONIA** Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1255. PYRAL[PYRAL]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Pacoria* Walker, [1866].

PACONIUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 210. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Paconius corniculatus* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 210, fig.464, by original designation.

PACORIA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1255. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pacoria albifimbrialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1255, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Paconia*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

When established, *Pacoria* contained a second nominal species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

PAGMANIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 332.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Pagmania bilinealis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 332, pl.1, fig.140, by original designation.

PAGYDA Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 463 (key), 487. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pagyda salvalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 17: 487, by monotypy.

PALAEODES Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 12: 318. TINEOD

Type-species: *Palaeodes samealis* Hampson, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 12: 318, by monotypy.

Palaeodes was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Tineodidae by Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) 35: 56.

‡**PALATKA** Hulst, 1891, in Smith *et al.*, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 84. PYRAL[PHYC]

‡*Palatka* and the only included species-group name ‡*nymphaeella* were nomina nuda. Both names were made available by Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.* 24: 62.

See also: *Palatka* Hulst, 1892.

PALATKA Hulst, 1892, *Can. Ent.* 24: 62. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Diviana nymphaeella* Hulst, 1892, *ibidem* 24: 62, by monotypy.

Palatka Hulst, 1892, was published as a junior synonym of *Diviana* Ragonot, 1888. It was used, prior to 1961, as an available name with its original date and authorship, thus satisfying the criteria of availability under the *Code*, Article 11(d).

See also: ‡*Palatka* Hulst, 1891.

PALECA Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(5) 4: 354.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paleca rufescens* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* (5) 4: 354, by original designation.

Paleca was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 176.

PALIBOTHTRA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 9 (Bull.): ccxviii. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Palibothra fuscogrisella* Ragonot, 1890, *ibidem* (6) 9 (Bull.): ccxix, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Palibothra* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 6: 106, 118; [1856] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 26, 38 - Lepid., Geometridae. No replacement name is currently available.

PALIGA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 350.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula damastesalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 1013, by monotypy.

PALLORIA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 362. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Palloria bicornutella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 362, text-fig.57, pl.2, fig.169, by original designation.

PALMIA Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 567.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Epimorius adustalis* Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 46, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Palmia* Beutenmüller, 1896, *Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist.* 8: 123 - Lepid., Sesiidae. There is no objective replacement name but *E. adustalis* was placed by Ghesquière, 1943, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* 37: 98, as a senior subjective synonym of *Eloeidiphilos aliberti* Praviel, 1938, the type-species of *Eloeidiphilos* Praviel, 1938; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

‡**PALMITA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 539.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Palmitia* Ragonot, 1890.

PALMITIA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): xciii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Cledeobia massilialis* Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 304, pl.230, fig.5, by monotypy.

C. massilialis is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1831.

Palmitia was again published as a new genus by Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 70.

See also: ‡*Palmita* Neave, 1940.

PALPARIA Haworth, 1811, *Lepid. Br.* : 481. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 101.

A junior subjective synonym of *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798.

‡*PALPITA* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen determinationis digestionis* . . . : [2].
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1926, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 (4) (Opinion 97): 19. Also *idem*, 1954, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 6 (Opinion 278): 140.

Only included species: *Pyralis urticalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Eurrhypara* Hübner, [1825].

PALPITA Hübner, [1808] 1806, *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: pl.[209].
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis unionalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 21, pl.20, fig.132, by monotypy.

See also: *Chloauges* Lederer, 1863; *Conchia* Hübner, 1821; *Margarodes* Guenée, 1854; *Margaronia* Hübner, [1825].

PALPUSIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 209.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syllepte terminalis* Dognin, 1910, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 54: 120, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Sylepta*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

PALPUSOPSIS Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 15.
PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Palpusopsis roseella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 28: 15, pl.1, fig.7; pl.3, fig.7, by original designation.

PALURA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 18 (key), 61.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hypotia vulgaris* Butler, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 621, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Palura* Walker, 1861, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 23: 950 - Lepid., Noctuidae. There is no objective replacement name but *H. vulgaris* was stated by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 543, 544, to be congeneric with *Dattinia syrtales* Ragonot, 1887, the type-species of *Dattinia* Ragonot, 1887; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

‡*PAMPTEROTES* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 272.
PTEROPH

Proposed as an emendation of Panpterotes Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 428, a Stirps or group name that Agassiz treated in error as a generic name. ‡*Pampterotes* Agassiz has not been used subsequently as an available name.

PANALIPA Moore, [1866] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 386.
PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Dosara immeritalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 830, by monotypy.

See also: *Microschoenis* Meyrick, 1887.

PANNUCHA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 199.
PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pannucha aenescens* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 200, by original designation.

PANOPSIA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 24: 150.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Metallarcha calliaspis* Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 332, by original designation.

PANOTIMA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 540.
PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Panotima copidosema* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 540, by monotypy.

Panotima was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Nymphulinae by

Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7: (2): 198.

PANSTEGIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 353.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis aerealis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 29, pl.7, fig.44, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* 13: 80.

PANTOECOME Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 173.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pantoeocome deformis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 173, by original designation.

PANTOGRAPHIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 270 (key, as ‡*Pantographis*), 387.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea scripturalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 373, pl.4, fig.11, by monotypy.

‡*Pantographis* was the spelling used in the key to the genera on page 270; *Pantographa* was used in the generic heading on page 387, in the index on page 488 and in the legends to the plates. *Pantographa* has had universal usage and has been adopted in this catalogue as the correct original spelling.

When established *Pantographa* contained a second nominal species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

‡*PANTOGRAPHIS* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 270.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Pantographa* Lederer, 1863.

PAPUA Ragonot, 1890, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 9 (Bull.): cccxx.
PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Papua latilimbella* Ragonot, 1890, *ibidem* (6) 9 (Bull.): cccxx, by monotypy.

Papua was established in the Phycites, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Anerastini by Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 312, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

PARABAERA Dognin, 1904, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 48: 125.
PYRAL[CHRYSaug]

Type-species: *Parabaera nitidalis* Dognin, 1904, *ibidem* 48: 125, by monotypy.

PARACENTRISTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 487.
PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Paracentristis incommoda* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 488, by monotypy.

PARACHMA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1263.
PYRAL[CHRYSaug]

Type-species: *Parachma ochracealis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1263, by monotypy.

PARACHMIDIA Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 480 (key), 495.
PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Scopula fervidalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1461, by original designation.

PARACHMOPSIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 74.
PYRAL[CHRYSaug]

Type-species: *Hyperparachma butyropis* Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 327, pl.13, fig.5, by original designation.

PARACME Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 267 (key), 338. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Paracme insulsalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 339, pl.4, fig.1; pl.6, fig.11, by monotypy.

PARACORSIA Marion, 1959, *Entomologiste* 15: 45.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis repandalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 120, by original designation.

PARACTENIA Ragonot, 1892, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 642.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyalis rubicundalis* Swinhoe, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 864, by monotypy.

PARACYMORIZA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 479.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma vagalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1530, by original designation.

Paracymoriza was established in the Pylalidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was placed in the Pylalidae Hydrocampinae, now Pylalidae Nymphulinae, by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 216. A proposal by Rose & Pajni, 1977, *Ann. Zool., Agr.* 12: 147, to transfer *Paracymoriza* to the Pylalidae Endotrachinae, now Pylalidae Pylalinae has not been adopted in this catalogue on the advice of our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer.

PARADARIA Kuznetsov, 1908, *Izv. Turkest. Otd. imp. russ. geogr. Obshch.* 4: 118.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Paradaria tshetverikovi* Kuznetsov, 1908, *ibidem* 4: 119, pl.4a, fig.11, by original designation.

PARADARIA Hartig, 1937, *Z. öst. EntVer.* 22: 69.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Paradaria myeloisiformis* Hartig, 1937, *ibidem* 22: 70, text-fig.1, pl.4, figs 1-3, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Paradaria* Kuznetsov, 1908, *Izv. Turkest. Otd. imp. russ. geogr. Obshch.* 4: 118 - Lepid., Pylalidae. The objective replacement name is *Hypodaria* Hartig, 1939.

PARADOSIS Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 58.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Paradosis villosalis* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem*: 58, 120 (but printed on page 58 in the accusative combination "*Paradosin villosalem*"), by monotypy.

Lepidoptera Microptera was first published as a separate in 1852. It was again published, with identical pagination, in 1854, *K. svenska VetenskAkad Handl.* 1852: 1-120.

PARAEDIS Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Am. Moths*: 51.

PYRAL[EVER]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Aedis* Grote, 1878, which is not a preoccupied name.

See also: †*Paroedis* Hampson, 1899.

PARAEMPORIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 544.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Paraemporia monotona* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 544, fig.32, by monotypy.

PARAGALASA Cashatt, 1969, *Revision Chrysauginae N. Am.*: 11, 14 (key), 57.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Paragalasa exospinalis* Cashatt, 1969, *ibidem*: 59, figs 11, 12, 52, 53, 100, 131, by original designation.

Cashatt's revision was originally a dissertation submitted to the Catholic University of America for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. It was published by University Microfilms International and has been available since June 1969 when it was advertised in *Diss. Abstr. Int.* (B) 29: 4696B.

PARAGLOSSA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 221.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paraglossa zonalis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 222, by original designation.

PARALIPSA Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 454.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Paralipsa modesta* Butler, 1879, *ibidem* (5) 4: 455, fig.2, by original designation.

See also: *Paralipsa* Spuler, 1910.

PARALISPA Spuler, 1910, in Hoffman, *Schmett. Eur.* 2: 494.

PYRAL[GALL]

An unjustified emendation of *Paralipsa* Butler, 1879.

PARAMACNA Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 237.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Phalaena arnea* Cramer, 1775, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 1: 59, pl.36, fig.G, by monotypy. *P. arnea* is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume, dated 1779.

A second nominal species, *Botys linalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.137, fig.9, was discussed by Warren, but it is evident that he considered it to be a junior subjective synonym of *P. arnea* Cramer, 1775.

‡**PARAMATTA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 578.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parramatta* Hampson, 1901.

PARAMAXILLARIA Inoue, 1955, *Check List Lepid. Japan* (2): 133.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Maxillaria meretrix* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 208, 209, by monotypy.

Paramaxillaria was established as the objective replacement name for *Maxillaria* Staudinger, 1879.

PARAMBIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 292.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Parambia gnomosynalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 292, by original designation.

Parambia was established in the Pylalidae Nymphulinae; it was transferred to the Pylalidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1261.

PARAMECYNA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 419.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Paramecyna dimorphalis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 419, text-fig.127, pl.6, fig.229, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Paramecyna* Aurivillius, 1910, in Sjöstedt, *Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped. Kilimanjaro Meru . . . 1905-1906* 1 (7): 149 - Insecta, Coleoptera. No replacement name is currently available.

PARAMYELOIS Heinrich, 1956 [September 18], *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 8 (key), 46.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois solitella* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 217, pl.12, fig.30, by original designation.

PARANACOLEIA Inoue, 1982, *Moths Japan* 1: 356.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Nacoleia lophophoralis* Hampson, 1912, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 9: 435, by original designation.

PARANATULA Dyar, 1913, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 44: 321.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Paranatulula zographica* Dyar, 1913, *ibidem* 44: 321, by original designation.

PARANCYLA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 67.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Parancyla argyrothysana* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 67, by original designation.

PARANEPHOPTERIX Roesler, 1969, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 20: 259. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria barteli* Caradja, 1910, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 24: 138, pl.14, fig.18, by original designation.

Paranephopterix was established as a subgenus of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825].

Salebria barteli was established by Caradja as "*S. adelphella* F. var. *barteli*" in the text, page 138, and as "*Salebria barteli*" in the legend to plate 14. The specific status of *S. barteli* was confirmed by Roesler, 1969, *ibidem* 20: 259.

PARANOMIS Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 991. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Paranomus denticosta* Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *ibidem* 100: 992, figs 6, 7, 15, 22, by original designation.

‡**PARAPEDIASIA** Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 137. PYRAL[CRAM]

A genus-group name published after 1930 and not originally accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species and therefore unavailable under the *Code*, Article 13(b). Subsequently made available by Bleszyński, 1966, *ibidem* 11: 485.

PARAPEDIASIA Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 485. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus tenuistrigatus* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 168, pl.11, fig.8, by original designation.

Parapediasia was diagnosed by Bleszyński, 1963, *ibidem* 8: 137; nine nominal species were included, two of them placed provisionally, but no type-species designation accompanied the diagnosis. Under the *Code*, Article 13(b), genus-group names published after 1930 must be accompanied by the definite fixation of a type-species; ‡*Parapediasia* Bleszyński, 1963, does not satisfy those provisions and is therefore unavailable.

In a subsequent use of *Parapediasia*, Bleszyński, 1966, *ibidem* 11: 485, referred to his original diagnosis and designated one of the originally included nominal species as the type-species; *Parapediasia* is therefore available from 1966.

See also: ‡*Parapediasia* Bleszyński, 1963.

PARAPHOMIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xli (key), 501. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Paraphomia vineatella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 502, pl.55, fig.1, by original designation.

PARAPHYCITA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxix (key), 451. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paraphycita epipecckiella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 451, pl.53, fig.9, by monotypy.

Paraphycita was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralinae Endotrichini by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 594.

PARAPILOCROCIS Munroe, 1967, *Can. Ent.* 99: 1156. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parapilocrocis citribasalis* Munroe, 1967, *ibidem* 99: 1159, figs 1-3, by original designation.

PARAPLATYTES Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 48 (key), 398. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Paraplatytes eberti* Bleszyński, 1965, *ibidem* 1: 399, pl.27, fig.322; pl.76, fig.322; pl.128, fig.322, by original designation.

‡**PARAPONYX** Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 268. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parapoynx* Hübner, [1825].

PARAPOYNX Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 362. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Phalaena stratiotata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 269 (but cited by Guenée as *stratiotalis*, an unjustified emendation).

Phalaena stratiotata was established among the Geometridae, where the Linnaean species-group names ended with "aria" or "ata"; when it was transferred to the Pyralidae the ending was emended unjustifiably under the *Code*, Article 33(a)(ii), to "alis", in the combination *Pyralis stratiotalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 121 footnote, 123.

See also: *Eustales* Clemens, 1860; ‡*Parapoynx* Guenée, 1854.

PARARGYRACTIS Lange, 1956, *Wasmann J. Biol.* 14: 79, 81, 83 (keys), 120. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Elophila truckeealis* Dyar, 1917, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 5: 76, by original designation.

PARAROTRUDA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes:* 22, 24 (keys), 67. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma nesiotica* Rebel, 1911, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 24: 343, pl.12, fig.3, by original designation.

‡**PARASAMERA** Sharp, 1892, in Beddard, *Zool. Rec.* 27 (Insecta): 263. PYRAL[EIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parasarama* Warren, 1890.

PARASARAMA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 474. PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Locastra cuproviridalis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 87, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Parasamera* Sharp, 1892.

PARASCLEROBIA Roesler, 1971, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 81: 185. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sclerobia pimatella* Caradja, 1927, *Memle Sect. stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 4 (8): 397, by original designation.

PARASEFIDIA Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 235. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Parasefidia benderella* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 236, figs 23, 63, by monotypy.

PARASITOCHROA Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50) (2): 356. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena sticticalis* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecia* (Edn 2): 352, by original designation.

Parasitochroa was established as a subgenus of *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802.

PARASOPIA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 275. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Parasopia dissimilalis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 276, by monotypy.

PARASTENIA Hartig, 1940, *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 18: 193. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenia daralis* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* 79: 523, by PRESENT DESIGNATION (for *Epistenia* Chrétien, 1911).

Parastenia was established as the objective replacement name for *Epistenia* Chrétien, 1911.

PARASTERICTA Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 79: 486. PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Parastericta lanata* Janse, 1931, *ibidem* 79: 486, pl.37, fig.11, by original designation.

PARATALANTA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1890**: 438 (key), 440. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botyodes ussuralis* Bremer, 1864, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.* (7) **8** (1, Lepid. Ost-Sibiriens): 68, pl.6, fig.6, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 251.

PARATASCOSA Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* **1**: 318. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Saluria flavipurpurella* Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1918**: 98, by original designation.

PARATRAEA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 542. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Paratraea plumbipicta* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **3**: 542, by original designation.

PARAVETTA Moore, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1865**: 814. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paravetta discinota* Moore, 1866, *ibidem* **1865**: 814, pl.43, fig.3, by monotypy.

PARAZANCLODES Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xl (key), 490. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Parazancloides chrysaugella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* **8**: 490, pl.53, fig.18, by monotypy.

PARBATTIA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 225. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parbattia vialis* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 225, pl.7, fig.30, by monotypy.

PARBOKLA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* **2**: 476. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phryganodes diffusimarginalis* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 680, by monotypy.

PARDOMIMA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 477. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys amyntusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 662, by original designation.

PAREDRA Snellen, [1880] 1892, in Veth, *Midden-Sumatra* **4** (8): 60. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Paredra eogenalis* Snellen, [1880] 1892, *ibidem* **4** (8): 60, by monotypy.

PAREGESTA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 1282. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Paregesta californiensis* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* **96**: 1282, figs 13, 48, 78, by original designation.

PAREROMENE Osthelder, 1941, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* **31**: 366. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Pareromene rebeli* Osthelder, 1941, *ibidem* **31**: 366, pl.15, fig.1, by monotypy.

See also: *Ditomoptera* Hampson, 1893.

PARERUPA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) **3**: 539. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Parerupa diagonalis* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **3**: 539, by original designation.

PARIDNEA Ragonot, 1892, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 600 (key), 602. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Paridnea holophaealis* Ragonot, 1892, *ibidem* **60**: 603, by monotypy.

See also: *Batia* Walker, 1867.

‡**PAROEDIS** Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 185. PYRAL[EVER]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paraedis* Grote, 1882.

PAROLYCA Dyar, 1928, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **30**: 137. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Olyca athenosoma* Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **7**: 55, by monotypy.

PARORTHAGA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 110. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Balanotis euryptera* Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 476, by original designation.

PAROTIS Hübner, [1831] 1825, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **3**: 30. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parotis psittacalis* Hübner, [1831] 1825, *ibidem* **3**: 30, pl.[90], figs 523, 524, by monotypy.

See also: *Pachyarches* Lederer, 1863.

PAROXYPTERA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xli (key), 503. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Achroea filiella* Saalmüller, 1880, *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **1879-1880**: 308, by monotypy.

PARRAMATTA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xix (key), 366. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Eucarphia ensiferella* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **3**: 208, by monotypy.

Parramatta was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

See also: ‡*Paramatta* Neave, 1940.

PARTHENODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 252. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Parthenodes hydrocampalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 253, pl.9, fig.5, by monotypy.

When established, *Parthenodes* contained a second nominal species that was doubtfully included; under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species cannot be designated validly as type-species.

PARTHIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 235. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Parthia christophorella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) **7**: 235, by monotypy.

PARUDEA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* **2**: 523. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Parudea fimbriata* Swinhoe, 1900, *ibidem* **2**: 523, pl.8, fig.34, by monotypy.

PASCHIODES Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 509. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Paschiodes mesoleucalis* Hampson, 1913, *ibidem* (8) **11**: 509, by monotypy.

PASSADENA Hulst, 1900, *Can. Ent.* **32**: 171. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Passadena constantella* Hulst, 1900, *ibidem* **32**: 171, by original designation.

PASSELGIS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 312. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Passelgis xanthothrivalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 313, by original designation.

PASTRANAIA Munroe, 1970, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* **74**: 63. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Hygrochroa fenestrata* Ménétriés, 1863, *Descr. nouv. Espèces Lépid. Colln Acad. imp. Sci.* (3): 151, pl.16, fig.2, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pastranaia* Orfila, 1955, *Rev. Soc. ent. argent.* **17**: 30 - Insecta, Neuroptera. The objective replacement name is *Eupastranaia* Becker, 1973.

PATAGONIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xliii (key), 226. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homocosoma magellanella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 35, by monotypy.

Patagonia was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

PATAGONIODES Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 79: 253. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Patagoniodes popescugorji* Roesler, 1969, *ibidem* 79: 258, figs 11, 12.

See also: ‡*Patagonoides* Clark, 1973.

‡**PATAGONOIDES** Clark *et al.*, 1973, in *Vevers, Zool. Rec.* 106 (13): 489. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Patagoniodes* Roesler, 1969.

PATANIA Moore, 1888, in *Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 209. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys concatenalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1408, by original designation.

PATISSA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 388. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Metasia lactealis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.137, fig.38, by monotypy.

PATISSODES Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 309. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Patissodes fulvinotata* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 309, by original designation.

PATNA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 39. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Patna eboricostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 39, by monotypy.

Patna was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Patna* is here included in the Peoriinae.

PATRICIOLA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 181 (key), 209. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Patriciola semicana* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 210, figs 84, 460, 953, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Patricola* Whalley, 1970.

‡**PATRICOLA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 56. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Patriciola* Heinrich, 1956.

PEADUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 8 (key), 83. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Piesmopoda burdettella* Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 247, by original designation.

PECTINIGERIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 43. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Pectinigeria macrella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 44, by original designation.

Pectinigeria was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Pectinigeria* is here included in the Peoriinae.

PECTINOBOTYS Munroe, 1959, *Can. Ent.* 91: 359. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pectinobotys woytkowskii* Munroe, 1959, *ibidem* 91: 360, figs 10, 18, by original designation.

PEDIASIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 365. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea fascelinella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.54, fig.368 (but printed as 268), by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1953, *Ann. Mus. zool. Pol.* 15: 102.

PELAEA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 363. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis ramalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 10, pl.14, fig.92, by monotypy.

Pelaea was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

PELAGSIS Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 487. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pelagsis hypographalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 487, by subsequent monotypy.

PELECYNTIS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 292 (key), 315. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta absistalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 311, by monotypy (but cited as *abstitalis*, an unjustified emendation).

PELENA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 386. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pelena unicolor* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 386, pl.184, fig.16, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Pelina* Hampson, 1897; ‡*Petena* Neave, 1940.

‡**PELINA** Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 186. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pelena* Moore, [1886].

PELINOPSIS Dognin, 1905, *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 67. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pelinopsis pachyzanclodes* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 67, by original designation.

PEMPELIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 369. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 138, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in *Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 255 (but cited as *Pempelia* Zeller, an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Salebria* Zeller, 1846.

PEMPELIELLA Caradja, 1916, *Dt ent. Z. Iris* 30: 8. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia fraternella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 245, by monotypy.

PENESTOLA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* 16: 316. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Penestola praeficalis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* 16: 316, pl., fig.5, by monotypy.

PENETIANA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 63. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Penetiana proleucia* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 63, by original designation.

PENTHESILEA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 493. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Penthesilea sacculalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 493, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 690.

Penthesilea Ragonot, 1891, is not preoccupied by \ddagger *Penthesilea* Meigen, 1800. \ddagger *Penthesilea* Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Class. Mouches Deux Ailes*: 35 - Insecta, Diptera, was included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 20: Opinion 678; the name was not used again prior to the publication of *Penthesilea* Ragonot, 1891.

PENTINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 32 (key), 121.

THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina xanthopera* Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 612, by original designation.

PEORIA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 19.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Anerastia haematica* Zeller, 1872, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 22 (Abh.): 555, by original designation.

Peoria was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to a separate subfamily, the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae, by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 213, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 9.

PEPLOCHORA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 437.

PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Peplochora zalalges* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 437, by monotypy.

PERFORADIX Seín, 1930, *J. Dep. Agric. P. Rico* 14: 168.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Perforadix sacchari* Seín, 1930, *ibidem* 14: 169, pls 20-29, by original designation.

PERIBONA Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 38: 145.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heterocnephes venosa* Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 98, pl. 135, fig. 10, by monotypy.

See also: *Radiorista* Warren, 1896.

PERILYPA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 372.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena nigralis* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 241 (a junior homonym; see below), by subsequent designation by Leraut, 1982, *Alexanor* 12: 194.

Phalaena nigralis Fabricius, 1794, is a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena nigralis* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Insect.* 2: 508; the objective replacement name is *Perilypa coracinalis* Leraut, 1982, *ibidem* 12: 194.

PERIMECETA Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 48.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Perimeceta niphotypa* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 48, by monotypy.

PERINEPHELA Hübner [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 357.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis lancealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1935, *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2: 102.

See also: \ddagger *Perinephele* Hübner, [1826]; \ddagger *Perinephila* Hampson, 1897.

\ddagger **PERINEPHELE** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 58.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Perinephela* Hübner, [1825].

\ddagger **PERINEPHILA** Hampson, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 219.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Perinephela* Hübner, [1825].

PERINETOIDES Marion, 1955, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 114.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Perinetoides margaritalis* Marion, 1955, *ibidem* 60: 114, text-fig., by original designation.

\ddagger **PERISICOPTERA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 667.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Persicoptera* Meyrick, 1884.

PERISPASTA Zeller, 1875 [September 25], *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 25 (Abh.): 333.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Perispasta caeculalis* Zeller, 1875 [September 25], *ibidem* 25 (Abh.): 333, pl. 10, fig. 46, by monotypy.

Zeller's diary for the year 1875, in the BMNH, recorded the issue on 25 September 1875 of separates of the paper cited above. Rye, 1877, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 12 (Insecta): 271, recorded the date of publication of the part of the journal which included the paper as April 1876.

PERISSERETMA Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 468.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Perisseretma endotrionalis* Warren, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 468, by original designation.

PERISYNTROCHA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 469.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Zebronia alienalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1351, by monotypy.

PERSEIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 515 (key), 538.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Asopia culiculalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 147, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Perseis* Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierreichs*: 174 - Echinoderma. The objective replacement name is *Perseistis* Strand, 1921.

PERSEISTIS Strand, 1921, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 34: 106.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Asopia culiculalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 147, by monotypy (of *Perseis* Ragonot, 1891).

Perseistis was established as the objective replacement name for *Perseis* Ragonot, 1891.

PERSICOPTERA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 283.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Endotracha pulchrinalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 220, pl. 3, fig. 7, by monotypy.

See also: \ddagger *Persicoptera* Neave, 1940.

PERULA Mabille, 1900, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 68: 741.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Perula asopialis* Mabille, 1900, *ibidem* 68: 742, by monotypy.

PESSOCOSMA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 293 (key), 300.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lepyrodes iolealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 466, by monotypy.

PETALUMA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 116.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia illibella* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 138, by original designation.

Petaluma was established in the Phycitidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 215; and restored to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 60, 86.

‡*PETENA* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 678. PYRAL[NYMP]
 An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pelena* Moore, [1886];
 the incorrect spelling was wrongly attributed to Hampson.

PETROPHILA Guilding, 1830, *Phil. Mag.* (N.S.) 7: 206.
 PYRAL[NYMP]
 Type-species: *Petrophila fluviatilis* Guilding, 1830, *ibidem* 7:
 206, by monotypy.

PETTA Warren, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 16: 469.
 PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Petta alternata* Warren, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16:
 469, by original designation.
 A junior homonym of *Petta* Malmgren, 1866, *Ofvers K.
 VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh.* 22: 361 - Vermes. There is no
 objective replacement name but *P. alternata* was placed by
 Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 70, as a senior subjective
 synonym of *Auchmophoba tynnuta* Turner, 1913, the type-
 species of *Auchmophoba* Turner, 1913; the latter is thus
 available for use as a subjective replacement name.

PEUCELA Ragonot, 1891, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 24 (key), 47.
 PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Pyalis pallivittata* Moore, 1888, in Hewitson
 & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S.
 Atkinson* (3): 206, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1892,
ibidem 60: 634 (but cited as *P. platymitris*; see below).
 Ragonot cited as type-species *Pyalis platymitris* Butler, 1883,
 a nominal species not originally included in *Peucelela*. At the same
 time, however, Ragonot placed *platymitris* as a senior synonym
 of *pallivittata*, a nominal species originally included in *Peucelela*.
 Under the *Code*, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes
 the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the
 type-species.

PHACELLURA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.):
 282, 283. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 An unjustified emendation of *Phakellura* Guilding, 1830.
 The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the
Nomencl. zool.; *Phacellura* is dated from the wrapper of
 fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

PHAEDROPSIS Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 476.
 PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Asopia chromalis* Guenée, 1854, Boisduval &
 Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 204, by
 original designation.
 See also: *Trichognathos* Amsel, 1956.

PHAKELLURA Guilding, 1830, *Phil. Mag.* (N.S.) 7: 206.
 PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Phalaena hyalinata* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.*
 (Edn 12) 1 (2): 874, by monotypy (but cited as *hyalinata*
 Fabricius, an incorrect authorship).
 See also: *Phacellura* Agassiz, 1847.

PHALAENA Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 495.
 NOCTUIDAE
 Type-species: *Phalaena typica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.*
 (Edn 10) 1: 518, by indication, under the *Code*, Articles 67(b)
 and 68(b).
Phalaena was suppressed for the purposes of the Law of
 Priority, but not for the Law of Homonymy, by the
 International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957,
Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450): 253.
 Placed on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic
 Names in Zoology* with Name No. 850.
Phalaena was used by Linnaeus to include all Heterocera
 except the Sphingidae, and has been used as the original generic
 name for species placed in the families included in this catalogue.

PHALANGIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist.
 nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 278. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena pueritia* Cramer, [1780] 1779,
Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.) 3: 128, pl.264, fig.F (not
 fig.E as stated in text) by monotypy (but included as *Phalaena
 neptis* Cramer, emended unjustifiably by Guenée to
Phalangiodes neptalis; see under *Nausinoe* Hübner, [1825]).
 A junior objective synonym of *Nausinoe* Hübner, [1825].

PHALANTA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annlis Mus. r. Congo Belge
 (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7 (2): 134. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
 Type-species: *Phostria pallas* Meyrick, 1936, *Exot.
 Microlepid.* 5: 10, by original designation.
 A junior homonym of *Phalanta* Horsfield, [1829], *Descr. Cat.
 lepid. Insects Mus. East-India Company* (2): pl.7 - Lepid.,
 Nymphalidae. There is no objective replacement name but
 according to our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, *P. pallas* is a junior
 subjective synonym of *Botys hirtusalis* Walker, 1859, *List
 Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 642, and congeneric
 with *Phalanta dioramica* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 135,
 the type-species of *Ghesquierellana* Berger, 1955; the latter is
 thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

PHALOBATHRA Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 234.
 PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Phalobathra escigera* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4:
 234, by monotypy.

PHANEROBELA Turner, 1932, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 56:
 189. PYRAL[SCOP]
 Type-species: *Phanerobela niphospila* Turner, 1932, *ibidem*
 56: 189, by monotypy.
Phanerobela was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae
 Crambinae; on the advice of Dr E. Munroe, Ottawa (personal
 commn, May 1982), it is here transferred to the Pyralidae
 Scopariinae.

PHANOMORPHA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 65.
 PYRAL[SCOP]
 Type-species: *Phanomorpha leucoxantha* Turner, 1937,
ibidem 48: 65, by monotypy.
Phanomorpha was established in the Crambidae, now
 Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae
 Scopariinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492.

PHARAMBARA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid.
 Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1274. THYRID
 Type-species: *Pharambara micacealis* Walker, 1865, *ibidem*
 34: 1275, by monotypy.

PHASGA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln
 Br. Mus.* 27: 127. PYRAL[PYRAL]
 Type-species: *Phasga diffusalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 127,
 by monotypy.

PHEGEEA Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierreichs:* ix. PYRAL[SCOP]
 Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name
 for *Eudorea* Curtis, 1827.

PHENACODES Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 87.
 PYRAL[SCOP]
 Type-species: *Stericta aleuropa* Lower, 1903, *Trans. R. Soc.
 S. Aust.* 27: 59, by monotypy.

PHESTINIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 57.
 PYRAL[PHYC]
 Type-species: *Phestinia costella* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10)
 5: 57, by original designation.

PHIALIA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln
 Br. Mus.* 35: 1736. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
 Type-species: *Phialia gelechiella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35:
 1736, by monotypy.

PHIDOTRICHA Ragonot, 1889, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 8 (Bull.): cxxxix. PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Phidotricha erigens* Ragonot, 1889, *ibidem* (6) 8 (Bull.): cxxxix, by monotypy.

PHILODEMA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 3 (key, as \pm *Philodemia*), 165. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sarata rhoiella* Dyar, 1904, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 12: 105, by original designation.

\pm **PHILODEMIA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 3. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Philodema* Heinrich, 1956.

PHILOSOURITIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 552. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Philosauritis pyrrhostrota* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* 4: 552, by monotypy.

PHILOTIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 24 (key), 81. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Philotis radamalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* 60: 82, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 116.

Philotis Ragonot, 1891, is not preoccupied by \pm *Philotis* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 118 - Insecta, Orthoptera, which was published without diagnosis or included nominal species and is therefore a nomen nudum and an unavailable name.

PHILOTROCTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 387. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Philotroctis eutrapphera* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 388, by monotypy.

\pm **PHINAPHE** Berg, 1875, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 49 (2, no.4): 233. PYRAL[PEOR]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Rhinaphe* Berg, 1875.

\pm **PHLOCOPHAGA** Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 204. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phloeophaga* Chrétien, 1911.

PHLOEOPHAGA Chrétien, 1911, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 79: 511. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera pusilla* Mabille, 1906, *ibidem* 75: 35, by subsequent designation by Amsel, 1940, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 3: 40.

See also: \pm *Phlocophaga* Amsel, 1935.

PHLYCTAENIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 359. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis sambucalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 122, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 202 (but cited by Desmarest as "*sambucalis* Albin" for "*Phlyctaenia* Stephens", both incorrect authorships).

See also: \pm *Polyctaenia* Hübner, [1826].

PHLYCTAENODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 173. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis pustulalis* Hübner, [1823] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: pl.30, figs 191, 192, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Phlyctaenodes* Newman, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 5: 20 - Insecta, Coleoptera, and a junior objective synonym of *Epascestria* Hübner, [1825].

See also: \pm *Phlyctoenodes* Le Cerf, [1910].

PHLYCTAENOMORPHA Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 29: 55. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis* Le Cerf, [1910] 1909, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 1909 (8): 536, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \pm *Phlyctoenodes*, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phlyctaenodes* Guenée, 1854.

\pm **PHLYCTOENODES** Le Cerf, [1910] 1909, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* 1909 (8): 536. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phlyctaenodes* Guenée, 1854.

PHOBUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 5 (key), 138. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Dioryctria brucei* Hulst, 1895, *Can. Ent.* 27: 55, by original designation.

PHOSTRIA Hübner, [1819] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 130. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena temira* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 4: 160, pl.371, fig.E, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 128.

P. temira is dated from the wrapper of part 31, not from the title-page of volume 4 which is dated 1782.

See also: *Cirrhocephala* Lederer, 1863; *Lonchodes* Guenée, 1854; *Phalanta* Ghesquière, 1942.

PHRYCTENA Oberthür, 1881, *Étud. Ent.* 6: 114. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phryctena glaucopidalis* Oberthür, 1881, *ibidem* 6: 114, pl.20, fig.4, by monotypy.

PHRYGANODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 353. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phryganodes plicatalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 354, pl.10, fig.6, by monotypy.

PHRYGANOMIMA Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 19: 95. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Phryganodes noctifer* Dognin, 1911, *Hétérocères nouv. Am. Sud* 2: 56, by original designation.

Phryganomima was established in the Pyralidae Pyralinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Midilinae by Munroe, 1970, *Mem. ent. Soc. Canada* 74: 5.

PHYCIDEA Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1839: 178. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea sinuella* Fabricius, 1794, *Syst. Ent.* 3 (2): 308, by subsequent designation by Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 219.

See also: *Lotria* Guenée, 1845.

PHYCIDICERA Snellen, [1880 pre July 24] 1892, in Veth, *Midden-Sumatra* 4 (8): 71. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phycidicera manicalis* Snellen, [1880 pre July 24] 1892, *ibidem* 4 (8): 72; 1892, *ibidem* 4 (8): pl.5, fig.10, by monotypy.

Incorrect type-species. *Phycidicera salebrialis* Snellen, 1880 [post July 24], a nominal species not originally included in *Phycidicera* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Munroe, 1967, *Can. Ent.* 99: 722.

Phycidicera was established as a new genus with one included nominal species, *P. manicalis* Snellen, in 1880 [pre July 24], *Midden-Sumatra* 4 (8): 71. The complete text of Snellen's Lepidoptera contribution to *Midden-Sumatra*, pages 1-84, was published in 1880, its publication being recorded by Kirby, 1881, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 17 (Insecta): 127.

Phycidicera was again used by Snellen in 1880 [post July 24],

Tijdschr. Ent. 23: 228, in the description of *P. salebrialis*.

The solution to the problem of which usage of *Phycidicera* was published first in 1880 was provided by Snellen himself in an address, as their president, to the Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging on 24 July 1880, recorded in 1881, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 24 (1880-1881): viii, ix. In it he stated that volume 23 of the society's journal was almost ready (page viii, lines 13, 14) and that his survey of the Lepidoptera of the Sumatra Expedition had not only been completed but that the text thereof had already been printed and issued (page ix, line 12 onwards).

We are grateful to Dr A. Diakonoff of the Rijksmuseum, Leiden for drawing our attention to Snellen's address and for providing us with a translation of his remarks.

PHYCIS Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst.* (Suppl.): 420, 463.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea spissicella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 289, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, *Br. Ent.* 5: folio 233 (for *Phycita* Curtis, 1828, the objective replacement name, but cited as \ddagger spicicella, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

A junior homonym of *Phycis* Walbaum, 1792, *Petri Artedi sueci Genera Piscium* 3: 575 - Pisces. The objective replacement name is *Phycita* Curtis, 1828.

See also: *Ceratium* Thienemann, 1828; *Gyra* Gistel, 1848.

PHYCITA Curtis, 1828, *Br. Ent.* 5: folio 233. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea spissicella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. Syst.* 3 (2): 289, by original designation, but cited as \ddagger spicicella, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

Phycita was established as the objective replacement name for *Phycis* Fabricius, 1798.

See also: *Ceratium* Thienemann, 1828; *Gyra* Gistel, 1848.

PHYCITODES Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 26.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycitodes albistriata* Hampson, 1917, *ibidem* 24: 27, by original designation.

Phycitodes was established in the Pyralidae Gallerianae, now Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Phycitinae by Martin, 1956, *Entomologist* 89: 164.

PHYCITOPSIS Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 4.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycitopsis flavicornella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 4, by monotypy.

PHYLEBRIA Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) 3 (A 3): 864.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria paulianella* Marion & Viette, 1956, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 7: 78, pl.1, fig.4, by original designation.

PHYRATOCOSMA Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 323.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Phyratocosma trypheropa* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 1: 323, pl.13, fig.9, by monotypy.

PHYSEMATIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 271 (key), 447.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Physematia concordalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 447, pl.2, fig.27; pl.17, fig.14, by monotypy.

PICROGAMA Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 91.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Picrogama anticoma* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 92, by monotypy.

PICROSTOMASTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 443.

THYRID

Type-species: *Picrostomastis leucoschista* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 443, by monotypy.

PIESMOPODA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 863.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Piesmopoda rubicundella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 864, by monotypy.

PILEMIA Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 31 (Abh.): 427.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pilemia deformatis* Möschler, 1882, *ibidem* 31 (Abh.): 427, pl.18, fig.36, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Pilemia* Fairmaire, 1863, in Jacquelin du Val & Fairmaire, *Gen. Coléopt. Europe* 4: 175 - Insecta, Coleoptera. There is no objective replacement name but *P. deformatis* was stated by Schaus, 1940, *Scient. Surv. P. Rico* 12: 367, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Botys periusalis* Walker, 1859, the type-species of *Rhectocraspeda* Warren, 1892; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

PILETOCERA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 431.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Piletocera violalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 431, pl.5, figs 14, 35; pl.16, fig.15, by monotypy.

PILETOSOMA Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 595 (key), 707.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys novalis* Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1399, by original designation.

PILOCROCIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 430.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pilocrocis ramentalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 430, pl.16, fig.13, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 656.

PILOPTILA Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 142.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Piloptila nigricornalis* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 142, by original designation.

See also: \ddagger *Ptiloptila* Hampson, 1899.

PIMA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 114. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pima fosterella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 114, by original designation.

PIMELEPHILA Tams, 1930, *Bull. ent. Res.* 21: 75.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pimelephila ghesquierei* Tams, 1930, *ibidem* 21: 75, pl.4, by original designation.

See also: \ddagger *Pimetephila* [Marshall], 1931.

\ddagger **PIMETEPHILA** [Marshall], 1931, in Sclater, *Zool. Rec.* 67 (Insecta): 272

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pimelephila* Tams, 1930, repeated by Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 763.

PIMODES Blanchard, 1976, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 30: 284.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pimodes insularis* Blanchard, 1976, *ibidem* 30: 285, figs 1-7, by monotypy.

PINDICITORA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 134.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Pindictora thysbesalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 135, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1892, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 640.

Invalid type-species designations. 1. *Pindictora zeuxoalis* Walker, 1863, a nominal species doubtfully included in *Pindictora*, was designated by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 172; and by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8 (3): 121. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included nominal species cannot be validly designated as type-species.

2. *Surattha invectalis* Walker, 1863, a nominal species not

originally included in *Pindictora* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 53, where the generic name was published as ‡*Pindicitra*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

‡*PINDICITRA* Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ.* 22: 53. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pindictora* Walker, 1863.

PINIPESTIS Grote, 1878, *Can. Ent.* 10: 19. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix zimmermani* Grote, 1877, *ibidem* 9: 163, by monotypy.

Pinipestis was established as a subgenus of *Nephopterix* Hübner, [1825].

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

PIONEA Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 203. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Pyrallis margaritalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 370 (but cited as *margaritalis* Fabricius, an incorrect authorship).

A junior objective synonym of *Evergestis* Hübner, [1825].

PIONIDIA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 637 (key), 664. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pionidia albicilia* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 664, fig. 32, by original designation.

PIRIZANIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 288. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pirizania salebrosella* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 288, figs 98-101, 227, by original designation.

PIRIZANODES Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 378.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pirizanodes farsella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 379, text-fig. 73, pl. 3, fig. 184, by original designation.

PISTOGENES Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 73.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pistogenes mercatrix* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 73, by monotypy.

PITACANDA Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 334.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pitacanda spilosomoides* Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *ibidem* 3: 334, pl. 183, fig. 10, by monotypy.

PITAMA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 217.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pitama lativitta* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 217, pl. 7, fig. 21, by monotypy.

Pitama was established in the Margaroniidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 5.

PITHYLLIS Grünberg, 1910, *Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* 16: 142. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pithyllis ornata* Grünberg, 1910, *ibidem* 16: 143, text-figs 3, 4, by monotypy.

PLACOSARIS Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 89.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Placosaris leucula* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 89, by monotypy.

PLAGEREPNE Tams, 1926, *Entomologist* 59: 105.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Plagerepne torquata* Tams, 1926, *ibidem* 59: 106, text-fig., by original designation.

PLAGIOSELLA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 605 (key), 625. THYRID

Type-species: *Plagiosella clathrata* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 626, fig. 15, by original designation.

PLAGIOSELLULA Strand, 1913, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 78 (A) 12: 62. THYRID

Type-species: *Plagiosellula strigifera* Strand, 1913, *ibidem* 78 (A) 12: 62, by original designation.

PLAGOA Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 57. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Mabillia cerostomella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 6, by monotypy (of *Mabillia* Ragonot, 1888).

Plagoa was established as the objective replacement name for *Mabillia* Ragonot, 1888.

PLANTEGUMIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 255. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Plantegumia venezuelensis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10: 256; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl. 34, figs 4, 5; pl. 87, fig. 2, by original designation.

PLATAMONIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 280 (key), 427. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Platamonia ampliatalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 428, pl. 16, fig. 6, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Platamonia* Busch, 1851, *Beobacht. Anat. Entwickl. Wirbell. Seethiere*: 121 - Vermes. There is no objective replacement name but *P. ampliatalis* was stated by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 643, 644, 646, to be congeneric with *Phalaena florella* Stoll, 1781, the type-species of *Syngamia* Guenée, 1854; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

PLATEOPSIS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 170. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Plateopsis vespertilio* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 171, by original designation.

PLATYCRATES Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 235.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Platycrates gypsopeda* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 235, by monotypy.

PLATYGRAPHIS Dyar, 1918, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 54: 367.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Platygraphis isabella* Dyar, 1918, *ibidem* 54: 367, by original designation.

PLATYNOORDA Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 1352.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Platynoorda atrivittalis* Munroe, 1977, *ibidem* 109: 1354, figs 7, 19, by original designation.

PLATYPTILIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 429. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita megadactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 146, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 35 (but cited as *A. gonodactyla*; see below).

Tutt cited as type-species *Alucita gonodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species not originally included in *Platyptilia*. At the same time, however, Tutt placed *gonodactyla* as a senior synonym of *megadactyla*, a nominal species originally included in *Platyptilia*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

A. megadactyla was incorrectly attributed by Tutt to Hübner.
See also: *Mariana* Tutt, 1906; *Platyptilus* Zeller, 1841.

PLATYPTILIODES Strand, 1913, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **78** (A) 12: 65. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Platyptilia albisignatula* Strand, 1913, *ibidem* **78** (A) 12: 65, by monotypy.

Platyptiliodes was established as a subgenus of *Platyptilia* Hübner, [1825].

PLATYPTILUS Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1841**: 764. PTEROPH

An unjustified emendation of *Platyptilia* Hübner, [1825].

PLATYTES Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(2) **3**: 324. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea cerussella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by monotypy (but included by Guenée as *cerussellus*, a mandatory emendation).

PLATYTESIA Strand, 1919, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **79**: 255. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Platytes alikangiella* Strand, 1919, *ibidem* **79**: 255, by monotypy.

Platytesia was established as a subgenus of *Platytes* Guenée, 1845.

PLATYTESIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) **4**: 308. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Platytesis semifurva* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) **4**: 309, by original designation.

PLATYTHYRIS Grote & Robinson, 1866, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* **8**: 361. THYRID

Type-species: *Platythyris fasciata* Grote & Robinson, 1866, *ibidem* **8**: 362, pl.13, figs 4, 5, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) **7**: 119.

PLECTROCTENA Snellen, 1881, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **24**: cxxi. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Plectroctena dohrnii* Snellen, 1881, *ibidem* **24**: cxxi, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Plectroctena* Smith, 1858, *Cat. hymenopt. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **6**: 101 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Plectrona* Snellen, 1895.

Plectroctena and *P. dohrnii* were Petersen manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Snellen.

PLECTRONA Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **38**: 141. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Plectroctena dohrnii* Snellen, 1881, *ibidem* **24**: cxxi, by monotypy (of *Plectroctena* Snellen, 1881).

Plectrona was established as the objective replacement name for *Plectroctena* Snellen, 1881; at the same time a fuller description of the type-species was given, where the name was incorrectly cited as \ddagger *dohrni*.

PLEONECTOIDES Hampson, 1891, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* **8**: 36, 134. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pleonectoides vinacea* Hampson, 1891, *ibidem* **8**: 134, pl.155, fig.19, by monotypy.

PLEONECTUSA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 274 (key), 426. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Botys admixtalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 665, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 286.

PLESIODESMA Warren, 1908, *Novit. zool.* **15**: 345. THYRID

Type-species: *Plesiodesma infans* Warren, 1908, *ibidem* **15**: 346, by original designation.

PLEUROCHILA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pleurochila erschoffella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 17, by monotypy.

PLEUROPTYA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1890**: 438 (key), 443. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys aurantiacalis* Fischer von Röslerstamm, [1840] 1838, *Abbildungen Schmettke* (15): 213, pl.75, fig.3, by monotypy.

PLINTHOPA Bethune-Baker, 1908, *Novit. zool.* **15**: 225. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Plinthopa rubra* Bethune-Baker, 1908, *ibidem* **15**: 225, by original designation (but cited as \ddagger *rurbra*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling).

PLODIA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(2) **3**: 318. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**: pl.45, fig.310, by monotypy.

PLUMEGESTA Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (1B): 197 (key), 233. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Plumegesta largalis* Munroe, 1972, *ibidem* **13** (1B): 234; [1974] 1973, *ibidem* **13** (1C): pl.12, fig.13; pl.F, fig.4, by original designation (but cited as "Munroe, 1971", an incorrect date).

\ddagger **PLUMIGER** Valmont-Bomare, 1791, *Dict. raisonné univl Hist. nat.* (Edn 4) **6**: 575. PTEROPH

Published as a synonym of \ddagger *Pterophorus* Geoffrey, 1762, and not subsequently treated as an available name under the *Code*, Article 11(d).

PLUMIPALPIA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 36. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Plumipalpia martini* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) **24**: 36, figs 41, 127-129, 195, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Plumipalpia* Hampson, 1898, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **11**: 705 - Lepid., Noctuidae. No replacement name is currently available.

PLUMIPHORA Janse, 1931, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **79**: 485. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Plumiphora pratti* Janse, 1931, *ibidem* **79**: 485, pl.37, figs 1-3, by original designation.

PLUTOPASCHIA Hampson, 1917, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) **19**: 361. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Stericta sinapis* Rothschild, 1915, *Lepid. Br. Ornith. Union and Wollaston Expedns Snow Mts S. Dutch New Guinea*: 115, fig.64, by original designation.

POCOCERA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* **1848**: 874. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pococera gibbella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* **1848**: 875, by monotypy.

POCOPASCHIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 324. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Jocara noctuina* Schaus, 1912, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) **9**: 662, by original designation.

POGONOGENYS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 32. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Titanio proximalis* Fernald, 1894, *Insect Life* **6**: 256, by original designation.

POGONONEURA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pogononeura hirticostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 17, by monotypy.

POGONOPHORUS Sauber, 1899, *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.* 10: 63. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pogonophorus tancrei* Sauber, 1899, *ibidem* 10: 63, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Pogonophorus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. particulière Crustacés Insectes* 3: 88 - Insecta, Coleoptera. The objective replacement name is *Pogonotrophus* Sauber, 1899.

See also: *Anousterunia* Hampson, 1930.

POGONOPTERA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 118. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Pogonoptera polioleuca* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* 10: 118, by monotypy.

Pogonoptera was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobianae, now Schoenobiinae; on the advice of our colleague Mr M. Shaffer it is here included in the Pyralidae Crambinae, associated with *Autarotis* Meyrick, 1886.

POGONOTROPHA Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 76. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pogonotropha wahlbergi* Zeller, 1852, *ibidem*: 76, by monotypy.

Lepidoptera Microptera was first published as a separate in 1852. It was again published, with identical pagination, in 1854, *K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.* 1852: 1-120.

POGONOTROPHUS Sauber, 1899, *Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb.* 10: errata slip issued with volume. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pogonophorus tancrei* Sauber, 1899, *ibidem* 10: 63, by monotypy (of *Pogonophorus* Sauber, 1899).

Pogonotrophus was established as the objective replacement name for *Pogonophorus* Sauber, 1899.

See also: *Anousterunia* Hampson, 1930.

POGRIMA Schaus, 1940, *Scient. Surv. P. Rico* 12: 395. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Pogrima palmasalis* Schaus, 1940, *ibidem* 12: 396, by original designation.

POLINGIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (6): 239. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Polingia quaestoralis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *ibidem* 2 (6): 239, pl.1, fig.19, by original designation.

POLIOPASCHIA Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 156. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Poliopaschia brachypalpia* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 156, by original designation.

POLIOSTOLA Janse, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922: 31. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Poliostola phycitimorpha* Janse, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 32, by original designation.

POLLICHIA Roesler, 1980, *Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz* 68: 7. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phalaena semirubella* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 245, fig.623, by original designation.

POLLOCCIA Dyar, 1910, *Pomona Coll. J. Ent.* 2: 376. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Polloccia alticolalis* Dyar, 1910, *ibidem* 2: 377, by monotypy.

See also: \mp *Pollocia* Neave, 1940.

\mp **POLLOCCIA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 847. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Polloccia* Dyar, 1910.

POLOPEUSTIS Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 232. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis annulatella* Zetterstedt, 1839, *Insecta Lapponica*: 997, by monotypy.

POLYCAMPSIS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 457. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Polycampsis longinasus* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 458, by original designation.

POLYCHORISTA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 109. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Thliptoceras calvatalis* Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 275, by original designation.

POLYCORYS Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 172. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Polycorys seminigralis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 18: 172, by original designation.

\mp **POLYCTAENIA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 58. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phlyctaenia* Hübner, [1825].

POLYGRAMMODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 318. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Polygrammodes runcialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 318, pl.5, fig.7, by monotypy.

POLYGRAMMOPSIS Munroe, 1960, *Can. Ent.* 92: 283. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Polygrammopsis forsteri* Munroe, 1960, *ibidem* 92: 283, figs 5, 9, by original designation.

POLYLOPHOTA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 189. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Polylophota barbarossa* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 189, by monotypy.

POLYOCHA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 876. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Hypochalcia sanguinariella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 876, by monotypy.

Polyocha was established as a subgenus of *Hypochalcia* Hübner, [1825], in the Phycidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Phycitinae, by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 61; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

POLYOCHODES Chrétien, 1911, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1911: 13. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Polyochodes stipella* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* 1911: 113, by monotypy.

Polyochodes was established in the Phycitidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Polyochodes* is here placed in the Peoriinae.

POLYTERPNES Turner, 1932, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 56: 188. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Polyterpnes polyrrhoda* Turner, 1932, *ibidem* 56: 189, by monotypy.

Polyterpnes was established in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae; it was transferred tentatively to the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 492. Examination by our colleague, Mr M. Shaffer, of specimens recently presented by Dr I. F. B. Common, Canberra, has shown *Polyterpnes* to belong to the Pyralidae Odontiinae and the genus is here transferred to that subfamily.

POLYTHLIPTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 273 (key), 389. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Polythlipta macralis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 389, pl.12, fig.14, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 310.

‡*POROPOCA* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 874.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Proropoca* Hampson, 1916.

PORPHYRITIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 349.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyalis porphyralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 317, by PRESENT DESIGNATION, in accordance with the *Code*, Recommendation 69B(2).

PORPHYRONOORDA Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 1354.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Porphyronoorda decumbens* Munroe, 1977, *ibidem* 109: 1355, figs 8, 14, by original designation.

PORPHYRORHEGMA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 37.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Porphyrorhegma fortunata* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) 24: 38, figs 45, 133-135, 197, 235, by original designation.

PORRITIA Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita galactodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 320, by original designation.

PORTENTOMORPHA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 267.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys incalis* Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 202, pl.11, fig.13, by original designation.

POSTEMMALOCERA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31: 21.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Emmalocera palaeartella* Turati, 1917, *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 48: 109, figs, by original designation.

Postemmalocera was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; it was referred to the Anerastiini, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae, by Roesler, 1973, in Amsel et al., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4: 663; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

POSTSALEBRIA Amsel, 1955, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 40: 357.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An unnecessary objective replacement name proposed for *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954 March 15, which Amsel mistakenly believed to be preoccupied by *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954 March 21.

POSTSALEBRIA Hannemann, 1964, in Dahl, *Tierwelt Dtl.* (50): 162.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix albicilla* Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 82, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Postsalebria* Amsel, 1955, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 40: 357 - Lepid., Pyralidae; the objective replacement name is *Salebriopsis* Hannemann, 1965.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

POTOSA Capps, 1952, *Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 51: 1.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Potosa rufofascialis* Capps, 1952, *ibidem* 51: 1, pl.1, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Potosa* Goodnight & Goodnight, 1947, *Fieldiana Zool.* 32 (1): 7 - Arachnida. No replacement name is currently available.

POUJADIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 42.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Poujadia sepicostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 42, by original designation.

Poujadia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Poujadia* is here included in the Peoriinae.

PRAEACROSPILA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 166.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pilocrocis melanoproctis* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 659, by original designation.

PRAECOMOTIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 51.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Praecomotia minimella* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 51; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.8, fig.1; pl.70, fig.8, by original designation.

PRAEDONULA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 9 (key), 82.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycita almonella* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 333, by original designation.

PRAEEPISCHNIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 306.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois lydella* Lederer, 1865, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 9: 73, pl.3, fig.13, by original designation.

PRAEKATJA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 398.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Praekatja pagmanalis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 399, text-fig. 97, pl.4, fig.202, by original designation.

‡*PRAENESTA* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 648.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Prenesta* Snellen, 1875.

PRAEPHOSTRIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 222.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Praephostria sylleptalis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 222; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.40, fig.4; pl.89, figs 5, 6, 7, by original designation.

PRAERHINAPHE Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 270.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Praerhinaphe monotona* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 270, figs 60, 197, by original designation.

Praerhinaphe was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

PRAESALEBRIA Amsel, 1954 March 15, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 131.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix pseudoflorella* Schmidt, 1934, *Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* 33 (10): 400, pl.27, fig.3, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: *Postsalebria* Amsel, 1955.

PRAESALEBRIA Amsel, 1954 March 21, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 295.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia noctivaga* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 197, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Praesalebria* Amsel, 1954 March 15, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 39: 131 - Lepid., Pyralidae. The objective replacement name is *Keradere* Whalley, 1970.

PRAESALURIA Amsel, 1958, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 17: 65. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Praesaluria hofufella* Amsel, 1958, *ibidem* 17: 65, text-fig.5, pl.5, fig.1, by original designation.

Praesaluria was established in the Pyralidae but was not placed in a subfamily; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Pyralidae Peoriinae.

PRAMADEA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 211. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pramadea denticulata* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 211, by monotypy.

PRASINOXENA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 479. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Prasinoxena monospila* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 480, by original designation.

PRECOPIA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 18 (key), 67. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Hypotia atomalis* Christoph, 1887, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 48: 166, by monotypy.

PRENEOPOGON Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 146. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Preneopogon barbata* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 146, by original designation.

PRENESTA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 219.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Prenesta fabialis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 220, pl.12, figs 15, 16, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (89): 81.

See also: ‡*Praenesta* Hampson, [1899].

PRETORIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 620 (key), 624. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pretoria hutchinsoni* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: 624, by monotypy.

PRINANERASTIA Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 57 (key), 80. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea lotella* Hübner, [1813] 1796, *Samm. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl.48, fig.334, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Anerastia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: ‡*Prinanerastia* Sharp, 1920.

‡**PRINANERASTRIA** Sharp, 1920, in Sharp, *Zool. Rec.* 55 (Insecta): 181. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Prinanerastia* Hampson, 1918, repeated by Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 889.

PRIONAPTERON Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 50 (key), 447. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Mesolia tenebrella* Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 963, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Prionapteron* [Fennah], 1969.

PRIONAPTERYX Stephens, 1834, *Illust. Br. Ent.* (Haustellata) 4: 316. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Stephens, 1834, *ibidem* 4: 317, by monotypy.

See also: *Prionapteryx* Zeller, 1863.

PRIONOPALTIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 437. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Prionopaltis sericea* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 438, by original designation.

‡**PRIONOPTERON** [Fennah], 1969, in Vevers, *Zool. Rec.* 102 (B13, Insecta): 354. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Prionapteron* Bleszyński, 1965. The misspelling was repeated by Edwards & Vevers, 1975, in Neave, *Nomencl. zool.* 7: 272.

PRIONOPTERYX Zeller, 1863, *Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species*: 13. PYRAL[CRAM]

An unjustified emendation of *Prionapteryx* Stephens, 1834.

PRIONOTALIS Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 152. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Prionotalis peracutella* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 153, by original designation.

PRISTARTHRIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 1 (key), 326. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria minutella* Ragonot, 1885, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 5 (Bull.): cl, by monotypy.

PRISTOCERA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlix (key), 228. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myeloides solskyi* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12: 287, pl.8, fig.59, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pristocera* Klug, 1808, *Magazin Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl.* 2: 49 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Pristocerella* Kieffer, 1909.

‡**PRISTOCERELIA** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 58. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pristocerella* Kieffer, 1909.

PRISTOCERELLA Kieffer, 1909, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz* 26: 35. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myeloides solskyi* Christoph, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 12: 287, pl.8, fig.59, by original designation (for *Pristocera* Ragonot, 1893).

Pristocerella was established as the objective replacement name for *Pristocera* Ragonot, 1893.

See also: ‡*Pristocerelia* Whalley, 1970.

PRISTOPHORA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 229. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pristophora ruptifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 229, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pristophora* Newman, 1837, *Ent. Mag.* 4: 259 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Pristophorodes* Amsel, 1953.

PRISTOPHORODES Amsel, 1953, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 12: 14. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pristophora ruptifasciella* Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 229, by original designation (for *Pristophora* Ragonot, 1887).

Pristophorodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Pristophora* Ragonot, 1887.

PROAVITHEUDES Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 334. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Proavitheudes persicella* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 334, text-fig.12, by original designation.

Proavitheudes was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

PROBALAENIFRONS Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 865. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Probalacnifrons argillacea* Munroe, 1977, *ibidem* 109: 867, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

PROBOSCIDOPHORA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 7: 429. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pyalis tritonalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 906, by original designation.

‡**PROCANDIOPA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 85. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Procandiope* Dyar, 1919.

PROCANDIOPE Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 50. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Procandiope mamella* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 51, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Procandiope* Heinrich, 1956.

PROCAPPERIA Adamczewski, 1951, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 1: 338. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Oxyptilus maculatus* Constant, 1865, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.*(4) 5: 193, pl.7, fig.9, by original designation.

PROCERAS Bojer *et al.*, 1856, *Rep. Commn on the "Cane Borer"* [Mauritius]: 5, 6 (but attributed to Hübner, an incorrect authorship). BRACHODIDAE

Type-species: *Pyalis saldonana* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 232, by original designation.

Incorrectly included by authors in the Pyalidae Crambinae, the placing being based on incorrect type-species designations. For further information see Fletcher & Nye, 1982, *Generic Names Moths World* 4: 131.

‡**PROCERATIA** Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 18. PYRAL[PHYC]

‡*Proceratia* Rebel and the only included species-group name, *P. caesariella*, were nomina nuda subsequently made available as *Proceratia* Hampson, 1901 [November], and *P. caesariella* Hampson, 1901 [November].

PROCERATIA Hampson, 1901 [November], in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xi (key), 197. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Proceratia caesariella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 197, pl.42, fig.15, by monotypy.

P. caesariella was a Ragonot, manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

See also: ‡*Proceratia* Rebel, 1901 May.

PROCHORISTIS Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 438 (key), 458. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys rupicapralis* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 5 (Abh.): 218, pl.3 (Lederer syrische Schmett.), fig.12, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 230.

PROCONICA Hampson, 1899 April 1, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 598 (key), 686. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Proconica nigrocyanalis* Hampson, 1899, *ibidem* 1898: 687, by original designation.

Proconica and *P. nigrocyanalis* were again published as new taxa by Hampson, 1899 November 8, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 708.

PROCUNEA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 70. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Procunea siderea* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 71, by original designation.

PROCYMBOPTERYX Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 20. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pionea belialis* Druce, 1899, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 2: 557, pl.101, fig.4, by original designation.

PRODASYCNEMIS Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 301. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys inornata* Butler, 1879, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 3: 76, pl.59, fig.11, by original designation.

PRODELIA Doubleday, [1849] 1850, *Synonymic List Br. Lepid.* (2 [Edn 2]): 13. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 229, pl., fig.574, by monotypy (but included by Doubleday as "*literals*, Scop."); see below).

Pyalis literals [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 121 footnote, 122 (cited by Doubleday as "*literals*, Scop.", an incorrect authorship) is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena litterata* Scopoli, 1763, and under the Code, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

Prodelia was a Guenée manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Doubleday. It is a junior objective synonym of *Diasemia* Hübner, [1825].

The date of publication of the part of Doubleday's *List* is taken from Griffin, 1937, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* 1 (3): 87.

See also: *Goniogramma* Mann, 1854.

PRODELOPHANES Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 137. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Prodelophanes eucharis* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 137, by monotypy.

PRODOTAULA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 541. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Prodotaula conformis* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 541, by monotypy.

PRODUCTALIUS Marion, 1954, *Mém. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 5: 42, 49. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Productalius tritaeniellus* Marion, 1954, *ibidem* (E) 5: 42, 49, by original designation.

PROLAIS Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 410. PYRAL[CYBA]

Type-species: *Prolais elbursalis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 410, text-fig.107, pl.5, fig.217, by original designation.

PROLEUCINODES Capps, 1948, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 98: 71 (key), 79. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leucinodes melanoleuca* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 11: 323, by original designation.

PROMACROCHILO Bleszyński, 1962, *Coridon* (A) 3: [3]. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Chilo ambiguellus* Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 642, pl.20, fig.4, by original designation (for *Macrochilo* Hampson, 1896).

Promacrochilo was established as the objective replacement name for *Macrochilo* Hampson, 1896.

PROMYLAEA Meyrick, 1899, in Sharp, *Fauna hawaii.* 1 (2): 227. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Promylaea pyropa* Meyrick, 1899, *ibidem* 1 (2): 227, pl.6, fig.9, by monotypy.

Promylaea was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyalidae Pyraustinae; it was included in the Pyalidae Scopariinae by Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat* (84): 55; placed close to *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863, in the Pyalidae Cybalomiinae by Munroe, 1958 December [31], *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 831; and transferred to the Pyalidae Crambinae by Zimmerman, 1958 December 31, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 327. It was retained in the Crambinae by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 322.

- PROMYLEA** Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 5. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Promylea lunigerella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 5, by monotypy.
- PRONOMIS** Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 986. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Pyrausta delicatalis* South, 1901, in Leech, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 499, pl.15, fig.27, by original designation.
- PROEDEMA** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 251 (key), 406. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys inscisalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1410, by original designation (but cited as †*inscisale*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).
- PROPACHYS** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 6. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Propachys nigrivena* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 7, by monotypy.
- PROPEXUS** Grote, 1880, *Can. Ent.* 12: 19. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus edonis* Grote, 1880, *ibidem* 12: 19, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1896, *Crambidae N. Am.*: 65.
Propexus was established as a subgenus of *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798.
- PROPHANTIS** Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 18: 113. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys octoguttalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.135, fig.38, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 252.
- PROPHTASIA** Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 259. PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Prophtasia platycerella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 259, by monotypy.
- PRORASEA** Grote, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4: 669. PYRAL[EVER]
Type-species: *Prorasea simalis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 4: 670, by monotypy.
Prorasea was transferred from the Pyralidae Pyraustinae to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254.
- PRORODES** Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 205. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Prorodes mimica* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 205, by original designation.
- PROROPERA** Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 453. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]
Type-species: *Proropera vinosalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 454, by original designation.
- PROROPHORA** Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 252. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 252, by monotypy.
- PROROPOCA** Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 154. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Proropoca rubescens* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 154, by original designation.
See also: †*Poropoca* Neave, 1940.
- PROSARIS** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 12. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Prosaris pernigralis* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 12, by monotypy.
Prosaris was established for a species that Meyrick described from a single male and identified doubtfully as *Orthopygia pernigralis* Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 32, a species which Ragonot had described from a single female. The two taxa were shown to be distinct by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 161, 174, and the type-species of *Prosaris* has been referred to subsequently as *Prosaris pernigralis* Meyrick, 1894.
- PROSCHOENOBIVS** Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* 106: 19. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Proschoenobius forsteri* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 106: 20, figs 6, 7, 11, 13, by original designation.
- PROSMIXIS** Zeller, 1846, *Linn. ent.* 1: 270. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Tinea quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 134, by monotypy.
A junior objective synonym of *Talis* Guenée, 1845.
- PROSOEZOEPHERA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 185 (key), 275. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Euzophera impletella* Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 234, pl.12, fig.40, by original designation.
- PROSTHENIA** Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxviii (key), 450. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Prosthenia psittacolella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 450, pl.54, fig.11, by monotypy.
- PROTAPHOMIA** Meyrick, 1936, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 97. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Protaphomia haplodoxa* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 3: 97, by monotypy.
Protaphomia was established in the Galleriidae, now Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński, 1963, *Acta zool. cracov.* 8: 118.
- PROTASIA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 182 (key), 193. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Valdivia mirabilicornella* Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 10: 60, by original designation.
- PROTAULACISTIS** Meyrick, 1899, in Sharp, *Fauna hawaii.* 1 (2): 246. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Protaulacistis cataphaea* Meyrick, 1899, *ibidem* 1 (2): 246, pl.7, fig.2, by monotypy.
- PROTEINIA** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 144 (key), 182. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Toccolosida pallifrons* Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 560, by original designation.
See also: †*Protenia* Neave, 1940.
- †*PROTENIA* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 934. PYRAL[PYRAL]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Proteinia* Hampson, 1896.
- PROTEPICORSIA** Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 6 (key), 14. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Pionea thyriphora* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 761, pl.50, fig.26; 1899, *ibidem* 1899 (1): 240, by original designation.
- PROTERNIA** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 292 (key), 317. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Proternia philocapna* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 317, by monotypy.

PROTEROECA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 292 (key), 335. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Proteroeca comastis* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 335, by monotypy.

PROTEROZEUXIS Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* **6**: 7. THYRID

Type-species: *Proterozeuxis splendida* Warren, 1899, *ibidem* **6**: 8, by original designation.

PROTEUCLASTA Munroe, 1958, *Can. Ent.* **90**: 250.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta stoetzeri* Caradja, 1927, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) **4**: 415, by original designation.

P. stoetzeri was originally published as *†stötzneri*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i).

PROTEURRHYPARA Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* **101**: 899. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Opsibotys ocellalis* Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 295, by original designation.

PROTINOPALPA Strand, 1911, *Dt. ent. Z.* **1911**: 588.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Protinopalpa subclathrata* Strand, 1911, *ibidem* **1911**: 588, by original designation.

PROTINOPALPELLA Strand, 1911, *Dt. ent. Z.* **1911**: 589.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Protinopalpa ferreoflava* Strand, 1911, *ibidem* **1911**: 589, by original designation.

Protinopalpella was established as a subgenus of *Protinopalpa* Strand.

PROTOCOLLETIS Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1888**: 223. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scopula constricta* Butler, 1882, *ibidem* **1882**: 40, by monotypy.

PROTOETIELLA Inoue, 1959, *Tinea* **5**: 299. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Protoetiella bipunctella* Inoue, 1959, *ibidem* **5**: 301, text-figs 10, 11, by original designation.

PROTOMOERBES Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 8 (key), 49. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Protomoerbes aberrans* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* **207**: 49, fig.208, by original designation.

PROTONOCERAS Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 475. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys tropicalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 670, by original designation.

PROTOTYLA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 399.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Prototylo alopecopa* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* **4**: 399, by monotypy.

PROTRICHIA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 637 (key), 661. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Protrichia vinacea* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* **1897**: 662, fig.28, by original designation.

PROTRIGONIA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 249 (key), 414. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis zizanialis* Swinhoe, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1885**: 865, pl.57, fig.12, by original designation.

Protrigonia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.

PROTYPARCHA Meyrick, 1909, in Chilton, *Subantarctic Islands N.Z.* **1**: 71. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Protyparcha scaphodes* Meyrick, 1909, *ibidem* **1**: 71, pl.2, fig.16; pl.4, figs 4-7, by monotypy.

PSAMMIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 71.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Psammia flavipicta* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) **5**: 71, by original designation.

PSAMMOBOTYS Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 6 (key), 39.

PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Psammobotys fordi* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) **24**: 39, figs 46, 136-138, 198, by original designation.

PSAMMOTIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 350.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis pulveralis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **6**: 29, pl.17, fig.109, by monotypy.

From a multiple original spelling in which both *Psammotis* (by implication, the singular form of *Psammotes*) and *‡Psamotis* were used by Hübner on page 350 and *Psammotis* was used in the index, [1826] 1816, *ibidem* (Anz.): 58, Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1890**: 448, the first reviser, adopted *Psammotis* as the correct spelling.

See also: *Lemia* Guenée, [1845].

‡PSAMOTIS Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 350.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Psammotis* Hübner, [1825].

PSARA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **18**: 239. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Psara pallicaudalis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* **18**: 240, pl.13, figs 13, 14, by monotypy.

PSECTRODES Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 488.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Psectrodes herminialis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) **10**: 488, pl.7, fig.6, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Invalid type-species designation. *Hypena abrasalis* Walker, [1859], a nominal species not originally included in *Psectrodes* but at the same time linked with two, not one, of the originally included nominal species when cited by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897**: 641.

PSELNOPHORUS Wallengren, 1881, *Ent. Tidskr.* **2**: 96.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Alucita brachydactyla* Kollar, 1832, *Beitr. Landeskr. Oest. Enns* **2**: 100, by monotypy (but cited as *brachydactylus* Treitschke, a mandatory emendation and an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Crasimetus* Meyrick, 1890.

PSEPHIS Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 257. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Psephis myrmidonalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 257, by monotypy.

Psephis was established in the Hydrocampidae, now Pyralidae Nymphulinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1898**: 605; and transferred to the Pyralidae Glaphyriinae by Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 1261.

PSEUDACROBASIS Roesler, 1975, *Dt. ent. Z.* (N.F.) **22**: 99.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pseudacrobasis nankingella* Roesler, 1975, *ibidem* (N.F.) **22**: 100, text-figs 23-27, by original designation.

PSEUDANALTHES Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 477. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys idyalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 996, by original designation.

PSEUDARGYRIA Okano, 1962, *Tyo to Ga (Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan)* 12: 51. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Argyria interruptella* Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1763, by original designation.

PSEUDASOPIA Grote, 1873, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 1: 172. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pseudasopia squamealis* Grote, 1873, *ibidem* 1: 172, by monotypy.

PSEUDEBULEA Butler, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 587. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pseudebulea fentoni* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* 1881: 587, by monotypy.

PSEUDENDROMIS Köhler, 1924, *Z. wiss. InsektBiol.* 19 (Sonderheft, Fauna Argent. 2): 20. THYRID

Type-species: *Pseudendromis isoldae* Köhler, 1924, *ibidem* 19 (Sonderheft, Fauna Argent. 2): 20, pl.3, fig.17; pl.7, fig.19, by monotypy.

Pseudendromis was established in the Bombycidae; the type-species was placed in the Thyrididae by Gaede, 1936, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 6: 1192.

PSEUDEPICORSIA Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 6 (key), 18. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hapalia flavidensalis* Warren, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 287, by original designation.

PSEUDEUCHROMIUS Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 50 (key), 90. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Eromene lata* Staudinger, 1870, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 7: 204, pl.2, fig.17, by original designation.

PSEUDLITHOSIA Hampson, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 19: 1. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pseudolithosia schausi* Hampson, 1907, *ibidem* (7) 19: 1, by monotypy.

See also: †*Pseudolithosia* Neave, 1940.

PSEUDOBISETIA Bleszyński, 1959, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdt* 18: 115. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Chilo terrestrellus* Christoph, 1885, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 2: 151, pl.8, fig.2, by original designation.

PSEUDOCABIMA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 8 (key), 53. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois euzopherella* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 326, by original designation.

PSEUDOCADRA Roesler, 1965, *Unters. Syst. Chorologie Homoeosoma-Ephestia-Komplexes*: 23, 24 (keys), 150. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pseudocadra obscurella* Roesler, 1965, *ibidem*: 153, figs 87, 156, 278, by original designation.

PSEUDOCATHARYLLA Bleszyński, 1961, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 46: 33. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus flavoflabellus* Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3: 298, by original designation.

PSEUDOCERA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 116. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pseudocera inconcisa* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 116, by monotypy.

PSEUDOCEROPREPES Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) 3 (A 3): 873. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria nosivolella* Viette, 1964, *Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon* 33: 133, by original designation.

PSEUDOCHOREUTES Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 202. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pseudochoreutes choreutalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 202, by monotypy.

See also: †*Pseudochoreutis* Hampson, 1899.

‡**PSEUDOCHOREUTIS** Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 613. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudochoreutes* Snellen, 1880.

PSEUDOCLASSEYA Bleszyński, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 752. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Platytes sinuosellus* South, 1901, in Leech, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1901: 395, pl.14, fig.8, by original designation.

PSEUDOCTENELLA Strand, 1907, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1907: 175. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Ctenus malacellus* Mabilite, 1906, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 75: 33, pl.3, figs 3, 3a, by monotypy (of *Ctenus* Mabilite, 1906).

Pseudoctenella was established as the objective replacement name for *Ctenus* Mabilite, 1906.

PSEUDODIVONA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 405. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pseudodivona commensella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 406, by original designation.

See also: †*Pseudodivons* Whalley, 1970.

‡**PSEUDODIVONS** Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 59. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudodivona* Dyar, 1914.

PSEUDOLIGOSTIGMA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 85 (A) 12: 132. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pseudoligostigma incisa* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* 85 (A) 12: 132, by monotypy.

‡**PSEUDOLITHOSIA** Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 988. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudolithosia* Hampson, 1907.

PSEUDOLOCASTRA Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 566. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Locastra inimica* Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 448, by monotypy.

Pseudolocastra was a Warren manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Snellen.

See also: *Pseudolocastra* Warren, 1891.

PSEUDOLOCASTRA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 7: 429. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Locastra inimica* Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 448, by original designation.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Pseudolocastra* Snellen, 1890.

Pseudolocastra was made nomenclaturally available by Snellen prior to its proposal and diagnosis by Warren.

PSEUDOMACALLA Dognin, 1908, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 52: 26. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Pseudomacalla noctuipalpis* Dognin, 1908, *ibidem* 52: 26, by original designation.

PTEROPHORUS Schaeffer, 1766, *Elementa Entomologica*: pl.104, figs 2, 3. Nomenclaturally available but without included named species until Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.*: 671. PTEROPH
Type-species: *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 542, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1961, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 18: 159.

Placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1591, and with *Phalaena pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758, as type-species, by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1964, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 21 (Opinion 703): 113.

See also: *Acipitilia* Hübner, [1825]; †*Pterophora* Hübner, [1806]; *Pterophora* Hübner, 1822; †*Pterophorus* Geoffroy, 1762.

PTEROTHRIX Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 8. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis rufella* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 170, pl.277, fig.6, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pterothrix* Nees, 1834, *Hymenopt. Ichneumon. affinium Monogr.* 2: 409 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Pterothrixidia* Amsel, 1954.

PTEROTHRIXIDIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 6: 285. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis rufella* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 170, pl.277, fig.6, by original designation (for *Pterothrix* Ragonot, 1888).

Pterothrixidia was established as the objective replacement name for *Pterothrix* Ragonot, 1888.

PTERYGISUS Butler, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 429. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Isopteryx multiplicalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 227, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 194 (for *Isopteryx* Guenée, 1854).

Pterygisus was established as the objective replacement name for *Isopteryx* Guenée, 1854.

PTILADARCHA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 399. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ptiladarcha consularis* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 399, by monotypy.

PTILAEOLA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 244. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Ptilaeola ulophanes* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 245, by monotypy.

†**PTILOPTILA** Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 201. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Piloptila* Swinhoe, 1894.

PTOCHOSIPHLA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 438. NOCTUIDAE

Type-species: *Ptochosiphla oedipus* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 438, by monotypy.

Ptochosiphla was established in the Pyralidae, now Pyralidae; it was transferred to the Noctuidae Hypeninae by Robinson & Shaffer, in Watson, Fletcher & Nye, in Nye, 1980, *Generic Names Moths World* 2: 166.

PTOCHOSTOLA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 154. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus dimidiellus* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 3 (3): 190, by monotypy.

†**PTOROPHORUS** Zeller, 1841, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1841: 774. PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pterophorus* Schaeffer, 1766.

PTYCHOPSEUSTIS Meyrick, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 521. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Diptychophora amoenella* Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 247, by monotypy.

PTYOBATHRA Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 19: 48. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ptyobathra hypolepidota* Turner, 1905, *ibidem* 19: 49, by monotypy.

PTYOMAXIA Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 26. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ptyomaxia trigonifera* Hampson, 1903, *ibidem* 15: 26, fig., by original designation (but cited as †*trigoniphora*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling).

PTYONOCERA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: 526. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ptyonocera atrifusella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 526, pl.51, fig.16, by monotypy.

PURIELLA Strand, 1918, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 32: 88. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Puriella problematica* Strand, 1918, *ibidem* 32: 89, by monotypy.

Puriella was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Endotrichinae, now Pyralinae, by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 21.

PYCNARMON Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 271 (key), 441. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Spilomela jaguaralis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 283, by monotypy.

See also: *Entephria* Lederer, 1863.

PYCNOPERA Warren, 1898, *Novit. zool.* 5: 7. THYRID

Type-species: *Pycnopera crassisquama* Warren, 1898, *ibidem* 5: 7, by original designation.

PYCNOSOMA Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 605 (key), 610. THYRID

Type-species: *Pycnosoma angulata* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 610, fig.7, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pycnosoma* Brauer & Bergonstamm, 1894, *Die Zweiflügler Kaiser. Mus. Wien* 7: 87; 1895, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 61: 623 - Insecta, Diptera. No replacement name is currently available.

PYCNULIA Zeller, 1881, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 16: 186. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Idia scopipes* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.136, fig.39, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 104.

PYGOSPILA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 312. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena tyres* Cramer, 1780, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 3: 124, pl.263, fig.C (but included by Guenée as *Pygospila tyresalis*, an unjustified emendation), by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 361.

P. tyres is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which dated 1782.

PYLA Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Am. Moths*: 55. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix scintillans* Grote, 1881, *Papilio* 1: 18, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: *Pyla* Ragonot, 1887.

PYLA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 9. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephoterix scintillans* Grote, 1881, *Papilio* 1: 18, by original designation.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Pyla* Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Am. Moths*: 55. Ragonot regarded *Pyla* Grote, 1882, as a catalogue name, a nomen nudum.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as †*Nephoteryx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

PYLARTES Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 121. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pylartes subcostalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 122, by monotypy.

PYRADENA Munroe, 1958, *Can. Ent.* 90: 253. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Adena mirifica* Caradja, 1931, *Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum.* 14 (9 & 10): 209, by original designation.

PYRALAUSTA Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 334. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrالاusta bivialis* Hampson, 1913, *ibidem* (8) 11: 335, by monotypy.

PYRALESTES Turati, 1922, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1922: 129. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralestes ragusai* Turati, 1922, *ibidem* 1922: 130, text-figs 1, 2, by original designation.

PYRALIDOXA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 538. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyrالidoxa stratifica* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 539, by monotypy.

PYRALIS Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 533. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *ibidem* 1: 533, by subsequent designation by International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1957, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 15 (Opinion 450): 254.

Pyrالis was placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology*: Name No. 1060, with *P. farinalis* designated as type-species under the plenary powers of the Commission.

Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 1056, cited "*Pyrالis* [Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775" as the first available use of this name.

See also: *Asopia* Treitschke, 1828; *Spyrella* Rafinesque, 1815.

PYRALITES Heer, 1856, *Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich* 1: 30. FOSSIL PYRALIDAE

Type-species: *Pyralites obscurus* Heer, 1856, *ibidem* 1: 30, pl.2, fig.6, by monotypy.

PYRALOCYMATOPHORA Strand, 1918, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 32: 34. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aripانا frenulalis* Strand, 1918, *ibidem* 32: 34, by monotypy.

Pyrالocymatophora was established as a subgenus of *Aripانا* Moore, [1886].

PYRALOPSIS Boisduval, 1870, *Considérations Lépid. Guatemala*: 94. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyrالopsis divisa* Boisduval, 1870, *ibidem*: 94, by monotypy.

Pyrالopsis and two of the three originally included species, †*P. homalochroa* and †*P. guatemalteca*, were not described by Boisduval but their names were attributed by him to Felder, in Felder & Rogenhofer, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.105; this plate, however, which was included in Heft 4 of Felder & Rogenhofer's work was not published until

November 1874. The only described, and therefore nomenclaturally available nominal species included in *Pyrالopsis* by Boisduval, was *P. divisa* Boisduval, 1870. It is probable that Boisduval had obtained a proof copy of Felder & Rogenhofer's plate and its legend privately, prior to its publication in Vienna (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: xi-xii).

Pyrالopsis was established in the Lithosides, now Arctiidae; it was placed in the Diopitidae, with *P. homalochroa* Felder incorrectly cited as type-species, by Prout, 1918, *Novit. zool.* 25: 405; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Pyralinae by Watson, Fletcher & Nye, 1980, in Nye, *ibidem* 2: 167, 168. It was incorrectly attributed to Felder by Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3: 1056.

PYRALOPSIS Dognin, 1905, *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 63. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pyrالopsis peruviensis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 64, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Pyrالopsis* Boisduval, 1870, *Considérations Lépid. Guatemala*: 94 - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name, but *P. peruviensis* was stated by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 301, to be a senior subjective synonym of *Neobanepa aglossodes* Hampson, 1919, the type-species of *Neobanepa* Hampson, 1919; the latter is therefore available for use as a subjective replacement name.

PYRALOSIS Amsel, 1957, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 16: 107. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Ulotricha terminalis* Rothschild, 1915, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 16: 400, by original designation.

PYRAUGE Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 207. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pyrauge flammealis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 207, by monotypy.

PYRAUSTA Schrank, 1802 [April 24], *Fauna Boica* 2: 163. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 529 (but included by Schrank as "*cingulalis* Wienerverz.") by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 3: 173 (but cited as "*cingulalis*"; see below).

Pyrالis cingulalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, is an unjustified emendation and a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, and under the *Code*, Article 67(e), the senior objective synonym should be cited as the type-species.

Incorrect type-species: 1. *Phalaena purpuralis* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species not originally included in *Pyrالusta* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Curtis, 1826, *Br. Ent.* 3: 128; by Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 8 (2): 11; and by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 106.

2. *Pyrالis punicealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, a nominal species not originally included in *Pyrالusta* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 165.

3. *Phalaena cingulata* Linnaeus, 1758, a nominal species not originally included in *Pyrالusta* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 176.

The date of publication of Schrank's *Fauna Boica* 2 (2) is taken from its announcement in 1802 [April 24], *Allgemeines Verzeichniss der Bücher, welche in der Frankfurter und Leipziger Ostermesse des 1802 Jahres . . . sollen*: 191. For further information see Fletcher & Nye, 1982, *Generic Names Moths World* 4: xiii.

Pyrالusta Schrank, 1802 [April 24], thus has priority over *Botys* Latreille [1802 November 6], whenever the two nominal

genera are treated as subjective synonyms.

See also: *Pyraustes* Billberg, 1820; *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822; \ddagger *Pyrausta* Hübner, [1825].

\ddagger **PYRAUSTA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 351. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect authorship of *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802.

Hemming, 1937, *Hübner* 2: 249, cited *Pyrausta* Hübner, [1825], but Hübner at this reference was using the Schrank concept and was not proposing a new genus.

PYRAUSTEGIA Marion, 1963, *Alexanor* 2 (8): 300. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys diffusalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 340, by original designation.

Pyraustegia is a junior objective synonym of *Harpadispas* Agenjo, 1952.

The wrapper of part 8 of *Alexanor* is dated 1962; the date of publication of the part, 10 January 1963, is printed on page 336.

PYRAUSTES Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg*: 92. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An unjustified emendation of *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802.

PYRAUSTODES Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 485. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Pyraustodes flavicostalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 485, by subsequent monotypy.

PYRAUSTOPSIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 265. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhodaria taeniolalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 172, by original designation.

Pyraustopsis is a junior objective synonym of *Hyalorista* Warren, 1892.

PYRINIOIDES Butler, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 199. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyrinioides aurea* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* 1881: 200, by monotypy.

Pyrinioides was established in the Thermesiidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 616.

PYTHAGORAEA Meyrick, 1929, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 77: 162. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Pythagoraea categorica* Meyrick, 1929, *ibidem* 1929: 162, by monotypy.

See also: \ddagger *Pythagorea* Klima, 1937.

\ddagger **PYTHAGOREA** Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (84): 136. PYRAL[NYMP]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pythagoraea* Meyrick, 1929.

QUADREMPISTA Roesler, 1973, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4 (1): 247. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzophera ultimella* Roesler, 1973, *ibidem* 4 (1): 248, pl.11, figs 103bis1, 103bis2, by original designation.

Quadrempisto was established as a subgenus of *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867.

QUADRISCHISTIS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 92. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Quadrischistis bistrialis* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 92; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.1, figs 12, 15; pl.2, fig.1; pl.76, fig.5, by original designation.

QUASIPUER Roesler, 1973, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4 (1): 16 (key), 56. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Quasipuer infamella* Roesler, 1973, *ibidem* 4 (1): 57, pl.2, fig.17, by original designation.

QUASISALEBRIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 7 (key), 118. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Quasisalebria admixta* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 119, figs 328, 806, by original designation.

RABIRIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 310 (key), 311. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Microphycita conops* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 346, by original designation.

RADESSA Munroe, 1977, *Can. Ent.* 109: 481. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Radessa vittilimbalis* Munroe, 1977, *ibidem* 109: 482, figs 1, 3, by original designation.

RADIESTRA Hampson, 1927, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 39: 170. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Euzopherodes albistrigella* Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 262, pl.E, fig.13 (but cited as \ddagger *Euzopherades*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), by original designation.

Radiestra Hampson, 1927, was again proposed as a new genus in a French translation by Fassnidge, 1928, *Amat. Papillons* 4 (7): 107.

RADIORISTA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 138. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Heterocnephes venosa* Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 98, pl.135, fig.10, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Peribona* Snellen, 1895.

RAGONOTIA Grote, 1888, *Can. Ent.* 20: 75. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ciris discigerella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17, by original designation (for *Ciris* Ragonot, 1887).

Ragonotia was established as the objective replacement name for *Ciris* Ragonot, 1887.

RAMILA Moore, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1867: 667. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Ramila marginella* Moore, 1868, *ibidem* 1867: 667, pl.33, fig.16, by monotypy.

See also: \ddagger *Ramilla* West, 1931.

\ddagger **RAMILLA** West, 1931, *Novit. zool.* 36: 207. PYRAL[SCHO]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ramila* Moore, 1868.

RAMPHIDIUM Geyer, 1837, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 5: 30. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Ramphidium trahalis* Geyer, 1837, *ibidem* 5: 30, pl.[158], figs 919, 920, by monotypy.

RAMPYLLA Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 84. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rampylla orio* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 84, by monotypy.

RAPHIMETOPUS Hampson, 1918, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1918: 57 (key), 78. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia spinifrontella* Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 48, by original designation.

Raphimetopus was established in the Pyralidae Hypsotropinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Pyralidae Phycitinae.

RAPHIPTERA Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895**: 922 (key), 962. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus minimellus* Robinson, 1870, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* **9**: 315, by original designation.

RAPOONA Hedemann, 1894, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **55**: 292.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rapoona tristis* Hedemann, 1894, *ibidem* **55**: 293, by monotypy.

RATASA Herrich-Shäffer, 1849, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **4**: 93. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pyralis alienalis* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna Lepid. Volgo-Ural.* : 451, by monotypy.

RATTANA Rose & Pajni, 1979, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **87**: 4.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta euryphaea* Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 318, by original designation.

A junior objective synonym of *Sciorista* Warren, 1890.

RAVANOA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 284.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Zebronia bilineolalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1350, by original designation.

REHIMENA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1492. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rehimena dichromalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1492, by monotypy.

REISSEREMPISTA Roesler, 1970, *Reichenbachia* **13**: 55.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Prorophora mongolica* Roesler, 1970, *ibidem* **13**: 55, text-figs 12, 13, by original designation.

Reisserempista was established as a subgenus of *Prorophora* Ragonot, 1887.

RELMIS Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 336.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Relmis ydda* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 337, by original designation.

REPETEKIA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31**: 48.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Repetekia gozmanyi* Amsel, 1955, *ibidem* **31**: 48, pl.5, fig.8, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Repetekia* Oshanin, 1913, *Faune Russie (Insectes Hémiptères)* **3** (1): 12, 16 - Insecta, Hemiptera. The objective replacement name is *Repetekiodes* Amsel, 1961.

REPETEKIODES Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) **13**: 364.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Repetekia gozmanyi* Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* **31**: 48, pl.5, fig.8, by original designation (for *Repetekia* Amsel, 1955).

Repetekiodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Repetekia* Amsel, 1955.

REPLICIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 309.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Replicia inchoalis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 309, by original designation.

RESKOVITSIA Szent-Ivány, 1942, *Fragm. faun. hung.* **5**: 60.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Ennychia alborivulalis* Eversmann, 1843, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **1843**: 553, by original designation.

RESTIDIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 299.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Restidia ruha* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 300, by original designation.

REYNOSA Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **280**: 9 (key), 54. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Atascosa floscella* Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **17**: 210, by original designation.

RHABANA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1517. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Rhabana platychloralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1517, by monotypy.

Rhabana was established in the Hypenidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India (Moths)* **4**: 129.

RHAGEA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 1, 183 (key), 237. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia packardella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 12, by original designation.

RHAGOBA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 217.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Filodes octomaculalis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1867**: 95, by original designation (but cited as "octomaculata", an incorrect subsequent spelling).

RHAMPHODES Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) **3**: 319.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis etiella* Treitschke, 1835, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* **10** (3): 174, by monotypy.

P. etiella was established by Treitschke as an objective replacement name for *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, *ibidem* **9** (1): 201, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Tinea zinckenella* Sodoffsky, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **2**: 75, pl.1, fig.8. *P. etiella* is a junior objective synonym of *P. zinckenella* Treitschke, 1832, and *Rhamphodes* Guenée, 1845, is a junior objective synonym of *Etiella* Zeller, 1839.

RHECTOCRASPEDA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9**: 439. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys periusalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 564, by original designation. See also: *Pilemia* Möschler, 1882.

RHECTOPHLEBIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 52. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Rhactophlebia monilella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 52, by monotypy.

RHECTOSEMIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 270 (key), 414 (as \neq Rhectosomia). PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhactosemia multifarialis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 415, pl.15, fig.7, by monotypy.

\neq Rhectosomia was an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling corrected by Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7** (Berichtigungen): 502.

\neq RHECTOSOMIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 414. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Rhactosemia* Lederer, 1863, corrected by Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7** (Berichtigungen): 502.

RHECTOTHYRIS Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **6**: 474. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Samea gratosalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **17**: 357, by original designation.

RHIMPHALEA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 272 (key), 410. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhimphalea sceletalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 411, pl.15, fig.3, by monotypy.

‡**RHIMPHALEODES** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 246 (key), 255. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhimphaliodes* Hampson, 1893.

RHIMPHALIODES Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 9: 50, 174. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhimphaliodes macrostigma* Hampson, 1893, *ibidem* 9: 174, pl.174, fig.9, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Rhimphaleodes* Hampson, 1896.

RHINAPHE Berg, 1875, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 49 (2, no.4): 231. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Rhinaphe signicollis* Berg, 1875, *ibidem* 49 (2, no.4): 233, by monotypy.

Rhinaphe was established in the "Phycidae", now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 326.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Phinaphe*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

See also: *Ampycophora* Meyrick, 1882; ‡*Phinaphe* Berg, 1875.

RHINAPHENA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 85 (A) 12: 118. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhinaphena discocellularis* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* 85 (A) 12: 118, by monotypy.

Rhinaphena was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 78: 353.

RHINOGRADENTIA Amsel, 1970, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDt* 29: 78. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhinogradentia steineri* Amsel, 1970, *ibidem* 29: 78, text-fig.11, pl.5, fig.12, by original designation.

RHISINA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1324. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Rhisina puncticostalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1324, by monotypy.

RHODARIA Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 199. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena sanguinalis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 12) 1 (2): 882, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 170.

A junior objective synonym of *Syllythria* Hübner, [1825].

RHODOCANTHA Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) 24: 6 (key), 15. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Rhodocantha diagonalis* Munroe, 1961, *ibidem* (Suppl.) 24: 16, figs 17, 85-87, 176, 217, by original designation.

RHODOCHRYSA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxi (key), 387. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhodochrysa superbella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 387, pl.39, fig.25, by monotypy.

Rhodochrysa was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Phycitinae.

Rhodochrysa and *R. superbella* were both Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

RHODOGONIA Warren, 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 409. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodogonia miniata* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 410, by original designation.

RHODONEURA Guenée, 1858, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 10 (Atlas): Siculides pl.1, fig.8; Explication des planches, Siculides planche 1. THYRID

Type-species: *Rhodoneura pudicula* Guenée, 1858, *ibidem* 10 (Atlas): Siculides pl.1, fig.8, Explication des planches, Siculides planche 1., by monotypy.

The title-page of volume 10 of Guenée's work is dated 1857, but the Atlas has a separate title-page which is dated 1858.

See also: *Oscia* Walker, [1863].

RHODOPHAEA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 312. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis dubiella* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 213, pl.280, fig.2, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 254, 255.

See also: ‡*Rhodophaea* Amsel, 1950; ‡*Rhodophaea* Caradja, 1927.

RHODOPHAEOPSIS Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 238. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhodophaea iranalis* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 238, figs 27, 67, by original designation.

Rhodophaeopsis was established as a subgenus of *Rhodophaea* Guenée, 1845.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Rhodophaea*, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhodophaea* Guenée, 1845.

‡**RHODOPHAEA** Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 238. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhodophaea* Guenée, 1845.

RHYNCHEPHESTIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 51. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhynchephestia rhabdotis* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 52, by original designation.

RHYNCHETERA Hampson, 1896 [December] *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 145 (key), 166. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Rhynchetera carnealis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 166, fig.96, by original designation.

RHYNCHETRIA Klunder van Gijen, 1913, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 55: 353. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhynchetria damasales* Klunder van Gijen, 1913, *ibidem* 55: 353, by original designation.

RHYNCHOPASCHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 190. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Rhynchopaschia melanolopha* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 190, by monotypy.

RHYNCHOPSELAPHUS Zerny, 1917, in Rebel & Zerny, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93: 437. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhynchopselaphus porrigens* Zerny, 1917, *ibidem* 93: 437, pl., fig.23, by monotypy.

RHYNCHOPYGIA Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 144 (key), 163. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Rhynchopygia purpureorufa* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 164, fig.94, by original designation.

RHYNCHOTOSALE Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 354. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tosale filata* Dognin, 1904, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 48: 125, by original designation.

Sacada was established in the Notodontidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1896: 528.

SACATIA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 123. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Sacatia laudatella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 124, by monotypy.

SACCOPLEURA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 466 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 503. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Saccolpleura catocalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 503, pl.7, fig.10, by subsequent monotypy.

SACCULOCORNUTIA Roesler, 1971, *Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M.* 81: 180. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix monotonella* Caradja, 1927, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 4 (8): 398, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

SACCULOSIA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 230.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys isaralis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara* (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.135, fig.25, by original designation.

‡**SAFETULA** Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 9: 44, 161. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sufetula* Walker, 1859.

SAGARIPHORA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 460. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sagariphora heliochlaena* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 461, by monotypy.

SALAMBONA Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86: 336, 337 (keys), 379. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia analamprella* Dyar, 1922, *Insecutor Incit. menstr.* 10: 17, by original designation.

SALBIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 198. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Salbia cassidalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 199, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 193.

SALBIOMORPHA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 216.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Salbiomorpha ancidalis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 217, pl.12, figs 11, 12, by monotypy.

SALEBRIA Zeller, 1846, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1846: 733, 779. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 138, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 19.

A junior objective synonym of *Pempelia* Hübner, [1825].

SALEBRIACUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 7 (key), 114. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix odiosella* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* 3: 132, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

SALEBRIARIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 7 (key), 115. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebria ademptandella* Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 10: 114, by original designation.

SALEBRIODES Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 234.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Salebriodes ephestiella* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 234, figs 21, 60, by monotypy.

SALEBRIOPSIS Hannemann, 1965, *Dt. ent. Z.* (N.S.) 12: 279. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix albicilla* Herrich-Schäffer, 1849, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 4: 82, by original designation (for *Postsalebria* Hannemann, 1964).

Salebriopsis was established as the objective replacement name for *Postsalebria* Hannemann, 1964.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

See also: *Turdoempista* Roesler, 1967.

SALINARIA Rebel, 1901 May, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb.* 2: 25. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois diffusella* Christoph, 1872, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 9 (1): 8, pl.1, fig.5, by monotypy.

Salinaria was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Rebel prior to its proposal and description by Ragonot.

M. diffusella was a Zeller manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Christoph.

See also: *Salinaria* Ragonot, 1901 [November].

SALINARIA Ragonot, 1901 [November], in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: vi (key), 11. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois diffusella* Christoph, 1872, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 9 (1): 8, pl.1, fig.5, by monotypy.

A junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Salinaria* Rebel, 1901 May. The generic name was made nomenclaturally available by Rebel prior to its proposal and description by Ragonot.

M. diffusella was a Zeller manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Christoph.

SALMA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 107. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Salma recurvalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 107, by monotypy.

‡**SALOBRA** Fernald, [1903] 1902, in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52: 400. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Salobrena* Walker, 1863.

SALOBRENA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 446. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Salobrena excisana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 446, by monotypy.

Salobrena was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 649.

See also: ‡*Salobrana* Fernald, [1903].

SALUDA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 113.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Lanthaphe asperatella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860: 207, by original designation.

SALURIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 258.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Saluria maculivittella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 258, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 308.

Saluria was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. It was placed in the Peoriinae by Leraut, 1980, *Liste syst. syn. Lépid. France Belg. Corse*: 110.

See also: *Baroda* Ragonot, 1888.

SAMARIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlv (key), 58. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Samaria indentella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlv, 59, pl.11, fig.5, by original designation.

SAMCOVA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 435. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Samcova incensana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 436, by monotypy.

Samcova was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 651.

SAMEA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 193. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Samea ecclesialis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 194, pl.6, fig.7, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 193.

SAMEODES Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 23: 217. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sameodes trithyralis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* 23: 218, by monotypy.

SAMEODESMA Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 1: 278. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sameodesma flavicostalis* Hampson, 1918, *ibidem* (9) 1: 278, by original designation.

SANDRABATIS Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlvii (key), 203. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sandrabatis crassiella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlvii, 204, pl.18, fig.7, by monotypy.

SANGUESA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 440. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Sanguesa cosmiana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 440, by monotypy.

Sanguesa was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 654.

SARBOTYS Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 5 (key), 9. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sarbotys ferriterminalis* Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* 33: 10, figs 5, 39, 69, by original designation.

SARAMA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 203. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Sarama atkinsonii* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 204, by monotypy.

SARASOTA Hulst, 1900, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 8: 222. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sarasota plumigerella* Hulst, 1900, *ibidem* 8: 222, by monotypy.

SARATA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 11. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sarata dopfnerella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 11, by original designation.

SARCISTIS Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 638 (key), 669. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Sarcistis medialis* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 670, fig.41, by original designation.

SARDZEA Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 13: 371. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sardzea diviselloides* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 371, text-figs 81, 82, pl.3, fig.172, by original designation.

SAROSCELIS Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 461. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys nicoalis*, Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 700, by monotypy.

SAROTHRONOTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 278 (key), 394. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena flegia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 2: 66, pl.140, fig.D, by monotypy.

P. flegia is dated from the wrapper of the part, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1779.

SATANASTRA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 438 (key), 442. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Zebronia argyria* Butler, 1879, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 3: 76, pl.59, fig.9, by monotypy.

SATHRIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 280 (key) 411. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sathria stercoralis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 411, pl.15, fig.4, by monotypy.

SATOLE Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 10: 92 (key), 95. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Satole ligniperdalis* Dyar, 1908, *ibidem* 10: 95, by monotypy.

SAUCROBOTYS Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (2A): 10 (key), 12. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botis fumiferalis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 154, by original designation.

SCAEOCERANDRA Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 326. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scaeocerandra suspensa* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 1: 326, pl.13, figs 15, 16, by monotypy.

SCAPTESYLODES Munroe, 1976, *Can. Ent.* 108: 880. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scaptesytle incerta* Semper, 1899, *Reisen Archipel Philipp. Semper* (2) 6 (3): 506, pl.59, fig.10, by original designation.

SCELIODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 400. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sceliodes mucidalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 400, by monotypy.

See also: *Eretria* Snellen, 1880.

SCENEDRA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 68 (key), 75. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis decoratalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1242, by monotypy.

When established, *Scenedra* contained a second species, doubtfully included; under the Code, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species is not eligible for selection as type-species.

SCENIDIOPIS Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 179 (key), 184. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Persicoptera chionozyga* Lower, 1903, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 27: 60, by monotypy.

See also: †*Scenidiopsis* Neave, 1940.

- ‡*SCENIDIOPSIS* Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 4: 128.
PYRAL[PYRAL]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Scenidiopsis* Turner, 1904.
- SCENOPLOCA* Meyrick, 1882, *N.Z. Jl Sci. Dunedin* 1: 186.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Scenoploca petraula* Meyrick, 1882, *ibidem* 1: 186, by monotypy.
Scenoploca and *S. petraula* were again published as new taxa by Meyrick, 1883, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 15: 9.
- SCHACONTIA* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 400.
PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Acontia medalba* Schaus, 1904, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 30: 163, by original designation.
Schacontia was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Epipaschiinae by Munroe, 1958, *Proc. 10th int. Congr. Ent.* 1: 301.
- SCHENECTADIA* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 348.
PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Schenectadia merilesella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 348, by original designation.
Schenectadia was established in the Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 321.
- SCHISTONEURA* Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 513 (key), 527.
PYRAL[CHRYS AUG]
Type-species: *Schistoneura flavitinctalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 527, by monotypy.
- SCHISTOTHECA* Ragonot, 1883, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 2 (Bull.): clxxv.
PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Schistotheca canescens* Ragonot, 1883, *ibidem* (6) 2 (Bull.): clxxv, by monotypy.
- SCHOENERUPA* Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 312.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Schoenerupa thermantis* Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 312, by original designation.
Schoenerupa was established in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 42: 189.
- SCHOENOBIODES* Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 57.
PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Acara strata* Schultze, 1907, *Philipp. J. Sci.* (A, General Science) 2 (5): 368, pl.1, fig.11, by original designation (but cited as ‡*striata*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).
Schoenobiodes was established in the Pyralidae Galleriinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 595.
- SCHOENOBIODES* Joannis, 1927, *Bull. Soc. lépidopt. Genève* 5: 187.
PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Schoenobiodes pallidella* Joannis, 1927, *ibidem* 5: 188, by original designation.
A junior homonym of *Schoenobiodes* Hampson, 1917, *Novit. zool.* 24: 57 - Lepid., Pyralidae. No replacement name is currently available.
- SCHOENOBIUS* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 8, 22. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Tinea gigantella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by original designation (but cited as *gigantellus*, a mandatory emendation).
The citation by Duponchel is acceptable as a type-species designation as it is contained in the continuation of a layout in which Duponchel stated, in the same work 7 (2): 102, that the species so cited were the types of genera.
See also: *Erioproctus* Zeller, 1839.

- SCHOENOPHAGA* Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 10: 16. PYRAL[SCHO]
An unjustified emendation of *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832. See also: *Schoenophaga* Agassiz, 1847.
- SCHOENOPHAGA* Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool.* (Index univl.): 334. PYRAL[SCHO]
An unjustified emendation of *Schoinophaga* Sodoffsky, 1837, an unnecessary objective replacement name for *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832; and a junior homonym of *Schoenophaga* Duponchel, 1836, which is an unjustified emendation of *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832.
The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Schoenophaga* Agassiz is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.
- SCHOENOPLOCA* Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 375. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Schoenoploca typicota* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 376, by monotypy.
- SCHOINOPHAGA* Sodoffsky, 1837, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1837 (6): 93. PYRAL[SCHO]
Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Scirpophaga* Treitschke, 1832, which Sodoffsky considered inappropriate.
See also: *Schoenophaga* Agassiz, 1847.
- SCHOUTEDENIDEA* Ghesquière, 1942, *Annl. Mus. r. Congo Belge (Zool.)* 3 (2) 7 (2): 235. PYRAL[EPIPAS]
Type-species: *Schoutedenidea ophigona* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 235, by original designation.
- SCIORISTA* Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 475. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Botys signatalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1444 (a junior secondary homonym; see below), by original designation.
Botys signatalis Walker, [1866]: 1444, was recognized as a junior secondary homonym of *Rhodaria signatalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1282, by Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 318, both nominal species then being included in *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802. *Pyrausta euryphaea* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 318, was established as the objective replacement name for the junior homonym.
Under the *Code*, Article 59(b)(ii), a junior secondary homonym rejected before 1961 is permanently rejected and cannot be restored unless the use of the replacement name is contrary to existing usage. In this case the use of the replacement name *Pyrausta euryphaea* Meyrick, 1932, is not against existing usage.
See also: *Rattana* Rose & Pajni, 1979.
- SCIOTA* Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Sciota crocella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 115, by original designation.
- SCIRPOPHAGA* Treitschke, 1832, in Ochsenheimer, *Schmett. Eur.* 9 (1): 55. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Tinea phantasmata* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 23, pl.8, fig.56, by monotypy (but included by Treitschke as ‡*phantasmata*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).
See also: *Schoenophaga* Duponchel, 1836; *Schoinophaga* Sodoffsky, 1837; *Spartophaga* Duponchel, 1836.
- SCISSOLIA* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (6): 245. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Scissolia harlequinialis* Barnes & McDunnough, 1914, *ibidem* 2 (6): 246, pl.1, fig.28, by original designation.
Scissolia was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Bleszyński, 1966, *Acta zool. cracov.* 11: 456.

SCLEROBIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: liv (key), 528. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Hypochalcia tritalis* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 47, by monotypy.

SCLEROBIODES Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 535.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sclerobiodes persica* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 535, figs 16, 61, by monotypy.

SCLEROCONA Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 437 (key), 445. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crambus acutellus* Eversmann, 1842, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1842 (3): 563, by monotypy (but cited as *acutella*, a mandatory emendation).

SCOPARIA Haworth, 1811, *Lepid. Br.* : 498. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Tinea pyralella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 32, pl. 24: 167 (a junior primary homonym; see below), by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *Br. Ent.* 4: folio 170 (for *Eudorea* Curtis, an unnecessary objective replacement name).

Tinea pyralella Hübner, 1796, is a junior primary homonym of *Tinea pyralella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135; the objective replacement name is *Scoparia pyralea* Haworth, 1811, *Lepid. Br.* : 499. It is clear from the text of Hübner's work that he was establishing a new species and not redescribing one already established.

See also: *Scopea* Haworth, 1828.

SCOPARONA Chapman, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911: 507. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Tinea centuriella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 319, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Gesneria* Hübner, [1825].

SCOPEA Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 590. PYRAL[SCOP]

Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Scoparia* Haworth, 1811.

SCOPOCERA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insectis Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 202.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Scopocera pyraliata* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 202, by original designation.

SCOPOLIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 368. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Phalaena sophialis* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 217, by monotypy.

SCOPTONOMA Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 327. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Scoptonoma integra* Zeller, 1873, *ibidem* 23 (Abh.): 328, pl. 4, fig. 44, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 12: 304.

SCORYLUS Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 3 (key), 72. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Scorylus cubensis* Heinrich, 1956, *ibidem* 207: 73, figs 253, 725, by original designation.

SCOTOMERA Butler, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 622.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Scotomera tristis* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* 1881: 623, by monotypy.

SCOTOMERODES Ragonot, 1895, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 64 (Bull.): xcvi. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Scotomerodes syriacalis* Ragonot, 1895, *ibidem* 64 (Bull.): xcvi, by original designation.

SCYBALISTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 455. PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Scybalista restionalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* 7: 455, pl. 18, fig. 15, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 609.

SCYBALISTODES Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1270.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Glaphyria periculosalis* Dyar, 1908, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 10: 58, by original designation.

SCYTHROPHANES Turner, 1947, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 71: 45. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Unadilla apatelia* Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 19: 45, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Scythrophanes* Turner, 1926, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 51: 413 - Lepid. Notodontidae. No replacement name is currently available.

SEBRUS Bleszyński, 1970, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 113: 12. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Sebrus amandus* Bleszyński, 1970, *ibidem* 113: 12, text-figs 23, 26, by original designation.

SEBUNTA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insectis Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 77. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sebunta guttulosa* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 78, by monotypy.

SEDENIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 249. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sedenia cervicalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 250, pl. 3, fig. 3, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 (4): 974.

Sedenia was established in the Steniadae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Crambinae by Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 974; and restored to the Pyraustidae, now Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Bleszyński, 1962, *Corydon* (A) 3: [3].

SEEBOLDIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 253.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Seeboldia korgosella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 253, by monotypy.

‡*SEFIDA* Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 61. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sefidia* Amsel, 1950.

SEFIDIA Amsel, 1950, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 235. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sefidia persica* Amsel, 1950, *ibidem* (2) 1: 235, figs 22, 61, 62, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Sefida* Whalley, 1970.

SELAGIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 371.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea argyrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 135, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 159 (but cited as *argyrella* Fabricius, an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Anacria* Chrétien, 1910.

SELAGIAFORMA Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) 3 (A 3): 861. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Selagiaforma sandrangatoella* Roesler, 1982, *ibidem* (4) 3 (A 3): 862, text-figs 5-8, by original designation.

SELEUCIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 259.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Seleucia semiroSELLA* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 259, by monotypy.

Seleucia was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part

now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. *Seleucia* is here included provisionally in the Peoriinae pending the location and study of the type of *S. semiroSELLA*.

See also: *Lymira* Ragonot, 1888.

SELGA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 182 (key), 265. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Heterographis arizonella* Hulst, 1900, *J. N. Y. ent. Soc.* 8: 222, by original designation.

SEMATONEURA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 9. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sematoneura atroviosella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 10, by monotypy.

SEMATOSOPHA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 103. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Sematosopha leucodelta* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 103, by monotypy.

SEMIOCEROS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 292 (key), 318. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Salbia amphicedalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 363, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 207.

SEMNIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 28. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Semnia auritalis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 28, pl. [63], figs 361, 362, by monotypy.

SEMNIA Guenée, 1845, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 3: 322. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ilythia cruentella* Duponchel, [1843] 1842, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* (Suppl.) 4: 365, pl. 79, fig. 5, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Semnia* Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 28 - Lepid. Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *I. cruentella* was stated by Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 45, to be congeneric with *Pyralis pudoralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Eurhodope* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Ilythia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

SEMNOMIMA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 172. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hypocrita flaviceps* Burmeister, 1878, *Descr. physique République Argentine* 5 (1): 425; 1879, *ibidem* 5 (2, Atlas): 40, pl. 17, fig. 16, by original designation.

SEMPRONIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 24. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sempronia stygella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 24, by monotypy.

SENECA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 115 (key), 177. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Cateremna tumidulella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13, by original designation.

SENGANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 1: 538. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sengania ruhmekorfii* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 538, figs 20, 63, by monotypy (but cited as \ddagger *ruhmekorfii*, an incorrect spelling under the Code, Article 32(c)(i)).

SERICOCRAMBUS Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregatten Eugénies Resa . . . C.A. Virgin 1851-53* 2 (Zool.) (1, Insecta): 383. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Sericocrambus stylatus* Wallengren, 1861, *ibidem* 2 (Zool.) (1, Insecta): 383, pl. 7, fig. 7, by monotypy.

SERICOPHARA Christoph, 1881, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 55 (3): 64. THYRID

Type-species: *Sericophara guttata* Christoph, 1881, *ibidem* 55 (3): 65, by monotypy.

Sericophara was established in the Geometridae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Pagenstecher, 1892, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 5: 86.

See also: *Bupalomima* Gaede, 1932; \ddagger *Sericophora* Staudinger, 1892.

\ddagger **SERICOPHORA** Staudinger, 1892, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 6: 636. THYRID

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sericophara* Christoph, 1881.

\ddagger **SERICOPHORA** Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 80. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling of *Sericophylla* Turner, 1937.

SERICOPHYLLA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 79. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sericophylla nivalis* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 80, by monotypy.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Sericophora*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling.

SERICOPLAGA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 295. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sericoplaga externalis* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 296, by original designation.

SERRULACERA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31: 45. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Phycis gregella* Eversmann, 1844, *Fauna lepid. Volgo-Ural.* : 556, by original designation.

SESTIA Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 235. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sestia oleosalis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 236, pl. 13, figs 10, 11, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1878, in Rye, *Zool. Rec.* 13 (Insecta): 184 (but cited as \ddagger *deosalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

SETINA Hübner, [1819] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 163. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Bombyx sembris* Hübner, [1808] 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 3: pl. 51, fig. 222; [1809] 1805, *ibidem* (Ziefer): 119, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

A junior homonym of *Setina* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2): 165 - Lepid., Arctiidae. There is no objective replacement name, but *B. sembris* was stated by Speidel, 1983, *Revta Lepid.* 11 (41): 83, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phryganea nivea* Olivier, 1791, the type-species of *Acentria* Stephens, 1829; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

SETOMIGMA Ghesquière, 1942, *Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge* (Zool.) 3 (2) 7 (2): 224. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Setomigma laboissierella* Ghesquière, 1942, *ibidem* 7 (2): 224, by original designation.

SHIRAZIA Amsel, 1954, *Ark. Zool.* (2) 6: 268. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Shirazia monotona* Amsel, 1954, *ibidem* (2) 6: 268, figs 59, 196, by original designation.

Shirazia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastiinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Shirazia* is here included in the Peoriinae.

SIALOCYTTARA Turner, 1913, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **24**: 134.

PYRAL[EPIPAUS]

Type-species: *Sialocyttara erasta* Turner, 1913, *ibidem* **24**: 134, by monotypy.

SIBOGA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: xviii (key), 338.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Hypsotropa falsella* Snellen, [1880] 1892, in Veth, *Midden-Sumatra* **4** (8): 82, by monotypy.

Siboga was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

Siboga was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \mp *Hypsotropha*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

SICULODES Guenée, 1858 [March 20], in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **10** (Atlas): Explication des Planches, Siculides pl.1.

THYRID

Type-species: *Siculodes aurorula* Guenée, 1858 [March 20], *ibidem* **10** (Atlas): Siculides pl.1, fig.4, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) **7**: 125 (but cited for *Siculodes* Herrich-Schäffer, an incorrect authorship).

Siculodes aurorula Guenée, was included and figured by Herrich-Schäffer, [1858 December 31] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* **1**: 74, 82, pl.70, fig.402. Plate 70 was probably issued in 1855 and for that reason some authors have attributed *Siculodes* to Herrich-Schäffer, but available evidence demonstrates that plate 70 was issued without a legend and the names of the species figured on it should therefore be dated from the relevant text. The text was issued in two parts, pages 1-52 in September 1856, the remainder in 1858 (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* **3**: xii-xiv). As no precise date of publication is known for the second part of the text, it should be dated 31 December 1858 in accordance with the *Code*, Article 21(b)(ii).

The publication of volume 10 and of the Atlas of Guenée's work was announced in 1858 March 20, *Biblioph. Fr.* (2) **2** (12): 153, no.2877.

Herrich-Schäffer, [1858], *ibidem* **1**: 75, referred to "*Siculodes* Gn in litt.", probably cited in this way because Guenée gave no generic description; however, he clearly attributed the authorship of *aurorula* to Guenée, citing the Guenée plate on which both *Siculodes* and *aurorula* were published, before citing the reference to his own figure.

The type-species designation cited above, although intended for *Siculodes* Herrich-Schäffer, is valid for *Siculodes* Guenée under the *Code*, Article 67(g).

SIGA Hübner, [1820] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 197.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena liris* Cramer, 1775, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* **1**: 98, pl.63, fig.F, by monotypy.

P. liris is dated from wrapper part 6, not from the title-page of volume 1 which is dated 1779.

SIGELGAI Heinrich, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86**: 336, 337 (keys), 382.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sigelgaita chilensis* Heinrich, 1939, *ibidem* **86**: 383, pl.31, fig.28; pl.42, fig.70; pl.50, figs 125, 126, by original designation.

SIGMARTHRIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 23.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sigmatrhria palpella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 23, by monotypy.

SIJUA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. **17**: 154.

THYRID

Type-species: *Sijua parvula* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* **17**: 160, pl.20, fig.105; pl.44, fig.248; pl.65, fig.415, by original designation.

SILVERIA Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 10.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Silveria hexhex* Dyar, 1925, *ibidem* **13**: 11, by original designation.

SIMAETHISTIS Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 249 (key), 446.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cindaphia tricolor* Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* **7**: 95, pl.134, fig.18, by original designation.

SINDRIS Boisduval, 1833, *Nouv. Anns Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **2**: 270.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Sindris sganzini* Boisduval, 1833, *ibidem* **2**: 270, by monotypy.

Sindris and *S. sganzini* were again published as new taxa by Boisduval, 1833, *Faune ent. Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice*: 122, pl.16, fig.10.

SINECALCA Whalley, 1971, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) Suppl. **17**: 172.

THYRID

Type-species: *Sinecalca insolita* Whalley, 1971, *ibidem* **17**: 173, pl.22, fig.117; pl.46, fig.262; pl.67, fig.434, by original designation.

SINGAMIA Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **31** (Abh.): 433.

PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Ametris quadrifenestrata* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* **1**: 75, pl.70, fig.401, by monotypy.

See also: *Tetraphana* Ragonot, 1891.

SINGHALIA Hampson, 1899, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **12**: 309.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Critonia sarcoglaucula* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 60, by monotypy.

SINGHALIELLA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **84** (A) **12**: 189.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Critonia simplicipalpis* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* **84** (A) **12**: 189, by monotypy.

Singhaliella was established as a subgenus of *Critonia* Ragonot, 1891, and placed in the Pyralidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J Shaffer, Virginia, *Singhaliella* is here included in the Peoriinae.

SINIBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1969, *Can. Ent.* **101**: 304.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Lamprosema hoenei* Caradja, 1932, *Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum.* **15** (7 & 8): 150, by original designation.

SINOMPHISA Munroe, 1958, *Can. Ent.* **90**: 249.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pionea plagialis* Wileman, 1911, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911**: 387, pl.31, fig.10, by original designation.

SIPAROCERA Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* **11**: 128.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Siparocera nobilis* Grote, 1875, *ibidem* **11**: 128, by monotypy.

See also: \mp *Callocera* Grote, 1875.

SIRIOCAUTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 274 (key), 424.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Crochiphora testulalis* Geyer, 1832 [December 31], in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **4**: 12, pl.[109], figs 629, 630, by monotypy.

SIRONIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860**: 218. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Sironia maculalis* Clemens, 1860, *ibidem* **1860**: 218, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Sironia* Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* **2**: 31 - Lepidoptera Nymphalidae. There is no objective replacement name but *S. maculalis* was stated by Munroe, 1972, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (1A): 102, 104, to be a senior subjective synonym of *Nymphaeella dispar* Grote, 1880, the type-species of *Nymphaeella* Grote, 1880; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

SISYRACERA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **16**: 313. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Leucinodes preciosalis* Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **31** (Abh.): 431, pl.18, fig.38, by monotypy.

SISYROPHORA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 270 (key), 399. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sisyrophora pfeifferae* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 399, pl.3, fig.7; pl.5, fig.8; pl.13, fig.13 (but cited in error as "pl.12"), by monotypy.

SITOCHROA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 356. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrallis palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by subsequent designation by Marion, 1957, *Entomologiste* **13**: 83. See also: *Spilodes* Guenée, 1849.

SOBANGA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* **96**: 530. PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Glyphodes rutilalis* Walker, 1862, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) **1**: 124, by original designation.

SOCHCHORA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30**: 952. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Sochchora donatella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* **30**: 952, by monotypy.

SOCORA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 46. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Socora tenuicostella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 46, by monotypy.

Socora was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Socora* is here included in the Peoriinae.

‡**SOMATAMIA** Kimball, 1965, *Arthropods Florida* **1** (Lepid.): 219. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Somatania* Möschler, 1890.

SOMATANIA Möschler, 1890, *Abh. senckenb. naturforsch. Ges.* **16**: 301. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Somatania pellucidalis* Möschler, 1890, *ibidem* **16**: 301, pl., fig.22, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Somatamia* Kimball, 1965.

SONAGARA Moore, 1882, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (2): 179. THYRID

Type-species: *Sonagara strigipennis* Moore, 1882, *ibidem* (2): 180, by original designation.

Sonagara was established in the Thermeiidae, now Noctuidae Ophiderinae; it was placed in the Thyrididae by Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **1**: 353.

See also: ‡*Sonagra* Heyden, 1891.

‡**SONAGRA** Heyden, 1891, in Saalmüller, *Lepid. Madagascar* (2): 483. THYRID

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sonagara* Moore, 1882.

SOPSORA Roesler, 1975, *Dt. ent. Z.* (N.F.) **22**: 93. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Psorosa taishanella* Roesler, 1975, *ibidem* (N.F.) **22**: 94, text-figs 16, 17, by original designation.

Sopsora was established as a subgenus of *Psorosa* Zeller, 1846.

SOSIPATRA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 185 (key), 294. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ephestia rileyella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 17, by original designation.

SOZOA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1373. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sozoa costalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* **34**: 1373, by monotypy.

SPANISTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 272 (key), 445. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia ornatalis* Duponchel, 1832, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **8** (2): 207, pl.223, fig.8, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Spanista* Foerster, 1862, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* **19**: 267 - Insecta, Hymenoptera. The objective replacement name is *Antiercta* Amsel, 1956.

SPARACTICA Meyrick, 1938, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **52**: 74. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Sparactica eustola* Meyrick, 1938, *ibidem* **52**: 75, by monotypy.

SPARAGMIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 216. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Sparagmia gigantalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 216, pl.6, fig.10, by monotypy.

SPARGETA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 277 (key), 406. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Spargeta basalticalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 407, pl.4, fig.25; pl.5, fig.10; pl.14, fig.11, by monotypy.

SPARTOPHAGA Duponchel, 1836, in Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **10**: 16. PYRAL[SCHO]

An unjustified emendation of *Scirophaga* Treitschke, 1832.

SPATULIPALPIA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **7**: xliv (key), 19. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Spatulipalpia effosella* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* **7**: xliv, 20, by monotypy.

SPECTROBATES Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 553. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Spectrobates artonoma* Meyrick, 1935, *ibidem* **4**: 553, by monotypy.

SPECTROTROTA Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **7**: 426. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Spectrotrota fimbrialis* Warren, 1891, *ibidem* (6) **7**: 427, by original designation.

SPECULINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 127. THYRID

Type-species: *Pyrinia madiaria* Walker, 1860, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **20**: 229, by original designation.

SPEIROCERAS Chrétien, 1911, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1911**: 12. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Speiroceras pectinellum* Chrétien, 1911, *ibidem* **1911**: 12, by monotypy.

SPEOSIA Schaus, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **11**: 256. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Speosia bullata* Schaus, 1913, *ibidem* (8) **11**: 256, by original designation.

‡*SPERMATOPHORA* Caradja, 1899, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 12: 181.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Spermatophthora* Lederer, 1852.

SPERMATOPHTHORA Lederer, 1852, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 2 (Abh.): 132.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Spermatophthora hornigii* Lederer, 1852, *ibidem* 2 (Abh.): 132, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Spermatophora* Caradja, 1899; ‡*Spermatophthora* Hulst, 1887.

‡*SPERMATOPHTHORA* Hulst, 1887, *Entomologica am.* 3: 134.

PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Spermatophthora* Lederer, 1852.

SPHAERODELTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 380.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Sphaerodeltis psammoleuca* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 380, by monotypy.

SPHALEROSTICHA Warren, 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 127.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Sphalerosticha oblongata* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 127, by original designation.

SPHENARCHES Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 6 (key), 8.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Sphenarches synophrys* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 17, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Sphenarctes* Carus, 1887.

‡*SPHENARCTES* Carus, 1887, *Zool. Anz.* 10: 113.

PTEROPH

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sphenarches* Meyrick, 1886.

SPHINCTOCERA Warren, 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 128.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Sphinctocera crassisquama* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 128, by original designation.

SPILODES Guenée, 1849, in Lucas, *Explor. scient. Algérie*. . . 1840, 1841, 1842 (Zool.) *Hist. nat. Anim.* artic. 3: 401.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Sitochroa* Hübner, [1825].

Spilodes was again proposed as a new genus by Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 379.

SPILOMELA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 280.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena perspicata* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insect.* 2: 213, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898 (4): 669.

SPOLADEA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 224.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena recurvalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.* : 407, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 178.

SPOROPHYLA Meyrick, 1905, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1905: 224.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Crocodypora oenospora* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 388, by monotypy.

SPYRELLA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*: 129.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

An unnecessary objective replacement name for *Pyralis* Linnaeus, 1758, cited by Rafinesque as *Pyralis* Fabricius, an incorrect authorship.

STANEMPISTA Roesler, 1969, *Ent. Ztg. Frankf.a.M.* 79: 21.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Staudingeria schawerdae* Zerny, 1927, in Rebel & Zerny, *Z. öst. EntVer.* 12: 112, by original designation.

STANGEIA Tutt, 1906, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 492.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Pterophorus siceliota* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 907, by monotypy.

STANTIRA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 76.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stantira variegata* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 76, by monotypy.

STATIA Ragonot, 1901, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxxviii (key), 443.

PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Statia chlorella* Ragonot, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 444, pl.45, fig.14, by monotypy.

STATINA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 19.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Statina roseotinctella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 19, by monotypy.

Statina was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, now part Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Phycitidae Peoriinae, now Pyralidae Peoriinae, by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 216, and confirmed in that subfamily by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 280: 10.

STAUDINGERIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 249.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Ancylosis morbosella* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15: 218, by original designation.

STEGANODACTYLA Walsingham, 1891, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 241.

PTEROPH

Type-species: *Steganodactyla concursa* Walsingham, 1891, *ibidem* 27: 241, by original designation.

STEGEA Munroe, 1964, *Can. Ent.* 96: 1278.

PYRAL[GLAP]

Type-species: *Homophysa eripalis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 10: 29, by subsequent designation (for *Egesta* Ragonot, 1891) by Munroe, 1964, *ibidem* 96: 1278.

Stegea was established as the objective replacement name for *Egesta* Ragonot, 1891.

STEGOTHYRIS Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 268 (key), 427.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Stenia fasciculalis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 63, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 223.

STEMMATOPHORA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 129.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Asopia combustalis* Fischer von Röslerstamm, [1842] 1838, *Abbild. Schmettkde*: 278, pl.93, fig.1, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.* (Papillons nocturnes): 210.

The date of publication of *Asopia combustalis* is taken from Fletcher & Griffin, 1943, *J. Soc. Bibliophy nat. Hist.* 1: 465-469.

A. combustalis was a Podevin manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Fischer von Röslerstamm.

STEMORRHAGES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 277 (key), 397.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena sericea* Drury, 1773, *Illust. nat. Hist. exot. Insects* 2: 9, index, pl.6, fig.1, by monotypy.

STENACHROIA Hampson, 1898, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 12: 93. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Stenachroia elongella* Hampson, 1898, *ibidem* 12: 94, fig., by original designation.

STENIA Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 201. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis punctalis* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 123, by monotypy.

Not a junior homonym of †*Stenia* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna boreal.-am.* 4: 133 - Insecta, Coleoptera, which was published as a junior synonym of *Dichelonycha* (Harris MS) Kirby, 1833, and has not been treated subsequently as an available name under the Code, Article 11(d).

STENICULA Snellen, 1901, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 43: 284. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Stenricula flavicaput* Snellen, 1901, *ibidem* 43: 285, pl.16, figs 2, 3, by monotypy.

STENIODES Snellen, 1875, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 18: 244. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Steniodes lutealis* Snellen, 1875, *ibidem* 18: 245, pl.13, figs 17, 18, by monotypy.

STENOCALAMA Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (9) 4: 308. PYRAL[SCHO]

Stenocalama ochrotis Hampson, 1919, *ibidem* (9) 4: 308, by original designation.

STENOCHILO Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 922 (key), 950. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Stenochilo canicostalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1895: 950, fig.33, by original designation.

STENOCHORA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 298. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Rhodaria lancinalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 169, by original designation.

STENOCOPSIS Warren, 1900, *Novit. zool.* 7: 119. THYRID
Type-species: *Stenocopsis albiapicata* Warren, 1900, *ibidem* 7: 120, by original designation.

STENODACMA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 29. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Stenodacma iranella* Amsel, 1959, *ibidem* 28: 30, pl.2, fig.1; pl.5, fig.9, by original designation.

STENOMELES Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 437. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys agavealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 18: 574, by original designation.

STENOPASCHIA Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 189. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Stenopaschia erythralis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 190, by original designation.

See also: *Stenopaschia* Dyar, 1914.

STENOPASCHIA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 325. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Stenopaschia trichopterus* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 325, by original designation.

A junior homonym of *Stenopaschia* Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 189 - Lepid., Pyralidae. There is no objective replacement name but *Stenopaschia* Dyar, 1914, was stated by Holland & Schaus, 1925, *Annls Carnegie Mus.* 16: 121, to be congeneric with *Stenopaschia* Hampson, 1906; the latter is thus available as a subjective replacement name.

STENOPHYES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276 (key), 388. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalangiodes serinalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 468, by monotypy.

STENOPTERYX Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 209. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyralis hybridalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 29, pl.17, fig.114, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Stenopteryx* Meigen, 1830, *Syst. Beischr. bekannten eur. zweiflug. Insekten* 6: 233 - Insecta, Diptera; the objective replacement name is *Nomophila* Hübner, [1825].

STENOPTILIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 430. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Phalaena pterodactyla* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecia* (Edn 2): 371, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1905, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 35.

STENOPTILODES Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 407. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Platyptilus littoralis* Butler, 1882, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1882: 44, by original designation.

STENOPTYCHA Zeller, 1863, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 24: 154. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenoptycha coeldactyla* Zeller, 1863, *ibidem* 24: 154, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Stenoptycha* Agassiz, 1862, *Contr. nat. Hist. U.S.A.* 4: 162 - Coelenterata. The objective replacement name is *Zellerina* Torre y Callejas, 1958.

STENOPTYCHA Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. und Schweiz* (Abt. 2) 1 (2): 190. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839*: 176, by subsequent designation (for *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867, the objective replacement name) by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 174.

A junior homonym of *Stenoptycha* Agassiz, 1862, *Contr. nat. Hist. U.S.A.* 4: 162 - Coelenterata. The objective replacement name is *Euzophera* Zeller, 1867.

See also: *Melia* Heinemann, 1865.

STENOPYDNA Roepke, 1943, *Natuurh. Maandbl.* 32: 94. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Stenopydna lanceolata* Roepke, 1943, *ibidem* 32: 94, fig.12, by monotypy.

Stenopydna was established in the Notodontidae; it was transferred to the Noctuidae by Kiriakoff, 1968, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 217 (C): 2; and to the Pyralidae Crambinae by Nye, 1975, *Generic Names Moths World* 1: 459.

STENORISTA Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* 49: 84. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Stenorista elongalis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* 49: 84, by original designation.

STENURGES Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 416. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Agathodes* Guenée, 1854, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Achatodes* Guenée, 1852.

STEREOBELA Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 19: 51. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stereobela leucomera* Turner, 1905, *ibidem* 19: 52, by monotypy.

STEREOCOPA Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 448. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Gabrisa scoparialis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1266, by monotypy. A junior objective synonym of *Voliba* Walker, 1866.

STERICTA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 267 (key), 340. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Glossina divitalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 124, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 258.

Stericta was established as the objective replacement name for *Glossina* Guenée, 1854.

STHENAUGE Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 193. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Established unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Sthenobaea* Ragonot, 1891, in the mistaken belief that it was preoccupied by *Sthenoboea* Champion, 1885, *Biologica cent.-am.* (Coleoptera) 4 (1): 112.

STHENOBAEA Ragonot, 1891, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 514 (key), 541. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Sthenobaea abnormalis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* (6) 10: 541, by monotypy.

See also: *Sthenauge* Hampson, 1906.

STHENOBELA Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 134 (key), 135. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Sthenobela niphostibes* Turner, 1904, *ibidem* 18: 136, by monotypy.

STIPHROMETASIA Zerny, 1914, *Annl. naturh. Mus. Wien* 28: 331. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys monialis* Erschoff, 1872, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 8: 317, by original designation.

STOMOCLISTA Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 232. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stomoclista diplosema* Meyrick, 1932, *ibidem* 4: 232, by monotypy.

STOMOPHYLACTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 389. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stomophylactis improba* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 389, by monotypy.

STORTERIA Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *Contr. nat. Hist. Lepid. N. Am.* 2 (4): 178. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Storteria unicolor* Barnes & McDunnough, 1913, *ibidem* 2 (4): 178, text-fig.4, pl.2, fig.4, by original designation.

Storteria was established in the Pyralidae Crambinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Schoenobiinae by McDunnough, 1938, *Mem. sth Calif. Acad. Sci.* 2: 21.

STREPHOMESCINIA Dyar, 1919, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 7: 60. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Strephomescinia schausella* Dyar, 1919, *ibidem* 7: 60, by monotypy.

STREPSIMELA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 249. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Strepsimela xanthosoma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 249, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 165.

STREPSINOMA Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 85. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Strepsinoma amaura* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 86, by original designation.

STREPTOBELA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 81. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Streptobela crocophaphes* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 81, by monotypy.

STREPTOPALPIA Hampson, 1895, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 16: 345. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Streptopalpia ustalis* Hampson, 1895, *ibidem* (6) 16: 346, by monotypy.

STRIGLINA Guenée, 1877, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(5) 7: 283. THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina lineola* Guenée, 1877, *ibidem* (5) 7: 284, by subsequent designation by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(13) 7: 126.

Striglina was placed on the *Official List of Generic Names in Zoology* with Name Number 2041 by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature in 1977, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 33 (Opinion 1075): 176, with an endorsement that it is to be given precedence over the generic name *Daristane* Walker, 1859, by any zoologist who believes that both names represent the same taxon.

Invalid type-species designations. 1. *Drepanodes scitaria* Walker, [1863], a nominal species not originally included in *Striglina* and linked with not one but two of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, [1893] 1892, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 1: 353; and 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 613.

2. *Drepanodes scitaria* Walker, [1863], a nominal species not originally included in *Striglina*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Gaede, 1929, in Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 14: 495; by Joannis, 1930, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 98 (Suppl.): 595; by Gaede, 1932, in Seitz, *ibidem* 10: 746; and by Gaede, 1936, in Seitz, *ibidem* 6: 1194.

STRYMAX Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 344. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Strymax dorae* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 344, by original designation.

STYGIOCHROA Ragonot, 1895, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.* 64 (Bull.): clxxi. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Aporodes austautalis* Oberthür, 1881, *Études Ent.* 6: 93, pl.3, fig.7, by monotypy.

STYLOBASIS Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xii (key), 198. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stylobasis rubripurpurea* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 198, pl.49, fig.19, by original designation.

STYLOPALPIA Hampson, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 7: 257. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Stylopalpia luniferella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* (7) 7: 258, by monotypy.

STYPHLOLEPIS Hampson, 1896, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895: 900 (key), 912. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Styphlolepis squamosalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 1895: 912, fig.17, by original designation.

STYPHLORACHIS Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 76. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Styphlorachis mesophaea* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 77, by original designation.

STYXON Bleszyński, 1962, *Polskie Pismo ent.* 32: 6. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Stenochilo ciniferalis* Caradja, 1925, *Memle Sect. Stiint. Acad. rom.* (3) 3: 299, by original designation.

SUBHEDYLEPTA Strand, 1918, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 32: 44. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hedylepta pilocrocialis* Strand, 1918, *ibidem* 32: 44, by monotypy.

Subhedylepta was established as a subgenus of *Hedylepta* Lederer, 1863.

- SUCCADANA** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 13. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Succadana marmorella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 13, by monotypy.
- SUDANIA** Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xx (key), 380. PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Sudania subcostella* Hampson, 1901, *ibidem* 8: 381, pl.51, fig.11, by monotypy.
Sudania and *S. subcostella* were both Ragonot manuscript names made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.
Sudania was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.
- SUDANIOLA** Roesler, 1973, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 4 (1): 17 (key), 163. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Sudaniola remanella* Roesler, 1973, *ibidem* 4 (1): 164, pl.5, fig.60, by original designation.
- SUFETULA** Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 19: 946. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Sufetula sunidesalis* Walker, 1859, *ibidem* 19: 947, by monotypy.
See also: \ddagger *Safetula* Hampson, 1893.
- SUISHARYONA** Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 84 (A) 12: 187. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Suisharyona aperta* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* 84 (A) 12: 188, by monotypy.
Suisharyona was established in the Thyrididae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Whalley, 1964, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (13) 7: 126.
- SUPERCRAMBUS** Bleszyński, 1967, *Acta zool. cracov.* 12: 57. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Crambus dukinfieldiellus* Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 131, by original designation.
- SURATTHA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 75. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Surattha invectalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 76, by monotypy.
- SUSIA** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 5. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Susia discomaculella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 6, by monotypy.
- SUSUMIA** Marumo, 1930, *Oyo-Dobuts. Zasshi* 2: 39 (Japanese), 41 (English). PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Samea exigua* Butler, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 4: 453, by original designation.
- SYBRIDA** Walker, 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 32: 465. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Sybrida inordinata* Walker, 1865, *ibidem* 32: 466, by monotypy.
Sybrida was established in the Notodontidae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae by Snellen, 1890, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 590.
- \ddagger **SYLEPTA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 356. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823.
- SYLLEPTIS** Poey, 1832, *Centurie Lépid. Ile Cuba*: Num.[9]. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Sylleptis marialis* Poey, 1832, *ibidem*: Num.[9], figs, by monotypy.
- \ddagger **SYLLEPTA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (Anz.): 58. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Syllepte* Hübner, 1823.
- SYLLEPTE** Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 18. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Syllepte incomptalis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 18, pl.[50], figs 285, 286, by monotypy.
See also: *Crossophora* Möschler, 1890; \ddagger *Sylepta* Hübner, [1825]; \ddagger *Syllepta* Hübner, [1826].
- SYLLYTHRIA** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 349. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Phalaena sanguinalis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 12) 1 (2): 882, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 268.
See also: *Rhodaria* Guenée, [1845].
- SYLORA** Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 472. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Sisyrophora cirralis* Swinhoe, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19: 170, by monotypy.
- SYMMORACMA** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894: 469. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Symmoracma spodinopa* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* 1894: 469, by monotypy.
- SYMPHESTIA** Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 58. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Euzopherodes ephestialis* Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 24, by original designation.
- SYMPHLEPS** Warren, 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 383. THYRID
Type-species: *Symphleps atomosalis* Warren, 1897, *ibidem* 4: 383, by original designation.
- SYMPHONIA** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 188 (key), 198. PYRAL[NYMP]
Type-species: *Symphonia multipictalis* Hampson, 1896, *ibidem* 4: 199, fig.117, by original designation.
- SYMPHONISTIS** Turner, 1904, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 18: 134 (key), 135. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Nephopterix monospila* Lower, 1902, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 26: 662, by original designation.
In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \ddagger *Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.
- SYMPHYSA** Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 594 (key), 609. PYRAL[EVER]
Type-species: *Phalaena sulphuralis* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* 4: 113, pl.348, fig.E (a junior primary homonym; see below), by original designation.
Phalaena sulphuralis Stoll, 1781, is a junior primary homonym of *Phalaena sulphuralis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 12) 1 (2): 881 - Lepid., Noctuidae. There is no objective replacement name but *P. sulphuralis* Stoll was placed by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 610, as a senior subjective synonym of *Phalaena lepidaria* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *ibidem* 4: 161, pl.371, fig.K; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name. Stoll, 1782, *ibidem* 4: 250, included *Phalaena lepidaria* in the index to the volume as *Phalaena* \ddagger lepidalis, an incorrect subsequent spelling.
The Stoll names are dated from the wrappers of the parts, not from the title-page of the volume which is dated 1782.
Symphysa was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254, where it was cited as "*Symphysa* Hübner", an incorrect authorship.
See also: *Berdura* Möschler, 1886.

SYNALLOREMA Gozmány, 1958, *Annlis hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **50**: 223. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma triangulella* Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **8**: 256, pl.33, fig.10, by original designation (but cited as *triangulella* Ragonot, an incorrect authorship).

H. triangulella was a Ragonot manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

‡**SYNAPHA** Hübner, [1826] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*(Anz.): 58. PYRAL[PYRAL]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Synaphe* Hübner, [1825].

SYNAPHE Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 347. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyalis angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 120, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2* (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 105 (but cited as *angustalis* Hübner, an incorrect authorship).

See also: *Cledeobia* Stephens, 1829 [June]; ‡*Idia* Hübner, [1806]; ‡*Synaphe* Hübner, [1826].

SYNCHROMIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 188. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Synchromia cardinalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* **8**: 188, by monotypy.

SYNCLERA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 274 (key), 444. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Eudiotis traducalis* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera*: 54, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 315.

SYNCLITA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 271 (key), 448. PYRAL[NYMMP]

Type-species: *Synclita gurgitalis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 449, pl.17, fig.17, by monotypy.

SYNCLITODES Munroe, 1974, *Can. Ent.* **106**: 15. PYRAL[NYMMP]

Type-species: *Synclitodes decoripennis* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* **106**: 18, figs 4, 5, 9, 14, by original designation.

SYNCROTAULA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* **4**: 378. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Eudorina aurantiacalis* Snellen, 1895, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **38**: 117, by subsequent designation (for *Eudorina* Snellen, 1895) by Joannis, 1930, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* **98**: 599.

Syncrotaula was established as an objective replacement name for *Eudorina* Snellen, 1895.

Eudorina Snellen, 1895, was established in the Pylalididae, now Pylalidae, associated with the genus *Scoparia* Haworth, 1811; the genus was placed in the Crambidae, now Pylalidae Crambinae, by Meyrick when he proposed *Syncrotaula*, the objective replacement name for *Eudorina* Snellen, 1895; on the advice of Dr E. Munroe, Ottawa (personal commn, May 1982), *Syncrotaula* is here transferred to the Scopariinae.

SYNDICASTIS Meyrick, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1889**: 507. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syndicastis heteromima* Meyrick, 1889, *ibidem* **1889**: 507, by monotypy.

SYNGAMIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) **8**: 187. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Phalaena florella* Stoll, 1781, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exot.)* **4**: 114 (but included by Guenée as *S. florellalis*, an unjustified emendation), by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 279.

See also: *Platamonia* Lederer, 1863.

SYNGAMILYTA Strand, 1920, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **85** (A) 12: 155. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syngamilyta leucinodalis* Strand, 1920, *ibidem* **85** (A) 12: 156, by original designation.

SYNGROPIA Hampson, 1912, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **10**: 18. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syngropia stictica* Hampson, 1912, *ibidem* (8) **10**: 18, by original designation.

SYNORIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 27. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodia antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* **6**: 147; 1852, *ibidem* **4**: Pylalidides pl.21, figs 147, 148 (legend non-binominal), by original designation.

SYNOTHMIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5**: 61. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Synothmia bahamasella* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) **5**: 61, by original designation.

SYNTOMODORA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 467. PYRAL[NYMMP]

Type-species: *Botys thoasalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **18**: 692, by monotypy.

SYNTONARCHA Meyrick, 1890, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) **4** (4): 1107. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Syntonarcha iriastis* Meyrick, 1890, *ibidem* (2) **4** (4): 1107, by monotypy.

Syntonarcha was established in the Pylalididae, now Pylalidae; it was placed in the Pylalidae Pylalinae by Hampson, 1896, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1896**: 496; and in the Pylalidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.*(Suppl.) **24**: 5.

SYNTRITA Dognin, 1905, *Annlis Soc. ent. Belg.* **49**: 66. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Syntrita umbralis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* **49**: 66, by original designation.

SYNTYPICA Turner, 1905, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **19**: 44. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Syntypica aleurodes* Turner, 1905, *ibidem* **19**: 44, by monotypy.

SYRBATIS Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 119. PYRAL[NYMMP]

Type-species: *Syrbatis tipuliformis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 120, by monotypy.

SYRIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **7**: 244. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Anerastia arenosella* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin ent. Ztg* **20**: 227, by original designation.

SYRIANARPIA Leraut, 1982, *Alexanor* **12** (Suppl.): [2]. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Syrianarpiia osthelderi* Leraut, 1982, *ibidem* **12** (Suppl.): [4], pl.1, figs 3-4; pl.4, figs 30-34; pl.5, figs 38, 41, by original designation.

TABIDIA Snellen, 1880, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **23**: 219. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tabidia insanalis* Snellen, 1880, *ibidem* **23**: 220, by monotypy.

TABOGA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47**: 321. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Taboga inis* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* **47**: 321, by original designation.

TACOMA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tacoma feriella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 115, by original designation.

TAENIAPHORA Kenrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1917: 97.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Taeniaphora submarginata* Kenrick, 1917, *ibidem* 1917: 97, pl.5, by monotypy.

TAFTANIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 533.

Type-species: *Pristophora oxycyma* Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.*5: 73, by monotypy.

TAIWANASTRAPOMETIS Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 97.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Taiwanastrapometis kikuchii* Shibuya, 1928, *ibidem* 22: 98, pl.1, fig.7; pl.2, fig.7; pl.5, fig.8, by original designation.

TALAMBA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 47.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Talamba tenuinervella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 47, by monotypy.

Talamba was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae. On the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, *Talamba* is here included in the Peoriinae.

TALANGA Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 300.

PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma sexpunctalis* Moore, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.*1877: 616, pl.60, fig.12, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 221.

O. sexpunctalis was included in *Talanga* by Moore as \neq *sexpunctata*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

TALIS Guenée, 1845, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(2) 3: 324.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tinea quercella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 134, by monotypy.

See also: *Drasa* Kapur, 1950; *Prosmixis* Zeller, 1846; \neq *Tulis* Pagenstecher, 1909.

TALLULA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Tetralopa atrifascialis* Hulst, 1886, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 13: 160, by original designation.

TAMPA Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 19.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tampa dimediatella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem*: 20, by monotypy.

Tampa was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Phycitinae, part Pyralidae Peoriinae; it was transferred to the Phycitinae by Shaffer, 1968, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.*280: 75, 86.

TAMRACA Moore, [1887] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* 3: 554.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Asopia torridalis* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.*7: 342, 457, pl.6, fig.15, by monotypy.

TAMSICA Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* 8: 346.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Gesneria floricolens* Butler, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 19: 180, by original designation.

TAMYRA Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 76, 83.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tamyra penicillana* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *ibidem* 1: 76, pl.79, fig.453, by monotypy.

Plate 79 of Herrich-Schäffer's work was probably issued in 1855 but available evidence demonstrates that the plate was issued without a legend and the names of the species on it should, therefore, be dated from the relevant text. The text was issued in two parts, pages 1-52 in September 1856, the remainder in 1858 (see Fletcher, 1979, in Nye, *Generic Names Moths World* 3: xii-xiv).

Herrich-Schäffer incorrectly attributed both *Tamyra* and *penicillana* to Guenée.

TAMYRODES Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 464 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 477.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tamyrodes papulalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 477, pl.7, fig.4, by subsequent monotypy.

TANAOBELA Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 32.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tanaobela chrysochlora* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 33, by monotypy.

TANAOPHYSA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 389.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tanaophysa adornatalis* Warren, 1892, *ibidem* (6) 9: 389, by original designation.

TANAOPHYSOPSIS Munroe, 1964, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 33: 5 (key), 31.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pyrausta xanthyalinalis* Hampson, 1918, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 2: 403, by original designation.

TANCOA Schaus, 1922, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 24: 217.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Deuterollyta calitas* Druce, 1899, *Biologia cent.-am.* (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 2: 547, pl.100, fig.8, by original designation.

TANGLA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.*2: 501.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Glyphodes zangisalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.*17: 504, by monotypy.

TANYCNEMA Turner, 1922, *Proc. R. Soc. Vict.* (N.S.) 35: 55 (key), 56.

TINEOD

Type-species: *Tanycnema anomala* Turner, 1922, *ibidem* 35: 57, by monotypy.

TANYETHIRA Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* 10: 122.

PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Pyralis duplicilinea* Hampson, 1893, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.*9: 43, 159, pl.171, fig.21, by original designation.

TANYODES Möschler, 1882, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 31 (Abh.): 415.

THYRID

Type-species: *Tanyodes ochracea* Möschler, 1882, *ibidem* 31 (Abh.): 415, pl.18, fig.50, by monotypy.

TAPINOLOPHA Dyar, 1918, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.*54: 371.

PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Tapinolopha variegata* Dyar, 1918, *ibidem* 54: 372, by original designation.

TAPROBANIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(10) 5: 51.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Homoeosoma glaucochroa* Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 260, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \neq *Homoesoma*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

TARQUITIA Ragonot, 1893, *Romanoff, Mém. Lépid.* 7: xlviii (key), 215. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tarquitia jacksoni* Ragonot, 1893, *ibidem* 7: xlvi, 215, pl.15, fig.1, by monotypy.

TASENIA Snellen, 1901, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 44: 63. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tasenia nigromaculalis* Snellen, 1901, *ibidem* 44: 64, by monotypy.

TATOBOTYS Butler, 1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1880: 686. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Tatobotys argillacea* Butler, 1881, *ibidem* 1880: 686, by original designation.

TAUBA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1766. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Tauba venosella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1767, by monotypy.

See also: *Beria* Walker, [1863].

TAURICA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1268. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Taurica muscosalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1269, by monotypy.

TAUROMETOPA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 395. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Taurometopa pyrometalla* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 396, by original designation.

Taurometopa was established in the Pyraustidae, now Pyalidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyalidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.(Suppl.)* 24: 5.

TAUROSCOPA Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 20: 69. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tauroscopa gorgopis* Meyrick, 1888, *ibidem* 20: 69, by monotypy.

TAWHITIA Philpott, 1931, *Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst.* 62: 26. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tauroscopa glaucophanes* Meyrick, 1907, *ibidem* 39: 109, by original designation.

TCHAHBAHARIA Amsel, 1951, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 1: 549. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Tchahbaharia dentalis* Amsel, 1951, *ibidem* (2) 1: 549, figs 42, 78-80, by monotypy.

TEGOSTOMA Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 581. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis comparalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 10, pl.19, fig.127 (but legend incorrectly labelled "glaucinalis"), by monotypy.

Tegostoma was included in the Pyalidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 277; it was placed in the Pyalidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.(Suppl.)* 24: 5.

TEGULIFERA Saalmüller, 1880, *Ber. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* 1879-80: 305. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Tegulifera rubicundalis* Saalmüller, 1880, *ibidem* 1879-1880: 305, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 8: 68 (but cited as †*rubicaudalis*, an incorrect subsequent spelling).

TEHAMA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 115. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Spermatophthora bonifatella* Hulst, 1887, *ibidem* 3: 135, by original designation.

Tehama was established in the Phycitidae, now Pyalidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Crambidae, now Pyalidae Crambinae by Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 221, 222.

TELCHINES Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 79. THYRID

Type-species: *Sonagara vialis* Moore, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883: 27, pl.6, fig.9, by original designation.

TELEOCHYTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 389. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Teleochytis porphyrorphna* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 389, by monotypy.

TELESPASTA Swinhoe, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(7) 17: 294. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Pygospila cuprealis* Swinhoe, 1892, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1892: 19, pl.1, fig.4, by original designation.

P. cuprealis was established in the text, page 19, as a variety of *Phalaena tyres* Cramer, 1779, in the combination "*Pygospila tyres*, var. *cuprealis*"; and in the legend to plate 1 as a species in the combination "*Pygospila cuprealis*, ♂, n.sp., p.19".

TELETHUSIA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 5 (key), 136. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia ovalis* Packard, 1873, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist.* 10: 269, by original designation.

TELIPHASA Moore, 1888, in Hewitson & Moore, *Descr. new Indian lepid. Insects Colln late Mr W.S. Atkinson* (3): 200. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Teliphasa orbiculifer* Moore, 1888, *ibidem* (3): 201, by original designation.

TEMNOBASIS Gaede, 1916, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 77: 131. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Temnobasis simialis* Gaede, 1916, *ibidem* 77: 131, by original designation.

TENELLOPSIS Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 379. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tenellopsis microphycita* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 380, text-fig.78, pl.3, fig.185, by original designation.

TENEROBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1971, *Can. Ent.* 103: 174. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Hapalia teneralis* Caradja, 1939, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 53: 23, by original designation.

TEPHRIS Ragonot, 1891, *Annlis Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10 (Bull.): ccxiii. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Pempelia cyriella* Erschoff, 1874, *Izv. imp. Obshch. Lyub. Estest. Antrop. imp. Mosk. Univ.* 11 (2): 83, pl.5, figs 84, 85; also 1874, in Fedchenko, *Reise in Turkestan* 2 (2g): 83, pl.5, figs 84, 85, by original designation.

Tephris was again proposed as a new genus by Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: 446.

TEPHRONIOPSIS Amsel, 1961, *Ark. Zool.*(2) 13: 402. TORTRICIDAE

Type-species: *Tephroniopsis geometridalis* Amsel, 1961, *ibidem* (2) 13: 403, text-figs 90-92, pl.5, fig.207, by original designation.

Tephroniopsis was established in the Pyalidae Schoenobiinae; it was transferred to the Tortricidae by Lewvanich, 1981, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 42: 189.

TERASTIA Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 211. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Terastia meticulosalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 212, by monotypy.

See also: †*Tersatia* Lederer, 1863.

TERASTIODES Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(6) 9: 298. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Terastia ochracealis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1308, by original designation.

TERATAUSTA Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 225. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Teratausta odontalis* Hampson, 1903, *ibidem* 15: 225, fig., by monotypy.

TERATAUXTA Hering, 1901, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 62: 345. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Teratauxta paradoxa* Hering, 1901, *ibidem* 62: 345; 1903, *ibidem* 64: pl.1, fig.28, by monotypy.

Teratauxta was a Hampson manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hering.

See also: *Ridleyana* Hampson, 1906.

TERATOMORPHA Nicéville, 1896 March 24, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 10: 191. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Teratomorpha hampsonii* Nicéville, 1896, *ibidem* 10: 192, pl.T, fig.52, by monotypy.

Not preoccupied by *Teratomorpha* Turner, 1896 September, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 20: 20 - Lepid., Oecophoridae.

TERMIOPTYCHA Meyrick, 1889, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1889: 504. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Termioptycha cyanopa* Meyrick, 1889, *ibidem* 1889: 505, by monotypy.

‡**TERSATIA** Lederer, 1863, *Beitr. Kenntniss Pyraliden*: 124. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Terastia* Guenée, 1854.

Lederer's *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyraliden* was published first in *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7, where *Terastia* was correctly spelt. The incorrect spelling occurred only in the reprint of the paper which was issued as a separate work.

‡**TETRACHILA** Hübner, [1806] *Tentamen determinationis digestionis . . .* : [2] PYRAL[CRAM]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1926, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 (4)(Opinion 97): 19. Also *idem*, 1954, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 6 (Opinion 278): 140.

Only included species: *Tinea conchella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, which was stated by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 227, 234, to be congeneric with *Catoptria specularis* Hübner, [1825], the type-species of *Catoptria* Hübner, [1825].

‡**TETRACHILA** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zuträge*: 5. PYRAL[CRAM]

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1966, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 23 (Opinion 789): 216, and placed on the *Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology* with Name No.1886.

The only included species, ‡*Tetrachila respersella* Hübner, 1808, *ibidem*: 5, was later made nomenclaturally available as *Thopeutis respersalis* Hübner, 1818, the type-species of *Thopeutis* Hübner, 1818.

‡**TETRACHILA** Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 23, 28, 30, [34]. PYRAL[CRAM]

Not nomenclaturally available from 1818 as a genus-group name. Hübner used *Tetrachila* on pages 23, 28 and 30 in a suprageneric sense for one of the names of his tribes (Namen der Stämme) listed on pages [33] and [34]. Hübner listed his genus-group names on pages [35] and [36].

See also: *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822.

TETRACHILA Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alphab. Verz.* : 52-55, 66-79. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (Edn 10) 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Nye, 1964, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 21: 74.

A junior objective synonym of *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798.

Phalaena pascuella Linnaeus, 1758, was again cited as type-species of *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822, by Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 177.

Whalley, 1966, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 17: 72, incorrectly rejected the designation of *P. pascuella* as the type-species of *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1822, on the grounds that it was not an originally included nominal species; he had evidently considered only those species that Hübner had placed in *Tetrachila* on pages 52-55 and overlooked those placed in the same genus on pages 66-79.

See also: ‡*Tetrachila* Hübner, 1818.

TETRACONA Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 292 (key), 307. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Aediodes amathealis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 348, by monotypy.

TETRALOPHA Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 879. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Tetralopha militella* Zeller, 1848, *ibidem* 1848: 880, by subsequent designation by Holland & Schaus, 1925, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 16: 60.

TETRAPHANA Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 467 (key), 471. PYRAL[MIDI]

Type-species: *Ametris quadrifenestrata* Herrich-Schäffer, [1858] 1850-1858, *Samml. neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereur. Schmett.* 1: 75, pl.70, fig.401, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Tetraphana* Skuse, 1890, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4: 778 - Insecta, Diptera and a junior objective synonym of *Singamia* Möschler.

TETRAPROSOPUS Butler, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 9: 97. PYRAL[SCOP]

Type-species: *Tetraprosopus meyrickii* Butler, 1882, *ibidem* (5) 9: 97, by monotypy.

TETRASCHALIS Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1887: 267. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Tetraschalis arachnodes* Meyrick, 1887, *ibidem* 1887: 267, by monotypy.

TETRASCHISTIS Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 639 (key), 679. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tetraschistis tinctalis* Hampson, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 679, fig.56, by original designation.

TETREERNIA Meyrick, 1890, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* (2) 4 (4): 1109. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Tetereunia terminitis* Meyrick, 1890, *ibidem* (2) 4 (4): 1109, by monotypy.

TETRIDIA Warren, 1890, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 6: 477. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys vinacealis* Moore, 1877, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1877: 619, by original designation.

TEUCRONOMA Meyrick, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1: 328. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Teucronoma toxocrossa* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 1: 328, pl.13, figs 6, 7, by monotypy.

THAGORA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 205. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Thagora figurana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 205, by monotypy.

Thagora was established in the Nycteolidae, now Noctuidae Sarrothripinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 3, 4.

THALAMARCHIS Meyrick, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 80. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Thalamarchis chalchorma* Meyrick, 1897, *ibidem* 1897: 81, by monotypy.

THALAMORRHYNCHA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 383. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Thalamorrhyncha isoneura* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 383, by original designation.

THARSANTHES Meyrick, 1936, *Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl.* 3: 95. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tharsanthes syncnisis* Meyrick, 1936, *ibidem* 3: 95, by original designation.

THAUMATOPSIS Morrison, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17: 161. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Thaumatopsis longipalpus* Morrison, 1874, *ibidem* 17: 161, by monotypy.

Thaumatopsis was established in the Noctuidae; it was placed in the Crambidae, now Pyralidae Crambinae by Hulst, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal. Am.* : 87.

THEILA Swinhoe, 1900, *Cat. east. and Aust. Lepid. Heterocera Colln Oxf. Univ. Mus.* 2: 443. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Oligostigma plicatalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1332, by original designation.

THELCTERIA Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 269 (key), 350. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Eustixia pupula* Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 24, pl.[57], figs 327, 328 (but included by Lederer as *pupula* Zeller, an incorrect authorship), by monotypy.

A junior objective synonym of *Eustixia* Hübner, 1823.

See also: ‡*Thlecteria* Dyar, 1925.

THELDA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1221. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Thelda descriptalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1222, by monotypy.

Thelda was established in the Herminidae, now Noctuidae Hypeninae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, [1899] 1898, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1898: 759.

THERAPNE Ragonot, 1890, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10 (Bull.): xciii. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Stemmatophora obsoletalis* Mann, 1864, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 8: 179, pl.4, fig.5, by original designation.

Therapne was again published as a new genus by Ragonot, 1891, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 83.

THERMAUGE Hampson, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 197. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Thermauge flavicillialis* Hampson, 1906, *ibidem* (7) 17: 197, by monotypy.

THERMOPTERYX Hampson, 1912, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 21: 1254. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Thermopteryx rubrifusa* Hampson, 1912, *ibidem* 21: 1254, pl.G, fig.37, by original designation.

THERMOTESIA Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 18: 355. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Nachaba violascens* Schaus, 1904, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 30: 177, by original designation.

THESAURICA Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 49. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Sameodes argentifera* Hampson, 1913, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 11: 325, by monotypy.

Thesaurica was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent. (Suppl.)* 24: 5.

THEVITELLA Viette, 1958, *Mem. Inst. scient. Madagascar* (E) 9: 151. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Thevitella alphalis* Viette, 1958, *ibidem* (E) 9: 152, text-fig.8, by original designation.

THIALLELA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 120. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Thiallela signifera* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 120, by monotypy.

‡**THINASOTIA** Heinemann, 1865, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (Abt.2) 1 (2): 116. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thisanotia* Hübner, [1825].

THISANOTIA Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.:* 367 (but printed as 467). PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Phalaena chrysonuchella* Scopoli, 1763, *Ent. Carniolica*: 246, fig.628, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 45 (but cited as ‡*chrysonuchellus*, an unjustified emendation).

See also: ‡*Thinasotia* Heinemann, 1865; *Thysanotia* Agassiz, 1847.

‡**THLECTERIA** Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 13: 8. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thelcteria* Lederer, 1863.

THLIPTOCERAS Warren, 1890, in Swinhoe, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1890: 274. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Thliptoceras variabilis* Warren, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 274, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 377 (but cited as “*T. cascale*, Swinh.”; see below).

Hampson designated on page 377 as type-species *Hapalia cascalis* Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 271, pl.8, fig.18 (but cited as [*Thliptoceras*] *cascale*, a mandatory emendation), a nominal species not originally included in *Thliptoceras*. At the same time, however, Hampson placed *cascale* as a senior synonym of *variabilis* (but cited as *variabilis* Swinhoe, an incorrect authorship), a nominal species originally included in *Thliptoceras*. Under the Code, Article 69(a)(iv), this designation constitutes the fixation of the originally included nominal species as the type-species.

Swinhoe, 1890, *ibidem* 1890: 161, acknowledged Warren's authorship of the names *Thliptoceras* and *T. variabilis*.

It was suggested by Munroe, 1967, *Can. Ent.* 99: 722, that *Thliptoceras* should be treated as a monotypic genus because *Thliptoceras* Warren included only one Warren species, *T. variabilis*. It is reasonable to assume, however, with the co-operation between Warren and Swinhoe being as good as it was, that Warren was aware that Swinhoe intended to include two of his own species in *Thliptoceras* when the genus was established.

THOLERASTIS Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 36. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Tholerastis elaphra* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 36, by monotypy.

THOLERIA Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 2: 27. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tholeria illiberalis* Hübner, 1823, *ibidem* 2: 27, pl.[61], figs 349, 350, by subsequent designation by Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 429.

THOPEUTIS Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 23. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Thopeutis respersalis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 23, pl.[22], figs 125, 126, by subsequent designation by Bleszyński, 1965, in Amsel *et al.*, *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 134.

Incorrect type species: (1) *Tinea labiosella* Hübner, [1810], a nominal species in the Oecophoridae not originally included in *Thopeutis*, and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Meyrick, 1922, in Wytzman, *Genera Insect.* 180: 108; and by Lhomme, [1949] 1935-1949, *Cat. Lépid. Fr. et Belg.* 2 (5): 731.

(2) *Phalaena praelata* Scopoli, 1763, a nominal species in the Schoenobiinae not originally included in *Thopeutis* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Hampson, 1919, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(9) 4: 319.

Meyrick, Hampson and Lhomme cited the generic name as \mp *Topeutis* Hübner, [1825], an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thopeutis* Hübner, 1818.

See also: \mp *Tetrachila* Hübner, 1808; \mp *Topeutis* Hübner, [1825].

THOSPIA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 28. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Thospia crassipalpella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 28, by original designation.

THRENODES Duponchel, [1845] 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 196. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis pollinalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 124, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1848, in d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.* 12: 562.

A junior objective synonym of *Eurrhysis* Hübner, [1825].

THYLACOPHORA Ragonot, 1891 February, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.*(6) 10: 465 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 491. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Thylacophora tortricoidalis* Ragonot, 1891 June, *ibidem* (6) 10: 491, pl.5, fig.2, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

See also: *Torda* Walker, 1863.

THYLACOPTILA Meyrick, 1885, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 22: 105. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Thylacoptila paurosema* Meyrick, 1885, *ibidem* 22: 106, by monotypy.

THYRIDIPHORA Warren, 1888, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1888: 310. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Thyridiphora fenestrata* Warren, 1888, *ibidem* 1888: 311, by monotypy.

Thyridiphora was established in the Thyrididae; it was placed in the Pyralidae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 39 (but cited as \mp *Thyridophora*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.).

\mp **THYRIDOPHORA** Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 38 (key), 39. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thyridiphora* Warren, 1888.

THYRIDOPSIS Amsel, 1953, *Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire* 15: 1441. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Thyridopsis monotona* Amsel, 1953, *ibidem* 15: 1442, figs 1, 1a, by original designation.

THYRIDOPYRALIS Dyar, 1901, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* 9: 23. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Thyridopyralis gallaerandialis* Dyar, 1901, *ibidem* 9: 23, by monotypy.

Thyridopyralis was established in the Thyrididae, but was transferred to the Pyralidae Galleriinae by Whalley, 1964, *Acta zool. cracov.* 9: 570.

THYRIS Laspeyres, 1803, *Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger)* 2: 39.

THYRID

Type-species: *Sphinx fenestrina* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 44, by monotypy.

THYSANODESMA Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 18, 96. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia praeteritalis* Walker, 1859, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 372, by original designation.

THYSANOIDMA Hampson, 1891, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 8: 41, 142. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Thysanoidma octalis* Hampson, 1891, *ibidem* 8: 142, pl.156, fig.19, by monotypy.

THYSANOTIA Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool. (Index univ.)*: 369, 370. PYRAL[CRAM]

An unjustified emendation of *Thisanotia* Hübner, [1825].

The "Index universalis" was published as fascicle 12 of the *Nomencl. zool.*; *Thysanotia* is dated from the wrapper of fascicle 12, not from its title-page which is dated 1846.

TIARRA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 46. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Tiarra pusillella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 46, by monotypy.

TINEODES Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 236. TINEOD

Type-species: *Tineodes adactylalis* Guenée, 1854, *ibidem* 8: 237, pl.9, fig.7, by monotypy.

On the plate, figure 7 was incorrectly labelled *Tineodes* \mp *alucitalis*, an incorrect (of a multiple) original spelling, corrected by Guenée, in the legend to the plate, *Explication des Planches*: 6.

Tineodes was established in the Steniadae, now included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it became the type-genus of the family Tineodidae, established by Meyrick, 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1885: 422.

TINEOPASCHIA Hampson, 1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*(8) 18: 153. PYRAL[EIPAS]

Type-species: *Tineopaschia minuta* Hampson, 1916, *ibidem* (8) 18: 153, by original designation.

TINEOPSIS Dyar, 1913, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* 1: 59. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Tineopsis theobromae* Dyar, 1913, *ibidem* 1: 59, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Tineopsis* Felder, 1861, *Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 43 (1): 37 - Lepid., Arctiidae. There is no objective replacement name but *T. theobromae* was stated by Forbes, 1923, *Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn* 68: 535, to be a junior subjective synonym of *Melissoblaptis cephalonica* Stainton, 1866, the type-species of *Corcyra* Ragonot, 1885; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

TINERASTIA Hampson, 1901, in Ragonot, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 8: xxii (key), 414. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Menuthia fissirella* Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) 4: 52, fig.34, by original designation.

Tinerastia was established in the Pyralidae Anerastini, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; on the advice of Dr J. Shaffer, Virginia, it is here placed in the Peoriinae.

TINESTRA Hampson, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18: 259. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinestra micralis* Hampson, 1908, *ibidem* 18: 259, by monotypy.

TINITINOA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 347.

PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Tinitinoa phyrdes* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 348, by original designation.

Tinitinoa was established in the Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 285.

TIOGA Hulst, 1888, *Entomologica am.* 4: 113. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Tioga aplastella* Hulst, 1888, *ibidem* 4: 113, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Afra* Ghesquière, 1942.

TIPANAEA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 522. PYRAL[SCHO]

Type-species: *Tipanaea patulella* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 522, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 60.

TIPPECOA Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 398.

PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tippecoa infans* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 398, by original designation.

TIPULIFORMA Kenrick, 1907, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907: 75. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tipuliforma triangulalis* Kenrick, 1907, *ibidem* 1907: 75, pl.3, fig.42, by monotypy.

TIRATHABA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 961. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Tirathaba mundella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 961, by monotypy.

See also: *Mucialla* Walker, 1866.

TIRSA Clarke, 1971, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 56: 71.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tirsa fiona* Clarke, 1971, *ibidem* 56: 73, text-fig.69, pl.10, fig.e, by original designation.

‡**TITANIA** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Nomina syst. Generum Lepid.): 67. PYRAL[ODON]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Titanio* Hübner, [1825].

TITANIO Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 350. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Pyralis normalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 6: 13, pl.7, fig.41; pl.17, fig.110, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1899: 235.

See also: *Noctuomorpha* Guenée, 1854; ‡*Titania* Agassiz, 1846.

TITANOCEROS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 62. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Titanoceros cataxantha* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 63, by monotypy.

TITANOPTILUS Hampson, 1905, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1905: 248. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Titanoptilus melanodonta* Hampson, 1905, *ibidem* 1905: 249, fig., by monotypy.

TLASCALA Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* 17: 114 (key), 146. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Nephopterix reductella* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 62, by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Nephoptyx*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

TOBATA Walker, 1859 [May 14], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 17: 491 (key). Nomenclaturally available but without included nominal species until Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* 18: 516. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tobata elealis* Walker, 1859 [October 8], *ibidem* 18: 516, by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 232.

TOCCOLOSIDA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 14. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Toccolosida rubriceps* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 14, by monotypy.

TOGABOTYS Yamanaka, 1978, *Tinea* 10: 196.

PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Togabotys fuscolineatalis* Yamanaka, 1978, *ibidem* 10: 196, figs 2, 8, 18, by original designation.

TOIANA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1732. YPONOMEUTIDAE

Type-species: *Toiana venosella* Walker, 1866, *ibidem* 35: 1732, by monotypy.

Toiana was established in the Phycidae, now Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Hyponomeutidae, now Yponomeutidae, by Meyrick, 1914, in Wagner, *Lepid. Cat.* (19): 23.

TOLIMA Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 41. PYRAL[PEOR]

Type-species: *Tolima oberthurii* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 41, by original designation.

Tolima was established in the Phycitidae Anerastinae, part now Pyralidae Peoriinae, part Pyralidae Phycitinae; it was placed in the Peoriinae by Shaffer, 1976, *Syst. Ent.* 1: 281, 319.

TOLLIA Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent.* 33: 280.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Crambus pectinatellus* Zeller, 1847, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1847: 747, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Tollia* Pavlov, 1914, *Zap. imp. Akad. Nauk* (8) 21 (4): 38 - Mollusca. There is no objective replacement name but *C. pectinatellus* was stated by Bleszyński & Collins, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 206, to be congeneric with *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffmüller], 1775, the type-species of *Ancylolomia* Hübner, [1825]; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

TOMISSA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 978. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Tomissa concisella* Walker, 1864, *ibidem* 30: 978, by original designation.

TOMOTILUS Yano, 1961, *Mushi* 35: 87. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Tomotilus saitoi* Yano, 1961, *ibidem* 35: 88, text-figs 1, 2, by original designation.

‡**TOPEUTIS** Hübner, [1825] 1816, *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 366. PYRAL[CRAM]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thopeutis* Hübner, 1818.

TORDA Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 436. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Torda penicillana* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 437, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 611.

A junior homonym of *Torda* Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analytique*: 72 - Aves. There is no objective replacement name but *T. penicillana* was stated by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 655, to be a senior subjective synonym of *Thylacophora tortricoidalis* Ragonot, 1891, the type-species of *Thylacophora* Ragonot, 1891; the latter is thus available for use as a subjective replacement name.

Torda was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 654.

TORIPALPUS Grote, 1878, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 19: 265. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Toripalpus breviornatalis* Grote, 1878, *ibidem* 19: 265, by monotypy.

TORNOCOMETIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 496. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tornocometis chrysospila* Meyrick, 1934, *ibidem* 4: 496, by monotypy.

TORONE Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 5. HYBL

Type-species: *Torone hyblaeoides* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 6, by monotypy.

TOROTAMBE Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 306. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Torotambe mirabella* Dyar, 1914, *ibidem* 47: 306, by original designation.

TORQUEOLA Swinhoe, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 17: 382. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Botys ophiceralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1440, by original designation.

TORTRICULLADIA Bleszyński, 1967, *Acta zool. cracov.* 12: 64. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Culladia eucosmella* Dyar, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47: 316, by original designation.

TOSALE Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 28: 447. PYRAL[CHRYSAUG]

Type-species: *Tosale pyralioides* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 28: 447, by monotypy.

Tosale was established in the Tortricidae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Chrysauginae by Hampson, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897: 652.

TOTA Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 207: 6 (key), 170. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Elasmopalpus galdinella* Schaus, 1923, *Zoologica, N.Y.* 5 (2): 46, by original designation.

Tota Heinrich, 1956, is not preoccupied by †*Tota* Grote, 1883, *Proc. Am. phil. Soc.* 21: 169, which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Fota* Grote, 1882.

TOXOBOTYS Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *Can. Ent.* 100: 867. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Toxobotys praestans* Munroe & Mutuura, 1968, *ibidem* 100: 868, figs 7, 8, 12, 16, by original designation.

TRACHONITIS Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 606. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Tinea cristella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: 34, pl.11, fig.76, by monotypy.

Trachonitis was established as a subgenus of *Acrobasis* Zeller, 1839.

TRACHYCERA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: xliiii (key), 2. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Rhodophaea pallicornella* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 3, by monotypy.

TRACHYLEPIDIA Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 260. PYRAL[GALL]

Type-species: *Trachylepidia fructicassiella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 260, by monotypy.

TRACHYPTERYX Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: lv (key), 566. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Myelois magella* Zeller, 1848, *Isis Oken, Leipzig* 1848: 870, by monotypy.

TRANSCASPIA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31: 50. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Transcaspia repetekella* Amsel, 1955, *ibidem* 31: 50, pl.5, fig.9, by original designation.

TREBANIA Ragonot, 1892, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 645. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Propachys flavifrontalis* Leech, 1889, *Entomologist* 22: 108, pl.5, fig.6, by monotypy.

TREMATARCHA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 233. PYRAL[NYMP]

Type-species: *Marasmia erilitalis* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara (Zool.)* 2 (Abt.2): pl.135, fig.26, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1937, in Bryk, *Lepid. Cat.* (84): 149.

Incorrect type-species: *Botys rectiferalis* Walker, 1862, a nominal species not originally included in *Trematarcha* and not linked with one of the originally included nominal species when designated by Shibuya, 1928, *J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.* 22: 160.

TRETOPTERYX Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 60: 23 (key), 95. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Eurrhysis pertusalis* Geyer, 1832, in Hübner, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4: 36, pl.[131], figs 763, 764, by monotypy.

TRIAENONEURA Ragonot, 1893, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* 7: li (key), 312. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Acrobasis laticinctella* Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35: 1708, by monotypy. See also: †*Triaeononeura* Whalley, 1970.

†*TRIAEONONEURA* Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 63. PYRAL[PHYC]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Triaenoneura* Ragonot, 1893.

TRICHAEA Herrich-Schäffer, 1866, *Corresp.-Bl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg* 20: 108 (key), 115. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichaea pilicornis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1866, *ibidem* 20: 115, by subsequent designation by Alayo & Arteaga, 1976, *Serie biol. Acad. Cienc. Cuba* 65: 5.

Trichaea was established in the "Syntomina", now Ctenuchidae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae by Gundlach, 1881, *Contr. Ent. Cubana* 1: 229.

TRICHAUCHENIA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 173. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Euclita dharmasalae* Butler, 1889, *Illust. typical Specimens Lepid. Heterocera Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 92, pl.134, fig.13, by original designation.

TRICHOCERAEAE Sauber, 1902, in Semper, *Reisen Archipel Philipp. Semper* (2) 6 (2): 661. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichoceraea semperi* Sauber, 1902, *ibidem* (2) 6 (2): 661, pl.66, figs 8, 9, by monotypy.

TRICHOGNATHOS Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10: 197. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Asopia chromalis* Guenée, 1854, in Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 204, by original designation (but cited as †*chronalis* Druce, an incorrect spelling and an incorrect authorship).

A junior objective synonym of *Phaedropsis* Warren, 1890. See also: †*Trichognathus* Edwards & Vevers, 1975.

‡*TRICHOGNATHUS* Edwards & Vevers, 1975, *in* Neave, *Nomencl. zool.* 7: 348. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichognathos* Amsel, 1956.

‡*TRICHOPHYRETIS* Pagenstecher, 1909, *Geogr. Verbreitung Schmett.* : 443. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichophysetis* Meyrick, 1884.

TRICHOPHYSETIS Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1884: 287. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichophysetis neophyla* Meyrick, 1884, *ibidem* 1884: 287, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Trichophyretis* Pagenstecher, 1909.

TRICHOPTILUS Walsingham, 1880, *Pterophor. Calif. Oregon.* 62. PTEROPH

Type-species: *Trichoptilus pygmaeus* Walsingham, 1880, *ibidem*: 64, pl.3, fig.15, by monotypy.

TRICHOPTYCHODES Swinhoe, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14: 207. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichoptychodes delicata* Swinhoe, 1894, *ibidem* (6) 14: 207, by original designation.

TRICHORACHIA Hampson, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5: 65. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Trichorachia leonina* Hampson, 1930, *ibidem* (10) 5: 65, by original designation.

TRICHOTOPHYSA Warren, 1896, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 17: 456. PYRAL[EPIPAS]

Type-species: *Trichotophysa olivalis* Warren, 1896, *ibidem* (6) 17: 457, by original designation.

TRICHOVALVA Amsel, 1956, *Boln Ent. venez.* 10 (1 & 2): 284. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trichovalva ledereri* Amsel, 1956, *ibidem* 10 (1 & 2): 284; 1957, *ibidem* 10 (3 & 4): pl.60, fig.1; pl.89, fig.10, by original designation.

TRICOMIA Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 34: 1259. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Tricomia auralis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *ibidem* 34: 1259, by monotypy.

TRIDESMODES Warren, 1899, *Novit. zool.* 6: 290. THYRID

Type-species: *Tridesmodes ramiculata* Warren, 1899, *ibidem* 6: 290, by original designation.

See also: ‡*Iridesmiodes* Bethune-Baker, 1911.

TRIEROPIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 218. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trieropis nesias* Meyrick, 1886, *ibidem* 1886: 218, by monotypy.

TRIGAMOZEUCTA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepid.* 5: 135. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trigamozeucta radiciformis* Meyrick, 1937, *ibidem* 5: 136, by monotypy.

TRIGONOBELA Turner, 1915, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 27: 38. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trigonobela nebridopepla* Turner, 1915, *ibidem* 27: 38, by monotypy.

TRIGONOORDA Munroe, 1974, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 117: 29. PYRAL[ODON]

Type-species: *Trigonoorda triangularis* Munroe, 1974, *ibidem* 117: 30, figs 3, 12, 20, by original designation.

TRIGONOPHYLLA Turner, 1937, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 48: 78. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Trigonophylla trichroma* Turner, 1937, *ibidem* 48: 78, by monotypy.

A junior homonym of *Trigonophylla* Turner, 1919, *ibidem* 31: 170 - Lepid., Oecophoridae. No replacement name is currently available.

TRIGONOPYRALIS Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20: 280. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Trigonopyralis keltella* Amsel, 1935, *ibidem* 20: 280, pl.10, fig.28; pl.18, fig.70, by monotypy.

TRIGONUNCUS Amsel, 1952, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 42: 59. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Cybalomia inglorialis* Hampson, 1900, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1900: 392, by original designation.

C. inglorialis was a Zeller manuscript name made nomenclaturally available by Hampson.

In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as ‡*Cybolomia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.

TRINIDADIA Dyar & Heinrich, 1927, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 71 (19): 2 (key), 5. PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Diatraea minimifactor* Dyar, 1911, *Ent. News* 22: 202, by original designation.

TRIOZOSNEURA Blanchard, 1973, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 27: 219. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Triozosneura dorsonotata* Blanchard, 1973, *ibidem* 27: 222, figs 1-4, 8-13, by monotypy.

TRIPHASSA Hübner, 1818, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 26. PYRAL[PYRAL]

Type-species: *Triphassa stalactis* Hübner, 1818, *ibidem* 1: 26, pl.[26], figs 149, 150, by monotypy.

‡*TRIPLODAULA* Munroe, 1956, *Can. Ent.* 88: 579. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tripodaula* Meyrick, 1933.

TRIPODAULA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepid.* 4: 407. PYRAL[PYRAUS]

Type-species: *Tripodaula stagmatopa* Meyrick, 1933, *ibidem* 4: 407, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Tripodaula* Munroe, 1956.

TRISCHISTOGNATHA Warren, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 9: 429. PYRAL[EVER]

Type-species: *Spilodes palindialis* Guenée, 1854, *in* Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes* (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 380, by original designation.

Trischistognatha was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was transferred to the Pyralidae Evergestinae by Munroe, [1974] 1973, *in* Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* 13 (1C): 254.

TRISIDES Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 78. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Trisides bisignata* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* 27: 78, by monotypy.

TRISSONCA Meyrick, 1882, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 7 (2): 158. PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Spermatophthora mesactella* Meyrick, 1879, *ibidem* 4 (2): 225, by monotypy.

TRISTINA Whalley, 1976, *Tropical Leaf Moths*: 33 (key), 130. THYRID

Type-species: *Striglina jucunda* Warren, 1908, *Novit. zool.* 15: 350, by original designation.

- TRITAEA** Meyrick, 1884, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1884**: 292 (key), 341. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Scopula ustalis* Walker, [1866] 1865, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **34**: 1477, by monotypy.
- TRITHYRIS** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* **7**: 272 (key), 410. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Trithyris janualis* Lederer, 1863, *ibidem* **7**: 410, pl.15, fig.2, by monotypy.
When established *Trithyris* contained a second nominal species, doubtfully included. Under the *Code*, Article 67(h), a doubtfully included species cannot be validly designated as the type-species.
- TRIUNCIDIA** Munroe, 1976, in Dominick *et al.*, *Moths Am. N. of Mexico* **13** (2A): 11 (key), 19. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Cybalomia ossealis* Hampson, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1899**: 229, by original designation.
In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \mp *Cybalomia*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.
- TRIVOLUSIA** Dyar, [1903] 1902, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52**: 438. PYRAL[PEOR]
Type-species: *Volusia roseopennella* Hulst, 1890, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **17**: 206, by original designation (for *Volusia* Hulst, 1890).
Trivolusia was established as the objective replacement name for *Volusia* Hulst, 1890.
- TROCTOCERAS** Dognin, 1905, *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.* **49**: 69. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Troctoceras oclusalis* Dognin, 1905, *ibidem* **49**: 69, by original designation.
- TROPHOESSA** Turner, 1911, *Ann. Qd Mus.* **10**: 97 (key), 99. THYRID
Type-species: *Trophoessa daphoena* Turner, 1911, *ibidem* **10**: 99, by monotypy.
- TRYCHNOCRANA** Turner, 1925, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **49**: 44. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Trychnocrana abditiva* Turner, 1925, *ibidem* **49**: 44, by monotypy.
- TRYPORYZA** Common, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.* **8**: 339. PYRAL[SCHO]
Type-species: *Tipanaea innotata* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **28**: 523, by original designation.
- TSARAPHYCIS** Viette, 1970, *Mém. O. R. S. T. O. M.* **37**: 151. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Tsaraphycis philippella* Viette, 1970, *ibidem* **37**: 152, text-figs 1, 2, by original designation.
- TSARATANANA** Roesler, 1982, *Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris* (4) **3** (A 3): 877. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Tsaratanana colorella* Roesler, 1982, *ibidem* (4) **3** (A 3): 878, text-figs 28-31, by original designation.
- TUCUMANIA** Dyar, 1925, *Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **13**: 224. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Tucumania tapiacola* Dyar, 1925, *ibidem* **13**: 225, by original designation.
- TUGELA** Ragonot, 1888, *Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae*: 51. PYRAL[GALL]
Type-species: *Tugela clathrella* Ragonot, 1888, *ibidem*: 51, by original designation.
- \mp **TULIS** Pagenstecher, 1909, *Geogr. Verbreitung Schmett.* : 443. PYRAL[CRAM]
An incorrect subsequent spelling of *Talis* Guenée, 1845.
- TULLA** Zimmerman, 1958, *Insects Hawaii* **8**: 336. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Prionopteryx exonoma* Meyrick, 1899, in Sharp, *Fauna hawaii.* **1** (2): 198, pl.5, fig.13, by original designation.
- TULSA** Heinrich, 1956, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **207**: 5 (key), 134. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Nephopterix finitella* Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 53, by original designation.
In the original combination of the type-species the generic name was published as \mp *Nephopterix*, an incorrect subsequent spelling.
- TURANIA** Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) **10**: 449. PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Emprepes pentodontalis* Erschoff, 1874, *Izv. imp. Obshch. Lyub. Estest. Antrop. Etnogr. imp. Mosk. Univ.* **11** (2): 75, pl.6, fig.97; also 1874, in Fedchenko, *Reise in Turkestan* **2** (2g): 75, pl.6, fig.97, by monotypy.
Turania was established in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- TURDOEMPISTA** Roesler, 1967, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* **52**: 40. PYRAL[PHYC]
Proposed unnecessarily as an objective replacement name for *Postsalebria* Hannemann, 1964; *Salebriopsis* Hannemann, 1965, had already been proposed.
- TYLOCHARES** Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **19**: 256. PYRAL[PHYC]
Type-species: *Myelois cosmiella* Meyrick, 1879, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **3** (3): 212, by original designation.
- TYLOSTEGA** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894**: 457. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Tylostega chrysanthes* Meyrick, 1894, *ibidem* **1894**: 458, by original designation.
- TYNDIS** Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **60**: 83. PYRAL[PYRAL]
Type-species: *Tyndis tanganiensis* Ragonot, 1891, *ibidem* **60**: 85, by original designation.
- TYSPANA** Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3**: 256. PYRAL[ODON]
Type-species: *Tyspana vitessoides* Moore, [1885] 1884-7, *ibidem* **3**: 256, pl.178, figs 3, 3a, by monotypy.
Tyspana was included in the Pyralidae Pyraustinae by Hampson, 1896, *Fauna Br. India* (Moths) **4**: 363; it was placed in the Pyralidae Odontiinae by Munroe, 1961, *Can. Ent.* (Suppl.) **24**: 5.
- TYSPANODES** Warren, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **7**: 425. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Filodes nigrolinealis* Moore, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1867**: 95, by original designation.
- UBIDA** Walker, 1863, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **27**: 185. PYRAL[CRAM]
Type-species: *Ubida receptalis* Walker, 1863, *ibidem* **27**: 186, by monotypy.
See also: *Crunophila* Meyrick, 1882.
- UDEA** Guenée, [1845] 1844, in Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.* : 209. PYRAL[PYRAUS]
Type-species: *Pyralis ferrugalis* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur.*

convolutella [Denis & Schiffermüller] sensu Hübner, 1796, was a misidentification and that the first available name for the misidentified species was *Tinea grossulariella* Hübner, [1809].

Under the *Code*, Article 70(a), the case of a misidentified type-species should be referred to the Commission. We suggest that the Commission be asked to designate as the type-species of *Zophodia* the nominal species actually involved, namely *Tinea grossulariella* Hübner, [1809].

ZOPHODIODES Ragonot, 1887, *Anns Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 241.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodiodes leucocostella* Ragonot, 1887, *ibidem* (6) 7: 241, by monotypy.

ZOPHODIOPSIS Fromholz, 1883, *Berl. ent. Z.* 27: 12.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Zophodiopsis hyaenella* Fromholz, 1883, *ibidem* 27: 12, pl.2, figs 2, 4, 5, by monotypy.

ZOVAX Bleszyński, 1962, *Acta zool. cracov.* 7: 130.

PYRAL[CRAM]

Type-species: *Prionapteryx whiteheadii* Wollaston, 1879, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 3: 340 (but cited as †*whiteheadi*, an incorrect subsequent spelling), by original designation.

In the original combination of the type-species Wollaston spelt the generic name as *Prionapteryx*, not as *Prionoptyryx* which Bleszyński cited. *Prionoptyryx* Zeller, 1863, is an unjustified emendation of *Prionapteryx* Stephens, 1834.

ZYNODES Whalley, 1970, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Ent.) 25: 65.

PYRAL[PHYC]

Type-species: *Blabioides strigerella* Hampson, 1903, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 15: 25, fig., by monotypy (of *Blabioides* Hampson, 1903).

Zynodes was established as the objective replacement name for *Blabioides* Hampson, 1903.

Species-group names are listed with author and original genus. The names following a semicolon are the genus-group names, listed in the catalogue in bold type, under which the species-group names will be found.

- abatesella Dumont, Cherchera; Cherchera
 abditiva Turner, Trychnocrana; Trychnocrana
 aberrans Heinrich, Protomoerbes; Protomoerbes
 abietella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Dioryctria
 abjungalis Walker, Botys; Bacotoma
 abnormalis Ragonot, Sthenobaea; Sthenobaea
 abraxalis Walker, Zebonia; Eutrichotis
 abruptalis Walker, Asopia; Orphanostigma
 abscissalis Walker, Diboma; Diboma
 absistalis Walker, Pyrausta; Pelecyntis
 absolutalis Walker, Masephea; Masephea
 absolutella Roesler, Rufalda; Rufalda
 abyssalis Snellen, Epherema; Epherema
 acamasalis Walker, Zebonia; Chabula
 acanthadactyla Hübner, Alucita; Amblyptilia
 accersita Swinhoe, Omphalomia; Omphalomia
 acciusalis Walker, Margaronia; Crambostenia
 acentrus Common, Helonastes; Helonastes
 acerella Walker, Gadira; Gadira
 achatina Butler, Glossina; Hyperbalanotis
 achatinella Hübner, Tinea; Nyctegretis
 achemonalis Barnes & McDunnough, Noctuelia; Mojavia
 achroellum Mabilie, Crambidion; Crambidion
 achrochlora Meyrick, Endographis; Endographis
 acropila Meyrick, Epichronistis; Epichronistis
 actenialis Ragonot, Angenora; Angenora
 actinopsis Turner, Chionobosca; Chionobosca
 actiosella Walker, Aurana; Aurana
 actiosoides Hampson, Mimistis; Mimistis
 acuminatalis Snellen, Eustenia; Eustenia
 acutangulalis Snellen, Botys; Pseudopyrausta
 acutellus Eversmann, Crambus; Sclerocona
 acyperella Hampson, Metachrysis; Metachrysis
 adactyla Hübner, Alucita; Agdistis
 adactylalis Guenée, Tineodes; Tineodes
 ademptandella Dyar, Salebria; Salebriaria
 adjurella Walker, Catagela; Catagela
 admigratella Walker, Araxes; Culladia
 admirandus Whalley, Monodecus; Monodecus
 admixta Heinrich, Quasisalebria; Quasisalebria
 admixtalis Walker, Botys; Pleonectusa
 adornatalis Warren, Tanaophysa; Tanaophysa
 adpiscinella Chrétien, Euzopherodes; Bignathosia
 adulatalis Hulst, Toripalpus; Yuma
 aduncalis Felder & Rogenhofer, Diathrausta; Musotima
 adustalis Hampson, Epimorius; Palmia
 adustalis Ragonot, Anisothrix; Anisothrix
 aechmialis Guenée, Aulacodes; Aulacodes
 aeglealis Walker, Botys; Macrobotys
 aegusalis Walker, Pyralis; Oedematophaga
 aegyptiaca Gozmány, Borosia; Borosia
 aenealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Homochroa
 aenescens Moore, Pannucha; Pannucha
 aenictopa Turner, Encryphodes; Encryphodes
 aenone Butler, Mestolobes; Mestolobes
 aequalis Walker, Aediodes; Alutefa
 aequivocalis Warren, Gethosyne; Gethosyne
 aerealis Hübner, Pyralis; Panstegia
 aereoflavalis Warren, Chrysommatodes; Chrysommatodes
 aeruginalis Hübner, Pyralis; Loxostege
 aestivalis Lederer, Homalochroa; Homalochroa
 aetherialis Lederer, Cirrhochrista; Cirrhochrista
 aethiopella Duponchel, Phycis; Asarta
 affinalis Amsel, Ahyalosticta; Ahyalosticta
 affinitella Dyar, Barberia; Barberia
 afghana Hartig, Myeloisiphana; Myeloisiphana
 afralis Walker, Daulia; Daulia
 agatha Schaus, Wanda; Nouanda
 agavealis Walker, Botys; Stenomeles
 aglaodesma Meyrick, Cosmoclostis; Cosmoclostis
 aglaopsis Turner, Chilo; Nearygioides
 aglossalis Ragonot, Crocalia; Crocalia
 aglossodes Hampson, Neobanepa; Neobanepa
 agraphella Dognin, Hemiptocha; Hemiptocha
 agriperda Dyar, Jocarula; Jocarula
 agroterodes Strand, Leucinodella; Leucinodella
 ahenella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Hypochalcia
 aigner Amsel, Ametallosticha; Ametallosticha
 ainualis Munroe & Mutuura, Yezobotys; Yezobotys
 albatalis Swinhoe, Rhodoneura; Dixoa
 albiapicata Warren, Stenocopsis; Stenocopsis
 albicans Hampson, Euzopherodes; Euzopherodes
 albicans Walker, Mirobriga; Mirobriga
 albiceralis Grote, Botis; Cosmocreon
 albicilia Hampson, Pionidia; Pionidia
 albicilla Herrich-Schäffer, Nephopterix; Salebriopsis
 albicillalis Lederer, Analyta; Analyta
 albicosta Walker, Carthara; Carthara
 albicostalis Walker, Assara; Assara
 albicostella Amsel, Khachia; Khachia
 albicostella Amsel, Megalophycita; Megalophycita
 albicostella Amsel, Neorastia; Neorastia
 albidalis Walker, Ocrasa; Ocrasa
 albifimbrialis Walker, Pacoria; Pacoria
 albiflavella Barnes & McDunnough, Acroncosa; Acroncosa
 albifrons Moore, Gadessa; Gadessa
 albiguttalis Warren, Epichronistis; Niphograptia
 albilunalis Hampson, Gonopionea; Gonopionea
 albimaculalis Ragonot, Episindris; Episindris
 albipunctata Warren, Idiostrophe; Idiostrophe
 albirenella Walker, Calarina; Calarina
 albisignatula Strand, Platyptilia; Platyptiloides
 albistriata Hampson, Phycitodes; Phycitodes
 albistrigata Staudinger, Pempelia; Myrllaea
 albistrigella Hampson, Euzopherodes; Radiestra
 albiundalis Ragonot, Ophias; Ophias
 albivenella Ragonot, Goya; Goya
 albitella Hampson, Anerastidia; Anerastidia
 albocostalis Amsel, Ahwazia; Ahwazia
 albofascialis Treitschke, Ennychia; Atralata
 albomaculalis Möscher, Tamyra; Epitamyra
 albopedalis Motschoulsky, Nomis; Nomis
 alborivulalis Eversmann, Ennychia; Reskovitsia
 albostrigalis Snellen, Uthinia; Uthinia
 albotessulalis Mabilie, Chalciptera; Euphyciodes
 aleatrix Meyrick, Leptosophista; Leptosophista
 alectryonura Meyrick, Elegia; Copamyntis
 aleurodes Turner, Syntypica; Syntypica
 aleuroperda Lower, Stericta; Phenacodes
 algeriella Chrétien, Neurotoma; Neurotoma
 aliberti Praviel, Eloeidiphilos; Eloeidiphilos
 alicia Meyrick, Crystallozyga; Crystallozyga
 aliculella Hulst, Myelois; Olybria
 alienalis Eversmann, Pyralis; Ratasa
 alienalis Walker, Zebonia; Perisyntrocha
 alikangiella Strand, Platytes; Platytesia
 allotriella Herrich-Schäffer, Ratasa; Hyporata
 almella Meyrick, Ceroprepes; Ctenomeristis
 almonella Dyar, Phycita; Praedonula
 alopecopa Meyrick, Prototyla; Prototyla
 alpestralis Fabricius, Phalaena; Orenaia
 alphalis Viette, Thevitella; Thevitella

- alternata* Warren, Petta; Petta
alternosquamella Ragonot, Dasypyga; Dasypyga
alticolalis Dyar, Pollocchia; Pollocchia
aluearia Fabricius, Galleria; Meliphora
aluensis Butler, Botys; Mesothyris
alvandella Amsel, Ecbatania; Ecbatania
alveariella Guenée, Meliphora; Meliphora
alychnopa Turner, Nannomorpha; Nannomorpha
amandus Bleszyński, Sebrus; Sebrus
amasiella Roesler, Epichalcia; Epichalcia
amathealis Walker, Aediodes; Tetracona
amaura Meyrick, Strepsinoma; Strepsinoma
amaurodes Turner, Abarys; Abareia
amazona Schaus, Ajocara; Ajocara
ambiguellus Snellen, Chilo; Promacrochilo
amoenella Snellen, Diptychophora; Ptychopseustis
amphicedalis Walker, Salbia; Semioceros
amplalis Warren, Gonodiscus; Gonodiscus
ampliatialis Lederer, Platamonia; Platamonia
amseli Roesler, Laciempista; Laciempista
amyntusalis Walker, Botys; Pardomima
analamprella Dyar, Zophodia; Salambona
anartalis Staudinger, Hercyna; Maelinoptera
anchridis Dyar, Eumoorea; Eumoorea
ancidalis Snellen, Salbiomorpha; Salbiomorpha
anella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Hornigia
angulata Hampson, Pycnosoma; Pycnosoma
angulella Dyar, Psorosina; Psorosina
angulifascia Moore, Pyralis; Megalomia
angulipennis Moore, Rodaba; Rodaba
angustalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Synaphe
angustella Hübner, Tinea; Nephopterix
angustellus Blanchard, Elasmopalpus; Elasmopalpus
angustifasciata Gaede, Rhodoneura; Mellea
animalcula Dyar, Microphestia; Microphestia
ankasokellus Viette, Crambus; Zacatecas
annulata Aurivillius, Juania; Juania
annulatella Zetterstedt, Phycis; Polopeustis
annuliferella Dyar, Myelois; Chararica
anomala Aurivillius, Alippa; Alippa
anomala Turner, Tanycnema; Tanycnema
anticalis Walker, Alata; Alata
anticalis Walker, Luma; Luma
anticella Zeller, Oncolabis; Oncolabis
anticosma Meyrick, Picrogama; Picrogama
antiopa Viette, Striglina; Neobanisia
antiquella Herrich-Schäffer, Zophodia; Synoria
antobliqua Munroe, Laniipriva; Laniipriva
apatelia Turner, Unadilla; Scythrophanes
aperta Leech, Hyperthyris; Hyperthyris
aperta Strand, Suisharyona; Suisharyona
apianella Schaus, Nicetiodes; Nicetiodes
apicalis Hampson, Mecyna; Mecynarcha
apicalis Lederer, Coenostola; Coenostolopsis
apiciferalis Walker, Pyralis; Neohendecasis
apicipuncta Hampson, Catapsephis; Catapsephis
apicipunctella Caradja, Homoeosoma; Anerosoma
apicistrigellus Meyrick, Crambus; Anaclastis
aplastella Hulst, Tioga; Tioga
apollo Bleszyński, Aureocramboides; Aureocramboides
aponianalis Druce, Pionea; Aponia
aporalis Dyar, Incarcha; Incarcha
apotomella Meyrick, Pempelia; Ampycophora
appialis Snellen, Hileithia; Hileithia
aprepia Hampson, Asemeia; Asemeia
apyrella Dyar, Caudellia; Caudellia
aquitalis Guérin-Méneville, Hydrocampe; Maruca
arachnodes Meyrick, Tetraschalis; Tetraschalis
araealis Hampson, Chilo; Coniesta
araeosticha Turner, Macrochilota; Macrochilota
arbutalis Snellen, Aporodes; Heliothelopsis
arcanela Amsel, Nymphulosis; Nymphulosis
archeleuca Meyrick, Hyalobathra; Hyalobathra
arctialis Munroe & Mutuura, Mimetebulea; Mimetebulea
arcturella Walker, Hibita; Hibita
arcuatalis Ragonot, Oryctopleura; Oryctopleura
arenosella Staudinger, Anerastia; Syria
arestodes Turner, Euageta; Euageta
argentalis Christoph, Aeaeglis; Aeglotis
argenteofulva Munroe, Malleria; Malleria
argenteonervella Hulst, Eufernaldia; Eufernaldia
argentifera Hampson, Sameodes; Thesaurica
argentilinealis Hampson, Argyractis; Argyractis
argentipunctalis Amsel, Bifalculina; Bifalculina
argentuosalis Swinhoe, Girtexa; Girtexa
argillacea Butler, Tatobotys; Tatobotys
argillacea Munroe, Probalaenifrons; Probalaenifrons
argosema Meyrick, Ceratothalama; Ceratothalama
argyralis Hübner, Diastictis; Diastictis
argyraspis Meyrick, Argyria; Neargyria
argyrella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Selagia
argyria Butler, Zebronia; Satanastra
argyriodactylus Walker, Platyptilus; Heptaloba
argyrogramma Hampson, Hypiesta; Hypiesta
argyrogrammos Zeller, Myelois; Metallosticha
argyrosticta Hampson, Neerupa; Neerupa
argyrothysana Hampson, Parancyla; Parancyla
arizonella Hulst, Heterographis; Selga
arizonella Ragonot, Martia; Martia
armata Walker, Casuaria; Casuaria
armeniocalis Guenée, Chromodes; Chromodes
arnea Cramer, Phalaena; Paramacna
artonomia Meyrick, Spectrobates; Spectrobates
arundinalis Eversmann, Pyrausta; Kasania
asbolopsis Turner, Nyctereutica; Nyctereutica
ascriptalis Hampson, Calamoschoena; Calamoschoena
asialis Guenée, Botyodes; Botyodes
asiatella Roesler, Caradjaria; Caradjaria
asinalis Hübner, Pyralis; Mecyna
asopialis Mabile, Perula; Perula
asperatella Clemens, Lanthaphe; Saluda
aspirans Warren, Neothyris; Neothyris
asthenosoma Dyar, Olyca; Parolyca
astralis Karsch, Meca; Meca
astrapias Meyrick, Hoploscopa; Hoploscopa
astrapora Meyrick, Centropseustis; Centropseustis
asuridia Butler, Gonocausta; Metaprotus
asyphela Meyrick, Exeristis; Exeristis
atkinsonii Moore, Banepa; Banepa
atkinsonii Moore, Sarama; Sarama
atmota Turner, Araeomorpha; Araeomorpha
atoca Dyar, Dismidila; Dismidila
atomalis Christoph, Hypotia; Precopia
atomosa Walsingham, Aciptilia; Exelastis
atomosalis Warren, Symphleps; Symphleps
atralis Hübner, Phalaena; Heliothela
atribasalis Ragonot, Essina; Essina
atricostella Ragonot, Comorta; Comorta
atريفascialis Hulst, Tetralopha; Tallula
atريفasciella Ragonot, Elegia; Elegia
atريفusella Hampson, Ptyonocera; Ptyonocera
atrimictellus Hampson, Conocrambus; Conocrambus
atrisquamalis Hampson, Crambus; Neopediaasia
atristrigalis Swinhoe, Cyclarcha; Cyclarcha
atrivittalis Munroe, Platynoorda; Platynoorda
atroparsellus Walker, Crambus; Doratoperas
atrostigmella Moore, Brihaspa; Brihaspa
atrovenosella Ragonot, Sematoneura; Sematoneura
attacalis Walker, Midila; Midila
attavella Viette, Hysipyla; Mediophycis
aurantiacalis Fischer von Röslerstamm, Botys; Salbiomorpha
aurantiacalis Snellen, Eudorina; Syncrotaula
aurantiacella Hampson, Acyperas; Acyperas
aurantialis Munroe & Mutuura, Xanthopsamma; Xanthopsamma

auranticiliella Ragonot, Cremnophila; Cremnophila
 aurantidactylus Hampson, Koremaguia; Koremaguia
 aurantifascia Hampson, Charltona; Conotalis
 aurantilineellus Hampson, Crambus; Haplopediasia
 auratalis Walker, Zazaca; Zazaca
 aurea Butler, Pyrinioides; Pyrinioides
 aureofasciella Ragonot, Macrorrhinia; Macrorrhinia
 auriceps Matsumura, Nacoleiopsis; Nacoleiopsis
 aurifera Zeller, Chalcoela; Chalcoela
 auriflavalis Walker, Candisa; Candisa
 auriscutalis Hübner, Chrysophila; Chrysophila
 auritalis Hübner, Semnia; Semnia
 auritipalpus Moore, Cabragus; Cabragus
 auocupralis Ragonot, Oryctocera; Oryctocera
 aurolimbalis Möschler, Neophrida; Neophrida
 auropurpuralis Ragonot, Xantippe; Xantippe
 auroralis Walker, Tricomia; Tricomia
 aurorina Butler, Ebulea; Aurorobotys
 aurorula Guenée, Siculodes; Siculodes
 ausonia Cramer, Phalaena; Hoterodes
 austautalis Oberthür, Aporodes; Stygiochroa
 austeritella Amsel, Nephopterygia; Nephopterygia
 autarotellus Bleszyński, Malgasochilo; Malgasochilo
 autolitha Meyrick, Nesolocha; Nesolocha
 automorpha Meyrick, Conobathra; Conobathra
 azonaxsalis Walker, Davara; Davara

baccalis Ragonot, Alpheias; Alpheias
 backstromi Aurivillius, Fernandocrambus; Fernandocrambus
 badialis Amsel, Dilacinia; Dilacinia
 bahamasella Hampson, Synothmia; Synothmia
 baltealis Mabille, Stenia; Megatarsodes
 bamella Amsel, Uncinomorpha; Uncinomorpha
 baptisiella Fernald, Tetralopa; Wanda
 bptodactylus Zeller, Pterophorus; Gypsochares
 barbarossa Hampson, Polylophota; Polylophota
 barbata Warren, Preneopogon; Preneopogon
 barteli Caradja, Salebria; Paranephopterix
 basalis Dyar, Anemosella; Anemosella
 basalis Janse, Delopterus; Delopterus
 basalticalis Lederer, Spargeta; Spargeta
 basiferella Walker, Gaana; Gaana
 basiochrealis Grote, Cacozelia; Cacozelia
 batchelorella Lucas, Eudaimonisma; Eudaimonisma
 beatrix Meyrick, Xanthelectris; Xanthelectris
 belialis Druce, Pionea; Procymbopteryx
 bella Hübner, Tinea; Euchromius
 belutschistanella Amsel, Ciliocerodes; Ciliocerodes
 belutschistanella Amsel, Makrania; Makrania
 benderella Amsel, Parasefidia; Parasefidia
 benepictalis Warren, Idiusia; Idiusia
 benepunctalis Hampson, Neerupa; La
 bengalella Ragonot, Anonaepestis; Anonaepestis
 bethalis Viette, Noorda; Viettessa
 bicolor Butler, Niphadaza; Niphadaza
 bicolor Hampson, Melanastia; Melanastia
 bicolor Herrich-Schäffer, Erythrochrus; Erythrochrus
 bicoloralis Leech, Endotricha; Fujimacia
 bicolorata Strand, Noctuelita; Noctuelita
 bicolorella Hulst, Atascosa; Atascosa
 bicornutella Amsel, Palloria; Palloria
 bicuspidalis Hampson, Argyria; Classeya
 bifilalis Hampson, Phlyctaenodes; Chilozela
 bifractellus Walker, Crambus; Hednota
 bihinda Dyar, Zophodia; Rumatha
 biincisalis Karsch, Glyphandra; Glyphandra
 bilinea Walker, Caphys; Caphys
 bilinealis Amsel, Iraniodes; Iraniodes
 bilinealis Amsel, Pagmania; Pagmania

bilineatella Walker, Gabalaeca; Gabalaeca
 bilineatus Okano, Crambus; Japonicrambus
 bilineella Amsel, Acornigerula; Acornigerula
 bilineella Ragonot, Aria; Auxacia
 bilineolalis Walker, Zebronia; Ravanoa
 bilineolata Walker, Lamacha; Lamacha
 binodulalis Zeller, Asopia; Dolichomia
 binotalis Zeller, Crocidolomia; Crocidolomia
 binotella Zeller, Anerastia; Bandera
 biplaga Walker, Volobilis; Volobilis
 bipunctalis Marion, Antisindris; Antisindris
 bipunctella Inoue, Protoetiella; Protoetiella
 bipunctella Ragonot, Mampava; Mampava
 bipunctella Walker, Affa; Affa
 bipunctidactyla Scopoli, Phalaena; Adkinia
 bisignata Butler, Scopula; Aplographe
 bisignata Walker, Trisides; Trisides
 bisinualis Ragonot, Ocesia; Ocesia
 bistrialis Amsel, Microrca; Microrca
 bistrialis Amsel, Microsaugae; Microsaugae
 bistrialis Amsel, Quadrischistis; Quadrischistis
 bistrialis Ragonot, Euxippe; Euxippe
 bistratella Hulst, Dioryctria; Apomyeloidis
 biumbata Schaus, Doratoperas; Xanthopherne
 biundulalis Zeller, Sedenia; Cavifrons
 biunicornis Meyrick, Ethelontides; Ethelontides
 bivialis Hampson, Pyralausta; Pyralausta
 biviella Zeller, Ephestia; Manhatta
 blanchardae Munroe, Mojaviodes; Mojaviodes
 bleszynskii Okano, Japonichilo; Japonichilo
 blitealis Walker, Noorda; Noorda
 boharti Munroe, Callilitha; Callilitha
 boliviensis Munroe, Heptalitha; Heptalitha
 bollii Zeller, Zophodia; Megaphycis
 bonhoti Hampson, Encystia; Encystia
 bonifatella Hulst, Spermatophthora; Tehama
 borregalis Dyar, Artopsis; Artopsis
 botydalis Guenée, Samea; Mimorista
 botys Strand, Framinghamia; Framinghamia
 bourquini Pastrana, Cappsia; Cappsia
 brabanti Chrétien, Hammocallos; Hammocallos
 brabanti Ragonot, Aglossa; Agriope
 brachiella Hampson, Monoctenocera; Monoctenocera
 brachydactyla Kollar, Alucita; Pselnophorus
 brachypalpia Hampson, Poliopaschia; Poliopaschia
 brachypteralis Hampson, Pyrausta; Deltobotys
 bractealis Walker, Herculia; Herculia
 bracteatus Butler, Aporocosmus; Aporocosmus
 bracteolalis Zeller, Botys; Molybdantha
 bradleyella Roesler, Cyanaphycis; Cyanaphycis
 bradyrhoella Zerny, Valdovecaria; Valdovecaria
 breviornatalis Grote, Toripalpus; Toripalpus
 brizoalis Walker, Margaronia; Margaronia
 brucei Hulst, Dioryctria; Phobus
 brunnea Hampson, Catancyia; Catancyia
 brunnildalis Dyar, Elophila; Usingeriessa
 bryochloris Meyrick, Pyrausta; Notophytis
 bullata Schaus, Speosia; Speosia
 burdettella Schaus, Piesmopoda; Peadus
 burmanalis Warren, Eurycraspeda; Eurycraspeda
 bursarialis Walker, Pyralis; Hyperparachma
 butyropis Meyrick, Hyperparachma; Parachmopsis

caberalis Guenée, Spilomela; Aripa
 cacidus Dyar, Pionea; Adoxobotys
 cactorum Berg, Zophodia; Cactoblastis
 caecalis Snellen, Carthade; Carthade
 caeculalis Zeller, Perispasta; Perispasta
 caenosos Dyar, Glossopaschia; Glossopaschia

- caesariella Hampson, Proceratia; Proceratia
 calamellus Hampson, Crambus; Pseudopediasia
 calamochrella Amsel, Chilochroma; Chilochroma
 californiella Ragonot, Coenochroa; Coenochroa
 californiensis Munroe, Paregesta; Paregesta
 calistoalis Walker, Cataclysta; Aureopteryx
 calitas Druce, Deuterolylta; Tancoa
 calliaspis Meyrick, Metallarcha; Panopsia
 callipeplella Hulst, Tetralopha; Attacapa
 callipterella Ragonot, Christophia; Christophia
 callischema Turner, Cissachroa; Cissachroa
 callista Forbes, Argyractis; Oxyelophila
 callixantha Meyrick, Archernis; Archernis
 callizona Lower, Stericta; Doddiana
 calodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], Alucita; Fredericina
 calvatalis Swinhoe, Thliptoceras; Polychorista
 camadenalis Strand, Kanshizeia; Kanshizeia
 cambogialis Guenée, Botys; Chrysobotys
 cameratella Amsel, Ormuzia; Ormuzia
 canalis Walker, Pterophorus; Doxostera
 candida Gozmány, Nefertitia; Nefertitia
 candiellus Herrich-Schäffer, Crambus; Mesocrambus
 candiopella Amsel, Valva; Valva
 canella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Gymnancyla
 canellus Forbes, Loxocrambus; Loxocrambus
 canens Heinrich, Lascelina; Lascelina
 canescens Ragonot, Schistotheca; Schistotheca
 caniocostalis Hampson, Stenochilo; Stenochilo
 canilinea Meyrick, Lasiocera; Lasiosticha
 cannalis Quaintance, Hydrocampa; Geshna
 cannarum Savigny, Lyndia; Lyndia
 capillalis Guenée, Lonchodes; Lonchodes
 capnodactylus Zeller, Pterophorus; Buszkoiana
 caradjae Rebel, Epinoordna; Epinoordna
 caradjae Rebel, Lambaesia; Lambaesia
 carcassoni Whalley, Mittonia; Mittonia
 cardinalis Guenée, Synchronia; Synchronia
 carectellus Zeller, Crambus; Metacrambus
 caricae Dyar, Ulophora; Eucardinia
 carinentalis Walker, Cardamyla; Cardamyla
 cariosa Lederer, Omphalocera; Omphalocera
 caritalis Walker, Scopula; Cryptosara
 carminalis Caradja, Pyrausta; Carminibotys
 carnealis Hampson, Loxoneptera; Loxoneptera
 carnealis Hampson, Rhynchetera; Rhynchetera
 carneella Barnes & McDunnough, Bandera; Wakulla
 carnella Linnaeus, Phalaena; Oncocera
 carycina Turner, Cydrastis; Cydrastis
 cashmirensis Hampson, Diatraea; Drasa
 cassalis Meyrick, Notarcha; Notarcha
 cassentiniellus Herrich-Schäffer, Crambus; Chrysocrambus
 cassidalis Guenée, Salbia; Salbia
 cassusalis Walker, Zebronia; Notarcha
 castalis Warren, Euctenospila; Euctenospila
 castanealis Hulst, Orobena; Jativa
 castanias Meyrick, Chilocremastis; Chilocremastis
 castanoptera Moore, Stematophora; Comaria
 catalaianus Viette, Metathyrida; Metathyrida
 catalalis Marion & Viette, Mabileodes; Mabileodes
 catalaunalis Duponchel, Botys; Antigastra
 cataphaea Meyrick, Protaulacistic; Protaulacistic
 cataphanes Turner, Axiocrita; Axiocrita
 cataxantha Meyrick, Titanoceros; Titanoceros
 categorica Meyrick, Pythagoraea; Pythagoraea
 cathaeretes Dyar, Anegecephalesis; Anegecephalesis
 catocalis Ragonot, Saccopleura; Saccopleura
 caustella Hampson, Pristarthria; Eulophota
 cautella Walker, Pempelia; Xenophestia
 cayennella Dyar & Heinrich, Diatraea; Crambidiatraea
 celata Meyrick, Aeolosma; Aeolosma
 celidograpta Turner, Dolichobela; Dolichobela
 centiguttalis Gaede, Marwitzia; Marwitzia
 centrellus Möschler, Chilo; Eodiatraea
 centuriella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Gesneria
 centurionalis Hübner, Gesneria; Gesneria
 cephalonica Stainton, Melissoblastes; Corcyra
 ceramica Warren, Lissophanes; Lissophanes
 cereana Blom, Phalaena; Galleria
 cerostomella Ragonot, Mabillia; Plagoa
 cerusicosta Guenée, Achantodes; Achantodes
 cerussella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Platytes
 cerussus Whalley, Neochrysoctypus; Neochrysoctypus
 cervalis Guenée, Sedenia; Sedenia
 cervicalis Pagenstecher, Siculodes; Loxiiorhiza
 cervicalis Walker, Murgisca; Murgisca
 cespitalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Herbula
 cestalis Hulst, Anerastia; Uscodys
 chalchorma Meyrick, Thalamarchis; Thalamarchis
 chalcozona Meyrick, Ischnoscopa; Ischnoscopa
 chalybella Eversmann, Phycis; Lymphia
 chalybitis Meyrick, Hydriris; Hydriris
 chalybopicta Warren, Lophopalpia; Lophopalpia
 championella Ragonot, Bethulia; Bethulia
 chattinis Dyar, Myolisa; Myolisa
 chemsaki Munroe, Eremante; Eremante
 chilensis Heinrich, Sigelgaita; Sigelgaita
 chilensis Zeller, Stematophora; Oedmatodes
 chiloides Walker, Erupa; Erupa
 chilonalis Lederer, Calamochrous; Calamochrous
 chionographella Ragonot, Hemiptilocera; Hemiptilocera
 chionozyga Lower, Persicoptera; Scenidiopis
 chirazalis Amsel, Ocrisiodes; Ocrisiodes
 chloraspis Meyrick, Atelocentra; Atelocentra
 chlorella Ragonot, Stasia; Stasia
 chlorisalis Walker, Botys; Maracayia
 chlorobasis Hampson, Omphalota; Omphalota
 chlorogramma Meyrick, Heosphora; Lioprosopa
 cholepi Dyar, Cryptoses; Cryptoses
 choreutalis Snellen, Pseudochoreutes; Pseudochoreutes
 christophorella Ragonot, Parthia; Parthia
 chromalis Guenée, Asopia; Phaedropsis
 chrysanthes Meyrick, Tylostega; Tylostega
 chrysargyria Walker, Chaerecla; Chaerecla
 chrysaugella Hampson, Parazanclodes; Parazanclodes
 chrysealis Hampson, Cyclidalis; Cyclidalis
 chrysalis Stoll, Phalaena; Caloptychia
 chrysisites Meyrick, Schoenobius; Chilandrus
 chrysochlora Turner, Tanaobela; Tanaobela
 chrysographellus Kollar, Chilo; Jartheza
 chrysonuchella Scopoli, Phalaena; Thisanotia
 chrysophora Ghesquière, Obutobea; Obutobea
 chrysorycta Meyrick, Semioceros; Glycythyma
 chrysozypila Meyrick, Tornocometis; Tornocometis
 cicatricella Hübner, Tinea; Chiloides
 cicatricosa Lederer, Marasmia; Marasmia
 cillialis Hübner, Pyralis; Nascia
 cinerascens Warren, Nachaba; Monoloxis
 cinerea Warren, Eupoca; Eupoca
 cinerealis Moore, Hoterodes; Neadeloides
 cinereola Hübner, Bombyx; Achroia
 cinerosella Zeller, Myeloides; Euzophora
 cingillella Zeller, Pempelia; Merulempista
 cingulalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Pyrausta
 cingulata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Pyrausta
 ciniferalis Caradja, Stenochilo; Styxon
 cinnamomella Duponchel, Phycis; Ancylosis
 cirralis Swinhoe, Sisyrophora; Sylora
 cirrigerella Zincken, Phycis; Kyra
 cistipennis Dyar, Ballovia; Ballovia
 citribasalis Munroe, Parapilocrocis; Parapilocrocis
 citrinalis Amsel, Loxomorpha; Loxomorpha
 citrogaster Fletcher, Leptodeuterocopus; Leptodeuterocopus
 cladaropa Turner, Acicys; Acicys
 clarkei Amsel, Pyrausta; Chilomima

- clathrata Hampson, Plagiosella; Plagiosella
 clathrella Ragonot, Tugela; Tugela
 cladiusalis Walker, Botys; Neoepeicorsia
 clymenalis Walker, Hydrocampa; Neurophyseta
 coccidivora Comstock, Dakruma; Laetilia
 coccophthora Turner, Creobota; Creobota
 coclesalis Walker, Botys; Coclebotys
 coelatalis Walker, Dosara; Dosara
 coelatalis Walker, Nistra; Nistra
 coelodactyla Zeller, Stenoptycha; Zellerina
 coenosella Ragonot, Daria; Daria
 colocasiae Joannis, Lumenia; Lumenia
 colombiana Schaus, Cacographis; Midilambia
 colonella Linnaeus, Phalaena; Ilithya
 coloradensis Munroe, Cuneifrons; Cuneifrons
 colorella Roesler, Tsaratanana; Tsaratanana
 columbiella McDunnough, Ambesa; Interjectio
 comacornella Hulst, Acrocaula; Acrocaula
 comalis Guenée, Pionea; Godara
 comastis Meyrick, Proteroeca; Proteroeca
 combinella [Denis & Schiffmüller], Tinea; Exoria
 combustalis Fischer von Röslerstamm, Asopia; Stematophora
 combustella Herrich-Schäffer, Pyralis; Alophia
 comeela Amsel, Acritonia; Acritonia
 cometa Warren, Haliotigris; Haliotigris
 commatella Zeller, Ephestia; Mescinia
 commensella Dyar, Pseudodivona; Pseudodivona
 commortalis Grote, Botis; Nannobotys
 compactalis Snellen, Eugauria; Eugauria
 comparalis Hübner, Pyralis; Tegostoma
 compedella Zeller, Euzophera; Edulica
 complexa Butler, Harpagoneura; Harpagoneura
 compositalis Lederer, Hilaopsis; Hilaopsis
 compositella Treitschke, Phycis; Abrephia
 comptulatalis Hulst, Crambus; Occidentalia
 concatenalis Walker, Botys; Patania
 conchylalis Guenée, Margarodes; Cydalima
 conchylialis Ragonot, Adenopteryx; Adenopteryx
 conchylia Ragonot, Heterographis; Ingridiola
 concinna Warren, Autocosmia; Autocosmia
 concinnella Ragonot, Biafra; Biafra
 concisalis Walker, Desmia; Danaga
 concisella Walker, Matalia; Matalia
 concisella Walker, Tomissa; Tomissa
 concordalis Hübner, Eulepte; Eulepte
 concordalis Lederer, Physematia; Physematia
 concretalis Ragonot, Arispe; Arispe
 concursa Walsingham, Steganodactyla; Steganodactyla
 conformis Meyrick, Prodotaula; Prodotaula
 congrualis Walker, Nachaba; Nachaba
 congruana Walker, Corybissa; Corybissa
 congruella Walker, Zolca; Zolca
 coniella Ragonot, Myelois; Myelopsis
 conifrons Capps, Euleucinodes; Euleucinodes
 conigeralis Zeller, Ulopeza; Ulopeza
 conipyga Strand, Ancylosidia; Ancylosidia
 canops Dyar, Microphycita; Rabiria
 consobrinella Zeller, Nephopterix; Glyptocera
 consociella Hübner, Tinea; Acrobasis
 conspicualis Lederer, Deutorollyta; Deutorollyta
 conspicualis Möschler, Diaphantania; Diaphantania
 constantella Hulst, Pasadena; Pasadena
 constellata Warren, Beguma; Beguma
 constitutionella Dyar, Mildrixia; Mildrixia
 constricta Butler, Scopula; Protocolletis
 consularis Meyrick, Ptiladarcha; Ptiladarcha
 continuatalis Wallengren, Salbia; Loxocreon
 contumacialis Gaede, Eublemmodes; Eublemmodes
 cupidosema Meyrick, Panotima; Panotima
 coquimbella Ragonot, Valdivia; Valdivia
 coracinalis Leraut, Perilypa; Perilypa
 cordubensiella Ragonot, Heterographis; Adelperga
 corniculatus Heinrich, Paconius; Paconius
 cornutella Roesler, Longignathia; Longignathia
 corticalis [Denis & Schiffmüller], Pyralis; Hypotia
 corusca Lederer, Amblyura; Amblyura
 corusca Meyrick, Drosophantis; Drosophantis
 corynophora Dyar, Difundella; Difundella
 cosmia Ghesquière, Elisabethinia; Elisabethinia
 cosmiana Walker, Sanguesa; Sanguesa
 cosmiella Meyrick, Myelois; Tylochaes
 cossalis Walker, Zaranja; Zaranja
 costalis Fabricius, Phalaena; Hypsopygia
 costalis Walker, Sozoa; Sozoa
 costata Schaus, Apocera; Apocera
 costella Hampson, Phestinia; Phestinia
 costiflexalis Guenée, Pygospila; Lomotropa
 costigeralis Walker, Bejuda; Bejuda
 costimaculalis Warren, Deuterophysa; Deuterophysa
 crambidalis Snellen, Angonia; Angonia
 crassa Amsel, Ephestia; Gozmanyia
 crassiscapella Ragonot, Mangala; Mangala
 crassicornis Walker, Botys; Boeotarcha
 crasiella Ragonot, Sandrabatis; Sandrabatis
 crassipalpa Ragonot, Thospia; Thospia
 crassipalpis Dognin, Microlephas; Microlephas
 crassisquama Warren, Pycnopera; Pycnopera
 crassisquama Warren, Sphinctocera; Sphinctocera
 crassitibiella Ragonot, Coleothrix; Coleothrix
 crassivenia Zeller, Anerastia; Mesodiphebia
 craterantis Meyrick, Hylopylora; Hylopylora
 craterella Scopoli, Phalaena; Chrysocramboides
 craticulella Ragonot, Dentinodia; Dentinodia
 creagraula Meyrick, Alloperissa; Alloperissa
 crena Clarke, Giorgia; Giorgia
 crenatella Ragonot, Emmalocera; Emmalocera
 creperalis Swinhoe, Nephopterix; Actenioides
 crepuscula Guenée, Mathoris; Mathoris
 crepusculella Lederer, Myelois; Adelsemia
 cribrella Hübner, Tinea; Myelois
 crinipes Felder & Rogenhofer, Analthes; Euthalantha
 cristella Hübner, Tinea; Trachonitis
 crocealis Hübner, Pyralis; Ebulea
 croceella Hulst, Sciota; Sciota
 croceiceps Walker, Eriusa; Eriusa
 crocobaphes Turner, Streptobela; Streptobela
 crocochalca Meyrick, Haplochyttis; Haplochyttis
 crocoptila Turner, Blechrophanes; Blechrophanes
 cruentalis Geyer, Uresiphita; Ephelis
 cruentella Duponchel, Ilithya; Semnia
 cryphomycha Meyrick, Asphadastis; Asphadastis
 crypsimetalla Turner, Nephalia; Nephalia
 crypsixantha Meyrick, Eclipsiodes; Eclipsiodes
 cubensis Heinrich, Scorylus; Scorylus
 cuernavacale Lange, Oligostigmoides; Oligostigmoides
 cuis Dyar, Balidarcha; Balidarcha
 culiculus Hulst, Asopia; Perseistis
 cumulalis Walker, Calindoea; Calindoea
 cuneatalis Dognin, Metraeopsis; Metraeopsis
 cuprealis Swinhoe, Pygospila; Telespasta
 cuproviridialis Moore, Locastra; Parasarama
 curvella Shibuya, Etielloides; Etielloides
 curvibasella Ragonot, Prorophora; Prorophora
 curvinota Warren, Microbelia; Microbelia
 cyanopa Meyrick, Termioptycha; Termioptycha
 cyclades Druce, Pachynoa; Laniifera
 cymindella Ragonot, Numonia; Numonia
 cymogramma Meyrick, Cyphomima; Cyphomima
 cymonia Schaus, Athalipitis; Athalipitis
 cyphoplaca Meyrick, Rhimphaleodes; Glyphidomarpitis
 cyrdipsa Dyar, Drescoma; Drescoma
 cyriella Erschoff, Pempelia; Tephtris

- dacryodes Tams, Latagognoma; Latagognoma
 daeckalis Haimbach, Diathrausta; Nymphuliella
 daedala Meyrick, Epharpastis; Epharpastis
 daelei Mutuura & Munroe, Dioryctriodes; Dioryctriodes
 daganialis Amsel, Anactenia; Anactenia
 dahliella Treitschke, Phycis; Psorosa
 dairalis Walker, Botys; Merotoma
 dalakiella Amsel, Psorosodes; Psorosodes
 dalera Dyar, Homalopalpia; Homalopalpia
 damasales Klunder van Gijen, Rhynchetria; Rhynchetria
 damastesalis Walker, Scopula; Paliga
 damescalis Guenée, Cymoriza; Cymoriza
 daphoena Turner, Trophoessa; Trophoessa
 daralis Chrétien, Stenia; Parastenia
 dariusalis Walker, Eporidia; Eporidia
 dasypyga Zeller, Myelois; Coptarthria
 dattinii Ragonot, Libya; Arsenaria
 daulialis Warren, Neurophruda; Neurophruda
 davincii Bleszyński, Leonardo; Leonardo
 decipiens Dyar, Moodnopsis; Moodnopsis
 deciusalis Walker, Botys; Oligocentris
 decolor Zeller, Myelois; Ectomyelois
 decora Walker, Sacada; Sacada
 decora Zeller, Dicymolomia; Dicymolomia
 decoralis Walker, Carbaca; Carbaca
 decoratalis Walker, Pyralis; Scenedra
 decoriipennis Munroe, Synclitodes; Synclitodes
 decumbens Munroe, Porphyronoorda; Porphyronoorda
 deductalis Walker, Botys; Glauconoe
 defamatalis Walker, Ilurgia; Ilurgia
 defectella Walker, Cadra; Cadra
 defiguralis Walker, Calguia; Calguia
 definitalis Ragonot, Hypocosmia; Hypocosmia
 deformalis Möschler, Pilemia; Pilemia
 deformella Möschler, Pempelia; Pseudophycita
 deformis Warren, Pantoeocome; Pantoeocome
 deletella Ragonot, Caina; Caina
 delicata Swinhoe, Trichoptychodes; Trichoptychodes
 delicatalis Hampson, Goniopalpia; Goniopalpia
 delicatalis South, Pyrausta; Pronomis
 delicatellus Zeller, Crambus; Xanthocrampus
 deliella Hübner, Tinea; Agriphila
 delimitalis Guenée, Botys; Ceratoclasia
 deltosema Meyrick, Atomoclostis; Atomoclostis
 demissalis Lederer, Anaeglis; Anaeglis
 densellus Zeller, Chilo; Eoreuma
 dentalis Amsel, Tchahbaharia; Tchahbaharia
 dentalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Cynaeda
 dentata Shaffer, Zapalla; Zapalla
 dentella Fernald, Eugrotea; Eugrotea
 denticosella Dyar, Sematoneura; Magiriopsis
 denticosta Munroe & Mutuura, Paranomis; Paranomis
 denticulata Moore, Pramadea; Pramadea
 dentilinea Schaus, Acallidia; Acallidia
 dentilineella Schaus, Xubida; Xubida
 dentosella Ragonot, Vitula; Vitula
 depressalis Ragonot, Dasyncnemina; Dasyncnemina
 descansalis Dyar, Xantippe; Xantippides
 desriptalis Walker, Thelda; Thelda
 designella Amsel, Anephoteryx; Anephoteryx
 desmialis Walker, Nagia; Nagiella
 desmoteria Meyrick, Mysticomima; Mysticomima
 dharmasala Butler, Euclita; Trichauchenia
 diacma Meyrick, Autocyrota; Autocyrota
 diagonalis Hampson, Parerupa; Parerupa
 diagonalis Munroe, Rhodocantha; Rhodocantha
 dialithus Dyar, Acromeseres; Acromeseres
 diaphana Rothschild & Jordan, Vitessidia; Vitessidia
 diaphanalisis Ragonot, Area; Area
 diaphanalisis Walker, Margaronia; Uliocome
 diatraeellus Hampson, Crambus; Pseudometachilo
 dichotomellus Hampson, Crambus; Caffocrampus
 dichromalis Walker, Rehimena; Rehimena
 dichromella Walker, Epina; Epina
 didactyla Linnaeus, Phalaena; Geina
 didymalis Walker, Cardamyla; Balanotis
 differentialis Fernald, Diatraea; Diatraenopsis
 difficilis Strand, Charltoniada; Charltoniada
 diffusalis Guenée, Botys; Harpadispar
 diffusalis Walker, Phasga; Phasga
 diffusella Christoph, Myelois; Salinaria
 diffusimarginalis Hampson, Phryganodes; Parbokla
 digonialis Hampson, Pyralis; Lorymodes
 dilecta Walker, Betousa; Betousa
 dimediatella Ragonot, Tampa; Tampa
 dimidiellus Meyrick, Crambus; Ptochostola
 dimorphalis Amsel, Paramecyna; Paramecyna
 dimorphalis Dyar, Zamanna; Zamanna
 dimorphella Amsel, Anjumania; Anjumania
 dioctias Meyrick, Hyperectis; Hyperectis
 dionisa Bleszyński, Aurotalis; Aurotalis
 dionysia Zeller, Pempelia; Oligochroa
 dioramica Ghesquière, Phalanta; Ghesquierellana
 diphteralis Geyer, Lyptotigris; Conchyloides
 diplochrysa Meyrick, Metallarcha; Metallarcha
 diplosema Meyrick, Stomoclista; Stomoclista
 diremptella Ragonot, Ancylosis; Niethammeriodes
 dirutalis Walker, Gazaca; Gazaca
 discellus Walker, Chilo; Aurelianus
 discigerella Ragonot, Ciris; Ragonotia
 discimacula Hampson, Anobostra; Anobostra
 discinota Moore, Paravetta; Paravetta
 discinotella Ragonot, Ceara; Ceara
 discobolus Bleszyński, Microcrambus; Microcrambus
 discocellularis Strand, Canarsiana; Canarsiana
 discocellularis Strand, Rhinaphena; Rhinaphena
 discoloralis Walker, Isopteryx; Uliosoma
 discomaculella Ragonot, Susia; Susia
 discophoralis Hampson, Ischnurges; Zenamorpha
 disjunctus Heinrich, Heras; Heras
 dispar Grote, Nymphaeella; Nymphaeella
 disparalis Herrich-Schäffer, Tegostoma; Aeschremon
 dispilalis Hampson, Nosophora; Nosophora
 dispilalis Hampson, Pachypalpia; Pachypalpia
 dissimilalis Möschler, Parasopia; Parasopia
 distans Zeller, Pterophorus; Crombrugghia
 distentalis Walker, Orocala; Orocala
 distichella Meyrick, Homoeosoma; Unadillides
 distictalis Hampson, Coenotalis; Coenotalis
 distinctellus Leech, Crambus; Veronese
 distorta Warren, Diastreptoneura; Diastreptoneura
 distortana Strand, Lygropia; Pachyparda
 ditaeniellus Marion, Angustalius; Angustalius
 divergens Butler, Cryptoblades; Vagobanta
 dives Butler, Chrysotypus; Chrysotypus
 divida Hübner, Chrysaugae; Chrysaugae
 dividialis Geyer, Anania; Hyalea
 divisa Boisduval, Pyralopsis; Pyralopsis
 divisa Walker, Burathema; Burathema
 diviselloides Amsel, Sardzea; Sardzea
 divitalis Guenée, Glossina; Stericta
 dixolophella Dyar, Zamagiria; Zamagiria
 djiroftella Amsel, Culcita; Culcitaria
 doeri Walsingham, Atomopteryx; Atomopteryx
 dohertyi Warren, Banisia; Obelura
 dohrnii Snellen, Plectroctena; Plectroctena
 dolopsalis Walker, Botys; Metoportha
 dominialis Lederer, Heortia; Heortia
 dominicki Blanchard, Carectocultus; Carectocultus
 donatella Walker, Sochchora; Sochchora
 dophnerella Ragonot, Sarata; Sarata
 dorae Dyar, Strymax; Strymax
 dorilusalis Walker, Brixia; Brixia
 dorsipunctella Ragonot, Hydaspia; Hydaspia

dorsonotata Blanchard, Triozosneura; Triozosneura
 dosia Dyar, Cabima; Cabima
 drosocapna Meyrick, Charitopepla; Charitopepla
 dryadella Hulst, Ocala; Ocala
 dryopella Schaus, Zophodia; Moerbes
 dubia Warren, Leptoctenista; Leptoctenista
 dubiella Guenée, Phycis; Rhodophaea
 dukinfieldiellus Schaus, Crambus; Supercrambus
 duplicilinea Hampson, Pyralis; Tanyethira
 duplifascialis Hampson, Trichophysetis; Hendecasis
 dymnusalis Walker, Mella; Mella
 dysorphaea Bradley, Catopyla; Catopyla
 dyspteraria Grote, Meskea; Meskea

eariasella Hampson, Microchlora; Microchlora
 eberti Bleszyński, Paraplatytes; Paraplatytes
 eblisella Bleszyński, Chiqua; Chiqua
 eboricostella Ragonot, Patna; Patna
 ecclesialis Guenée, Samea; Samea
 ecista Turner, Conoprora; Conoprora
 ecmetallescens Hampson, Monocoptopera; Monocoptopera
 ectophoea Hampson, Euzophera; Mascelia
 edentella Hulst, Dannemora; Dannemora
 edonis Grote, Crambus; Propexus
 effosella Ragonot, Spatulipalpia; Spatulipalpia
 effractella Zeller, Eccopisa; Eccopisa
 egregialis Herrich-Schäffer, Aglossa; Ulotricha
 ejuncida Knaggs, Scoparia; Xeroscopa
 elaeidis Ghesquière, Chevalierella; Chevalierella
 elaphitis Meyrick, Episcythrastis; Episcythrastis
 elaphra Turner, Tholerastis; Tholerastis
 elataria Walker, Hyria; Micraeschus
 elautalis Grote, Eurycreeon; Pseudoschinia
 elbursalis Amsel, Prolais; Prolais
 elcodes Dyar, Ciraphorus; Ciraphorus
 ealeis Walker, Tobata; Tobata
 electilis Philpott, Kupea; Kupea
 elegantalis Guenée, Leucinodes; Neoleucinodes
 elephantinalis Karsch, Epaena; Epaena
 elevata Fabricius, Phalaena; Astura
 ella Hulst, Ephestia; Homosassa
 elongalis Dyar, Stenorista; Stenorista
 elongatella Hampson, Moodna; Cactobrosis
 elongella Hampson, Stenachroia; Stenachroia
 elutella Hübner, Tinea; Ephestia
 emarginata Kenrick, Brevicella; Brevicella
 enalis Schaus, Elusia; Elusia
 encyelia Meyrick, Balanomis; Balanomis
 endophthalma Meyrick, Oligernis; Oligernis
 endopyrella Hampson, Oedothmia; Oedothmia
 endotrichalis Warren, Perisseretma; Perisseretma
 enervella Hampson, Erythphlebia; Erythphlebia
 enhydria Grote, Hexeris; Hexeris
 enneactis Meyrick, Agrioglypta; Agrioglypta
 ensiferella Meyrick, Eucarphia; Parramatta
 ensipalpis Ghesquière, Lameerea; Lameerea
 entomophaga Meyrick, Neocoristis; Neocoristis
 eogenalis Snellen, Paredra; Paredra
 ephestialis Hampson, Euzopherodes; Symphestia
 ephestiella Amsel, Salebriodes; Salebriodes
 epia Dyar, Diatraea; Hemiplatytes
 epicharis Turner, Apoblepta; Apoblepta
 epicomia Meyrick, Scoparia; Antiscopa
 epimetalla Turner, Microtalis; Microtalis
 epiperckiella Hampson, Paraphycita; Paraphycita
 eques Walsingham, Gilbertia; Walsinghamiella
 erasta Turner, Sialocytara; Sialocytara
 erebenna Turner, Elachypteryx; Elachypteryx
 erebina Butler, Hormatholepis; Hormatholepis

eremicola Amsel, Cornigerula; Cornigerula
 eribolax Meyrick, Hylopercnas; Hylopercnas
 eridora Meyrick, Authaeretis; Authaeretis
 erigens Ragonot, Phidotricha; Phidotricha
 erilitalis Felder & Rogenhofer, Marasmia; Trematarcha
 eripalis Grote, Homophysa; Stegea
 ermineus Moore, Crambus; Mixophyla
 erratipennis Walker, Maschane; Maschane
 erschoffella Ragonot, Pleurochila; Pleurochila
 erythralis Hampson, Stenopaschia; Stenopaschia
 erythrospalis Rothschild, Hypsidia; Hypsidia
 eryxalis Walker, Asopia; Mabra
 escigera Meyrick, Phalobathra; Phalobathra
 etheilla Meyrick, Eucampyla; Eucampyla
 euadrusalis Walker, Orthaga; Orthaga
 eucharis Meyrick, Prodelophanes; Prodelophanes
 eucosmella Dyar, Culladia; Tortriculladia
 eucrines Turner, Coelobathra; Coelobathra
 eudoreella Ragonot, Diviana; Diviana
 eugrapha Hampson, Rhodoneura; Nemea
 eugraphis Walker, Nuarace; Nuarace
 eumeces Turner, Microcyttara; Microcyttara
 eumorphalis Caradja, Calamochrous; Eumorphobotys
 euphema Meyrick, Maschalandra; Maschalandra
 euphemella Hulst, Katona; Katona
 euphranoralis Walker, Botys; Mardinia
 fer euphrontis Meyrick, Nyctigenes; Nyctigenes
 eupithecula Guenée, Siculodes; Macroprota
 euryala Meyrick, Autarotis; Autarotis
 eurydice Bleszyński, Roxita; Roxita
 euryinphas Meyrick, Actinocrates; Actinocrates
 euryphaea Meyrick, Pyrausta; Sciorista
 euryptera Meyrick, Balanotis; Parorthaga
 euspilella Walker, Canuza; Canuza
 eustola Meyrick, Sparactica; Sparactica
 eutrappera Meyrick, Philotroctis; Philotroctis
 euvexalis Möschler, Catacteniza; Catacteniza
 euzopherella Dyar, Myeloides; Pseudocabima
 evaxalis Walker, Botys; Dadesa
 evincalis Möschler, Botys; Evergestella
 evulsa Swinhoe, Discordia; Discordia
 exanthes Meyrick, Drymiarcha; Drymiarcha
 excellens Munroe, Nehydriris; Nehydriris
 excisa Swinhoe, Hemiloba; Hemiloba
 excisana Walker, Salobrena; Salobrena
 excoecariae Berg, Cecidipta; Cecidipta
 exigua Butler, Mecyna; Orthomecyna
 exigua Butler, Samea; Susumia
 exigua Joannis, Micromystix; Micromystix
 exigualis Hübner, Ochlia; Ochlia
 exiguella Ragonot, Homoeosoma; Nonia
 eximialis Warren, Thysanodesma; Orthocona
 eximiellus Zincken, Chilo; Cervicrambus
 exonoma Meyrick, Prionopteryx; Tulla
 exospinalis Cashatt, Paragalasa; Paragalasa
 expandens Walker, Benta; Benta
 expansa Butler, Eromene; Miyakea
 expansalis Warren, Heterocrasa; Heterocrasa
 externalis Walker, Curena; Curena
 externalis Warren, Sericoplaga; Sericoplaga
 externella Walker, Epiecia; Epiecia
 extrema Walker, Arna; Arna
 extricalis Guenée, Botys; Nealgedonia

fabialis Snellen, Prenesta; Prenesta
 fabiusalis Walker, Botys; Haitufa
 faecella Zeller, Pempelia; Laodamia
 falciferalis Ragonot, Acutia; Acutia
 falcularis Ragonot, Zancloides; Zancloides

- falsalis Hampson, Heterographis; Auchmera
 falsella Snellen, Hypsotropa; Siboga
 farinalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Pyralis
 farsella Amsel, Ardekania; Ardekania
 farsella Amsel, Pirizanodes; Prizanodes
 fascelinella Hübner, Tinea; Pediasia
 fascialis Hübner, Pyralis; Meridiophila
 fasciata Butler, Datanoides; Datanoides
 fasciata Grote & Robinson, Platythyrus; Platythyrus
 fasciata Walsingham, Ochytrotica; Ochytrotica
 fasciculalis Zeller, Stenia; Stegothyris
 fasciola Zeller, Pterophorus; Diacrotricha
 fatua Warren, Micreremites; Micreremites
 favillalella Walker, Masthala; Masthala
 fenestalis Ragonot, Itambe; Itambe
 fenestralis Hübner, Pyralis; Epipagis
 fenestrata Ménériés, Hygrochroa; Eupastranaia
 fenestrata Warren, Thyridiphora; Thyridiphora
 fenestrella Packard, Pempelia; Lipographis
 fenestrifera Walker, Banisia; Banisia
 fenestrina [Denis & Schiffermüller], Sphinx; Thyris
 fentoni Butler, Pseudebulea; Pseudebulea
 feriella Hulst, Tacoma; Tacoma
 fernaldi Ragonot, Acallis; Acallis
 ferrealis Hampson, Stenia; Mardinia
 ferreo-flava Strand, Protinopalpella; Protinopalpella
 ferriterminalis Munroe, Sarabotys; Sarabotys
 ferrugalis Hübner, Pyralis; Udea
 ferruginata Moore, Agrotera; Discothyris
 ferruginealis Hampson, Neobostra; Neobostra
 ferrugineum Walsingham, Crocydoscelus; Crocydoscelus
 fervidalis Walker, Scopula; Parachmidia
 fessalis Swinhoe, Glyphodes; Autocharis
 festivella Zeller, Epicrocis; Epicrocis
 ficki Christoph, Craneophora; Craneophora
 figurana Walker, Thagora; Thagora
 filata Dognin, Tosale; Phynchosale
 filiella Saalmüller, Achroea; Paroxyptera
 fimbrialis Dyar, Escandia; Escandia
 fimbrialis Warren, Spectrotrota; Spectrotrota
 fimbriata Hampson, Diloxia; Diloxia
 fimbriata Swinhoe, Parudea; Parudea
 fimbriauralis Guenée, Astura; Asturodes
 finitella Heinrich, Nephopterix; Tulsa
 finitima Meyrick, Criophthona; Criophthona
 fiona Clarke, Tirsa; Tirsa
 fissiradiellus Walker, Crambus; Fissicrambus
 fissirella Hampson, Menuthia; Tinerastia
 flabelligera Saalmüller, Eretmopteryx; Eretmopteryx
 flammealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Endotricha
 flammealis Hampson, Pyrauge; Pyrauge
 flava Munroe, Hedyleptopsis; Hedyleptopsis
 flavalis Fernald, Loxostege; Arenochroa
 flavescens Hampson, Adelpherupa; Adelpherupa
 flavescentella Amsel, Anemmalocera; Anemmalocera
 flavibasalis Guenée, Aediodes; Aetholix
 flavibasalis Moore, Botyodes; Endocrossis
 flavicans Zeller, Myeloides; Discopalpia
 flavicaput Snellen, Stenicula; Stenicula
 flavicaput Warren, Hyperthalia; Hyperthalia
 flaviceps Burmeister, Hypocrita; Semniomima
 flavicilialis Hampson, Thermauge; Thermauge
 flavicinctalis Snellen, Crocidophora; Lepidoplaga
 flavicornella Ragonot, Phycitopsis; Phycitopsis
 flavicostalis Hampson, Sameodesma; Sameodesma
 flavicostalis Ragonot, Pyraustodes; Pyraustodes
 flavidentalis Warren, Hapalia; Pseudopicorsia
 flavifrontalis Leech, Propachys; Trebania
 flavipicta Hampson, Psammia; Psammia
 flaviplaga Walker, Oryba; Orybina
 flaviplagialis Hampson, Neogenesis; Neogenesis
 flavipuncta Kenrick, Lophocera; Lophocera
 flavipurpurella Hampson, Saluria; Paratascosa
 flavitinctalis Ragonot, Schistoneura; Schistoneura
 flavociliata Janse, Neopaschia; Neopaschia
 flavofasciata Moore, Hapalia; Monocrocis
 flavoflabellus Caradja, Crambus; Pseudocatharylla
 flavostrialis Amsel, Lophopleuropsis; Lophopleuropsis
 flebilialis Guenée, Aediodes; Aediodes
 flegia Cramer, Phalaena; Sarothronota
 flexalis Walker, Loetrina; Loetrina
 floralis Hübner, Pyralis; Aporodes
 florella Stoll, Phalaena; Syngamia
 florellalis Guenée, Syngamia; Syngamia
 floricolens Butler, Gesneria; Tamsica
 florida Zeller, Stenia; Aethaloessa
 floscella Hulst, Atascosa; Reynosa
 fluviatilis Guilding, Petrophila; Petrophila
 foedalis Guenée, Isopteryx; Metoeca
 follicula Guenée, Hepialodes; Hepialodes
 forcipella Ragonot, Saborma; Saborma
 fordi Munroe, Psammobotys; Psammobotys
 forficalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Mesographe
 forsteri Munroe, Polygrammopsis; Polygrammopsis
 forsteri Munroe, Proschoenobius; Proschoenobius
 fortunata Munroe, Porphyrorhegma; Porphyrorhegma
 fossulatella Ragonot, Oryctometopia; Oryctometopia
 fosterella Hulst, Pima; Pima
 fovealis Zeller, Duponchelia; Duponchelia
 fragilis Walker, Jocara; Jocara
 franciscalis Schaus, Nymphula; Nymphulodes
 fraternella Ragonot, Pempelia; Pempeliella
 frenatalis Lederer, Dichocrocis; Dichocrocis
 frenulalis Strand, Aripa; Pyralocymatophora
 friesei Roesler, Michaeliodes; Michaeliodes
 fructicassella Ragonot, Trachylepidia; Trachylepidia
 frumentalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Orobena
 fugaldis Felder & Rogenhofer, Botys; Oenogenes
 fuliginalis Snellen, Lampridia; Lampridia
 fuliginosalis Fernald, Lipocosma; Lipocosmodes
 fuliginosella Heinemann, Stenoptycha; Cymbalorissa
 fuliginosus Heinrich, Honorinus; Honorinus
 fulvella Ragonot, Cathyalia; Cathyalia
 fulvidorsalis Geyer, Pinacia; Filodes
 fulvifascialis Christoph, Hellula; Dentifovea
 fulvimargo Warren, Mimocomma; Mimocomma
 fulvinotata Hampson, Patissodes; Patissodes
 fulvinotellus Hampson, Crambus; Australargyria
 fulvocilialis Duponchel, Asopia; Bleone
 fulvostrigella Eversmann, Phycis; Epischildia
 fumalis Barnes & McDunnough, Negalasa; Negalasa
 fumalis Guenée, Ebulea; Fumibotys
 fumipalpis Felder & Rogenhofer, Cirrhochrista; Eucallaenia
 fumoferalis Hulst, Botis; Saurobotys
 funalis Grote, Aedis; Aedis
 funerea Walker, Acrobasis; Catamola
 furculella Dyar, Cuba; Cuba
 furnacalis Guenée, Botys; Aglaops
 fuscalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Opsibotys
 fuscibasis Hampson, Rhodoneura; Nakawa
 fuscicosta Walker, Buzala; Buzala
 fuscicostalis Hampson, Leucoides; Leucoides
 fuscicostata Walsingham, Uroloba; Uroloba
 fuscidorsella Ragonot, Microthrix; Microthrix
 fuscimarginalis Munroe, Cymbopteryx; Cymbopteryx
 fuscinerualis Swinhoe, Aulacophora; Aulacophora
 fuscocilialis Snellen, Elosita; Elosita
 fuscogrisella Ragonot, Palibothra; Palibothra
 fuscolineatalis Yamanaka, Togabotys; Togabotys
 fuscocubitalis Marion, Ambahona; Ambahona
 fuscostrigella Ragonot, Ambala; Ambala
 futilalis Dyar, Cereophagus; Cereophagus

- gabalitelletta Chrétien, Pseudomegasis; Pseudomegasis
 gadesalis Ragonot, Stenmatophora; Libora
 galactodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], Alucita; Porritia
 galdinella Schaus, Elasmopalpus; Tota
 gallaerandialis Dyar, Thyridopyralis; Thyridopyralis
 galleriellus Ragonot, Cephis; Cephis
 garbei Ihering, Bradypophila; Bradypophila
 garnonsii Curtis, Acentropus; Acentropus
 gastralis Guenée, Botys; Aerospila
 geera Hampson, Homodigma; Homodigma
 gelechiella Walker, Phialia; Phialia
 gelida Walker, Eschata; Eschata
 gelidalis Walker, Auradisa; Auradisa
 gemina Haworth, Phycis; Homoeosoma
 gemmata Hampson, Rhodoneura; Kuja
 gemmatella Hulst, Spermatophthera; Cayuga
 geniusalis Walker, Lista; Lista
 geometralis Guenée, Lepyrodes; Lepyrodes
 geometridalis Amsel, Ennomosia; Ennomosia
 geometridalis Amsel, Tephroniopsis; Tephroniopsis
 gestatalis Möschler, Cyclocena; Cyclocena
 getusalis Walker, Gephyra; Gephyra
 ghardaialis Dumont, Capparidia; Capparidia
 ghesquierei Tams, Pimelephila; Pimelephila
 gibbella Zeller, Pococera; Pococera
 gigantalis Amsel, Macropyralis; Macropyralis
 glaphyralis Guenée, Homophysa; Homophysa
 gigantalis Guenée, Sparagmia; Sparagmia
 gigantella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Schoenobius
 gilveolella Treitschke, Phycis; Bradyrrhoa
 gilvescens Rebel, Scoparia; Hansreisseria
 gilvescentella Ragonot, Ephestiodes; Ephestiodes
 gilvicostalis Hampson, Lygropia; Alatumcisia
 glaucinalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Orthopygia
 glaucochroa Hampson, Homoeosoma; Taprobania
 glaucophanes Meyrick, Tauroscopa; Tawhitia
 glaucopidalis Oberthür, Phryctena; Phryctena
 gloriosalis Caradja, Epiparbatia; Epiparbatia
 glycerialis Walker, Cataclysta; Anydraula
 glycina Turner, Euthesaura; Euthesaura
 gnomosynalis Dyar, Parambia; Parambia
 goeldii Hampson, Pachypodistes; Pachypodistes
 gonialis Snellen, Gyptitia; Gyptitia
 gordialis Guenée, Asciodes; Asciodes
 gorgopsis Meyrick, Tauroscopa; Tauroscopa
 gozmanyi Amsel, Repetekia; Repetekiodes
 graciella Hulst, Spermatophthora; Yosemiteia
 gracilentalis Warren, Callinaias; Callinaias
 gracilis Rebel, Pseudosyria; Pseudosyria
 graminea Salmon & Bradley, Exsilirarcha; Exsilirarcha
 grandalis Guenée, Megastes; Megastes
 graphialis Schaus, Azochis; Nonazochis
 gratalis Lederer, Botys; Goniorynchus
 gratella Walker, Homoeosoma; Canthelea
 gratiosalis Walker, Samea; Rhectothyris
 gravidalis Dognin, Eupilocera; Eupilocera
 gregella Eversmann, Phycis; Serrulacera
 griphodes Turner, Abrotesia; Abrotesia
 gripusalis Walker, Azochis; Azochis
 grisealis Hampson, Araeopaschia; Geropaschia
 griseella Amsel, Ardekanopsis; Ardekanopsis
 grisella Barnes & McDunnough, Bertelia; Bertelia
 grisella Janse, Calamotropodes; Calamotropodes
 grisella Joannis, Audeoudia; Audeoudia
 grisescens Ragonot, Emporia; Emporia
 grossulariella Hübner, Tinea; Zophodia
 groteii Ragonot, Ulophora; Ulophora
 gryllina Butler, Acridura; Acridura
 guapilella Schaus, Diatraerupa; Diatraerupa
 guglielmi Schaus, Beebea; Beebea
 gurbyris Dyar, Illatila; Illatila
 gurgitalis Lederer, Synclita; Synclita
 guttalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Anania
 guttata Christoph, Sericophara; Sericophara
 guttella Snellen, Ephestia; Eleusina
 guttulata Aurivillius, Cecidothyris; Cecidothyris
 guttulosa Walker, Osca; Osca
 guttulosa Walker, Sebunta; Sebunta
 gymnastica Meyrick, Limnopsares; Limnopsares
 gynaecia Dyar, Hositea; Hositea
 gypsopa Meyrick, Salebria; Vinicia
 gypsopeda Meyrick, Platycrates; Platycrates
 habitalis Guenée, Glossina; Mimaglossa
 haematica Zeller, Anerastia; Peoria
 hahneli Spuler, Bradypodicola; Bradypodicola
 halieutica Meyrick, Macropiratis; Macropiratis
 hamptonii Nicéville, Teratomorpha; Teratomorpha
 haplocala Turner, Larodryas; Larodryas
 haplodes Turner, Anchylobela; Anchylobela
 haplodoxa Meyrick, Protaphomia; Protaphomia
 harlequinialis Barnes & McDunnough, Scissolia; Scissolia
 harralis Chrétien, Krombia; Krombia
 hartigi Amsel, Khorassania; Khorassania
 hebetella Ragonot, Navasota; Navasota
 hecate Butler, Graphicopoda; Graphicopoda
 hedilalis Walker, Pyralis; Microscia
 heitzmani Munroe, Neocymbopteryx; Neocymbopteryx
 helianthiales Murtfeldt, Titanio; Frechinia
 heliaula Meyrick, Metasiodes; Metasiodes
 heliochlaena Meyrick, Sagariphora; Sagariphora
 heliochyta Meyrick, Compsoteles; Compsoteles
 heliopsamma Meyrick, Mesopempta; Mesopempta
 helvella Whalley, Gnathodes; Gnathodes
 helvialis Walker, Spilodes; Helvibotys
 hemileucella Hampson, Barbifrontia; Barbifrontia
 hemixanthellus Hampson, Crambus; Mesopediasia
 herbacealis Ragonot, Acropteryx; Acropterygella
 herbealis Walker, Labanda; Labanda
 herbiferalis Guenée, Megaphysa; Megaphysa
 heringi Amsel, Crambus; Amselia
 herminialis Ragonot, Psectrodes; Psectrodes
 hersilialis Walker, Carcha; Carcha
 hesperis Meyrick, Macaretaera; Macaretaera
 heterodactyla Villers, Phalaena; Capperia
 heterodoxa Meyrick, Eurytorna; Eurytorna
 heteromima Meyrick, Syndicastis; Syndicastis
 heterospila Meyrick, Macronomeutis; Macronomeutis
 hexhex Dyar, Silveria; Silveria
 hieroglyphalis Guenée, Lineodes; Lineodes
 hieroglyphella Ragonot, Pempelia; Neopempelia
 hilaris Walker, Margaronia; Arthroschista
 hippialis Walker, Dastira; Dastira
 hirtalis Guenée, Botys; Compacta
 hirticostella Ragonot, Pogoneura; Pogoneura
 hisbonalis Walker, Botys; Camptomastyx
 hispida Dognin, Oedomia; Oedomia
 histricalis Walker, Botys; Cotachena
 hobsoni Butler, Ceratamma; Ceratamma
 hockingi Walsingham, Coenodomus; Coenodomus
 hoenei Caradja, Lamprosema; Sinibotys
 hofufella Amsel, Praesaluria; Praesaluria
 holomelas Turner, Notocrambus; Notocrambus
 holophaealis Ragonot, Paridnea; Paridnea
 holoxutha Hampson, Neostege; Neostege
 homaloxantha Meyrick, Botys; Aglaops
 homerus Bleszyński, Anomocrambus; Anomocrambus
 homoeosomella Zeller, Euzophora; Baphala
 homogenes Meyrick, Dasyscopa; Dasyscopa
 homopteridia Hampson, Balaenifrons; Balaenifrons
 homosema Meyrick, Hypophana; Meyrickiella

honestalis Treitschke, Pyralis; Actenia
 hoplora Meyrick, Myrmidonistis; Myrmidonistis
 hornigii Lederer, Spermatophthora; Spermatophthora
 horridalis Walker, Derchis; Derchis
 hortuella Hübner, Tinea; Chrysoteuchia
 hospitella Zeller, Ephestia; Eurythmia
 humeralis Guenée, Omiodes; Omiodes
 humeralis Warren, Xenomilia; Xenomilia
 humeralis Whalley, Striglina; Mystina
 huralis Dyar, Chenevadia; Chenevadia
 hutchinsoni Ragonot, Pretoria; Pretoria
 hyacinthopa Meyrick, Lipararchis; Lipararchis
 hayaenella Fromholz, Zophodiopsis; Zophodiopsis
 hyalina Hampson, Boeotarcha; Hyalinarcha
 hyalinata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Phakellura
 hyalipuncta Schultz, Vernifilia; Vernifilia
 hyalodiscalis Warren, Rhexothyris; Callibotys
 hyaloplaga Hampson, Gonothyris; Gonothyris
 hyblaeoides Moore, Agastya; Agastya
 hyblaeoides Walker, Torone; Torone
 hybreasalis Walker, Scopula; Nesarcha
 hybridalis Hübner, Pyralis; Nomophila
 hydrocampalis Guenée, Parthenodes; Parthenodes
 hypenetes Dyar, Deopteryx; Deopteryx
 hyperbolica Warren, Striglina; Iscalina
 hyperythrella Hampson, Oxydisia; Oxydisia
 hypographalis Ragonot, Pelasgis; Pelasgis
 hypogryphellus Amsel, Uncinus; Uncinus
 hypohaemia Hampson, Endolophia; Endolophia
 hypolepidota Turner, Ptyobathra; Ptyobathra
 hyporhoda Dyar, Anarnatula; Anarnatula
 hypsalis Walker, Eidama; Eidama
 hyrcanella Amsel, Ciliopempelia; Ciliopempelia
 hyrcanella Amsel, Eurhodope; Eurhophaea

icarusalis Walker, Edeta; Edeta
 idiotes Dyar, Chorrera; Chorrera
 idiotypa Turner, Arescoptera; Arescoptera
 idmonealis Walker, Daraba; Daraba
 idyalis Walker, Botys; Pseudanalthes
 igniaria Herrich-Schäffer, Macrogonia; Macrogonia
 ignidorsella Ragonot, Eurythmia; Eurythmidia
 ignifata Dyar, Eurythmiasis; Eurythmiasis
 ignifimbrialis Hampson, Microcausta; Microcausta
 ignitalis Hampson, Microzancla; Microzancla
 ignitalis Walker, Lametia; Lametia
 ilignella Zeller, Myeloides; Divona
 illectalis Walker, Botys; Leucocraspeda
 illibalis Hübner, Hapalia; Hapalia
 illibella Hulst, Anerastia; Petaluma
 illiberalis Hübner, Tholera; Tholera
 illisalis Walker, Botys; Omphisa
 illocata Warren, Dyspyralis; Dyspyralis
 illusella Walker, Bostra; Bostra
 illustralis Dognin, Heterudea; Heterudea
 illustralis Lederer, Ischurges; Ischurges
 illutalis Guenée, Botys; Condyllorrhiza
 immeritalis Walker, Dosara; Panalipa
 imparella Zeller, Magiria; Magiria
 impletalis Walker, Opula; Opula
 impletella Zeller, Euzophera; Prosoeuzophera
 impressalis Lederer, Bradina; Bradina
 improba Meyrick, Stomophylactis; Stomophylactis
 incalis Snellen, Botys; Portentomorpha
 incanellus Zeller, Crambus; Neoculladia
 incensa Meyrick, Eupolemarcha; Eupolemarcha
 incensalis Lederer, Cindaphia; Cindaphia
 incensana Walker, Samcova; Samcova
 incerta Semper, Scaptesyale; Scaptesyloides

inchoalis Dyar, Replicia; Replicia
 incisa Strand, Pseudoligostigma; Pseudoligostigma
 incisalis Dyar, Colimaea; Colimaea
 inclarella Ragonot, Laurentia; Laurentia
 incommoda Meyrick, Paracentristis; Paracentristis
 incomptalis Hübner, Syllepte; Syllepte
 inconcisa Walker, Pseudocera; Pseudocera
 incongruella Hulst, Urula; Urula
 inconspicua Strand, Bibundiana; Bibundiana
 inconspicua Strand, Omphalobasella; Omphalobasella
 incurustalis Hulst, Toripalpus; Winona
 incurvata Warren, Cenocnemis; Cenocnemis
 indecora Dyar, Aganactesis; Aganactesis
 indecora Walker, Daulia; Daulia
 indentella Ragonot, Samaria; Samaria
 indicatalis Walker, Arucha; Arucha
 indicator Walker, Arippara; Arippara
 indigenella Zeller, Myeloides; Mineola
 ineptalis Lederer, Exarcha; Exarcha
 infamella Roesler, Quasipuer; Quasipuer
 infans Dyar, Tippecoa; Tippecoa
 infans Warren, Plesiodesma; Plesiodesma
 infidelis Gozmány, Nylonala; Nylonala
 inflexalis Snellen, Atheropoda; Atheropoda
 infractalis Walker, Nephopterix; Mesciniadia
 infuscalis Guenée, Botys; Coremataria
 infuscatellus Snellen, Chilo; Chilotraea
 inglorialis Hampson, Cybalomia; Trigonuncus
 inimica Butler, Locastra; Pseudolocastra
 inis Dyar, Taboga; Taboga
 innotata Walker, Tipanaea; Tryporyza
 innotata Walker, Vobrix; Vobrix
 innotata Warren, Holoperas; Holoperas
 innoxia Heinrich, Ribua; Ribua
 inordinata Walker, Sybrida; Sybrida
 inornata Butler, Botys; Prodasyncnemis
 inostentalis Walker, Maraclea; Maraclea
 inoueella Roesler, Edulicodes; Edulicodes
 inouei Okano, Microchilo; Microchilo
 insanalis Snellen, Tabidia; Tabidia
 inscisalis Walker, Botys; Proeedema
 insolita Whalley, Sinecalca; Sinecalca
 insolitus Walker, Glanycus; Glanycus
 inspersalis Zeller, Botys; Bocchoris
 institella Ragonot, Getulia; Getulia
 instructalis Walker, Vurna; Vurna
 insularis Blanchard, Pimodes; Pimodes
 insulsalis Lederer, Paracme; Paracme
 integra Zeller, Scoptonoma; Scoptonoma
 integrana Walker, Catadupa; Catadupa
 intentalis Möschler, Barisoa; Barisoa
 interalbicalis Ragonot, Macrotheca; Macrotheca
 interpunctalis Hübner, Pyralis; Achyra
 interpunctella Hübner, Tinea; Plodia
 interruptella Ragonot, Centrometopia; Centrometopia
 interruptella Walker, Argyria; Pseudargyria
 intransitella Dyar, Rhodophaea; Adanarsa
 inturbidalis Walker, Osiriaca; Osiriaca
 invenustella Berg, Commotria; Commotria
 inveltalis Walker, Surattha; Surattha
 invertalis Snellen, Gonocausta; Chrysothyridia
 inveterella Dyar, Campyloplexis; Campyloplexis
 invidiosa Meyrick, Cheloterma; Cheloterma
 iocosma Meyrick, Compsophila; Compsophila
 iodara Meyrick, Genophantis; Genophantis
 iolealis Walker, Botys; Cnaphalocrocis
 iolealis Walker, Lepyrodes; Pessocosma
 ioxanthias Meyrick, Auxolophotis; Auxolophotis
 iozona Meyrick, Ichorarchis; Ichorarchis
 iranalis Amsel, Rhodophaea; Rhodophaeopsis
 iranella Amsel, Stenodacma; Stenodacma
 irenealis Schaus, Pseudotracha; Pseudotracha

iriasis Meyrick, Syntonarcha; Syntonarcha
 irichampa Dyar, Anthopteryx; Anthopteryx
 iridalis Pagenstecher, Acellalis; Acellalis
 iridia Meyrick, Clepsicosma; Clepsicosma
 irrenosa Guenée, Lepidomys; Lepidomys
 isabella Dyar, Aphycitopsis; Aphycitopsis
 isabella Dyar, Platygraphis; Platygraphis
 isadasalis Walker, Anemosa; Anemosa
 isaralis Felder & Rogenhofer, Botys; Sacculosia
 isidis Zeller, Nephopterix; Ceutholopha
 isoldae Köhler, Pseudendromis; Pseudendromis
 isoldalis Schaus, Micromastra; Micromastra
 isoneura Meyrick, Thalamorrhyncha; Thalamorrhyncha

jacksoni Ragonot, Tarquitia; Tarquitia
 jaguaralis Guenée, Spilomela; Pycnarmon
 janassialis Walker, Ctenaria; Diasemiodes
 jansai Hampson, Myelodes; Myelodes
 janualis Lederer, Trithyris; Trithyris
 joannisella Ragonot, Candiopie; Candiopie
 jubatalis Amsel, Ungulopsis; Ungulopsis
 jucunda Warren, Striglina; Tristina
 jugosella Ragonot, Ortholepis; Ortholepis
 juncealis Guenée, Oligostigma; Oligostigma
 junctolineella Hulst, Melitara; Olycella
 junctor Heinrich, Gennadius; Gennadius

kala Swinhoe, Charltona; Charltona
 kasyellum Roesler, Ectohomoeosoma; Ectohomoeosoma
 keleri Kernbach, Gallerites; Gallerites
 keltella Amsel, Trigonopyralis; Trigonopyralis
 kenteriella Ragonot, Cnephidia; Cnephidia
 khorgosalis Ragonot, Ctenarthria; Ctenarthria
 kikuchii Shibuya, Taiwanastropometis; Taiwanastropometis
 klotsi Bleszyński, Miraxis; Miraxis
 komaroffi Ragonot, Salebria; Arimania
 korgosella Ragonot, Seeboldia; Seeboldia
 korytkowskii Munroe, Alatuncusiodes; Alatuncusiodes
 kozhantshikovi Filipjev, Insalebria; Insalebria
 kuehniella Zeller, Ephestia; Anagasta
 kuhlweirii Zeller, Diptychophora; Diptychophora
 kuldgensis Ragonot, Isauria; Isauria
 kurdistanella Amsel, Acteniopsis; Acteniopsis

laboissierella Ghesquière, Setomigma; Setomigma
 lachnaea Turner, Oressaula; Oressaula
 lactealis Felder & Rogenhofer, Metasia; Patissa
 lactealis Hampson, Goniophysetis; Goniophysetis
 lactealis Hampson, Isolopha; Isolopha
 lacteata Warren, Idioblasta; Idioblasta
 lactiguttalis Warren, Arthriobasis; Arthriobasis
 lactoides Pagenstecher, Margarodes; Ancyloptila
 lacustrata Panzer, Phalaena; Dipleurina
 laetalis Hampson, Diasemia; Namangania
 laetella Grote, Ambesa; Ambesa
 laiasalis Walker, Faveria; Faveria
 lambella Dyar, Hypermescinia; Hypermescinia
 lanata Janse, Parastericta; Parastericta
 lancealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Perinephela
 lanceolata Roepke, Stenopydna; Stenopydna
 lanceolella Ragonot, Homoeographa; Homoeographa
 lancerotella Rebel, Hypotomorpha; Hypotomorpha
 lancinalis Guenée, Rhodaria; Stenochora

largalis Munroe, Plumegesta; Plumegesta
 lata Staudinger, Eromene; Pseudeuchromius
 lathria Turner, Ammatucha; Ammatucha
 laticinctella Walker, Acrobasis; Triaenoneura
 latifasciella Turner, Eurhythma; Eurhythma
 latilimbalis Snellen, Enyocera; Enyocera
 latilimbella Ragonot, Papua; Papua
 latisfascia Hampson, Pyralis; Euryzonella
 latisquamalis Snellen, Nicaria; Nicaria
 lativitta Moore, Pitama; Pitama
 lativittalis Walker, Crambus; Corynophora
 lativittella Ragonot, Ciris; Maricopa
 latro Zeller, Melissoblastes; Meyriccia
 laudatella Walker, Sacatia; Sacatia
 ledereri Amsel, Trichovalva; Trichovalva
 leithella Dyar, Cactoblastis; Amalofrida
 lemnalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Cataclysta
 lemnata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Cataclysta
 lentiflualis Zeller, Homophysa; Aethiophysa
 leonella Hampson, Megalophota; Megalophota
 leonina Hampson, Trichorachia; Trichorachia
 leopoldi Janse, Coptobasoides; Coptobasoides
 lepidalis Herrich-Schäffer, Metoponia; Anthophilodes
 lepidaria Stoll, Phalaena; Symphysa
 lepidocerella Mabilie, Metoecis; Metoecis
 leptodeta Meyrick, Cypholomia; Cypholomia
 lerinsis Millière, Agdistis; Ernestia
 leucacrinella Zeller, Glyptoteles; Glyptoteles
 leucinodalis Strand, Syngamilyta; Syngamilyta
 leucocostella Ragonot, Zophodiodes; Zophodiodes
 leucocraspia Hampson, Chortonoeca; Chortonoeca
 leucodelta Meyrick, Sematosopha; Sematosopha
 leucogonialis Hampson, Argyractis; Argyractoides
 leucographalis Hampson, Constantia; Macroctenia
 leucomera Turner, Stereobela; Stereobela
 leuconeurella Hampson, Fossifrontia; Fossifrontia
 leuconips Dyar, Cactobrosis; Eremberga
 leuconotula Pagenstecher, Siculodes; Zeuzerodes
 leucopis Hampson, Aplectropus; Aplectropus
 leucosarca Meyrick, Emmalocera; Ciliocera
 leucoschista Meyrick, Picrostomastis; Picrostomastis
 leucotriangula Mabilie, Sindris; Haplosindris
 leucotrigona Hampson, Diathraustodes; Diathraustodes
 leucoxantha Turner, Phanomorpha; Phanomorpha
 leucula Meyrick, Placosaris; Placosaris
 leucura Lower, Pionea; Otiophora
 liberalis Guenée, Botys; Ceratocilia
 lignea Munroe, Meekiaria; Meekiaria
 lignella Amsel, Chilopsis; Achilo
 ligniperdalis Dyar, Satole; Satole
 limacodella Walker, Nabara; Nabara
 limbella Zeller, Hypsotropa; Hypsotropa
 limbolalis Moore, Asopia; Limbobotys
 limitella Hampson, Coenotropa; Coenotropa
 limodoxa Meyrick, Delogenes; Delogenes
 lineata Turner, Dinopleura; Dinopleura
 lineatella Ragonot, Hedemania; Hedemania
 lineola Guenée, Striglina; Striglina
 lineola Whalley, Neopimorius; Neopimorius
 lineolata Walker, Leucania; Zeadiatraea
 lineolella Ragonot, Osakia; Osakia
 linoptera Munroe, Aiyura; Aiyura
 liopasialis Dyar, Pyrausta; Mimophobetron
 liris Cramer, Phalaena; Siga
 lisetta Dyar, Iesta; Iesta
 literalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Diasemia
 lithodactyla Treitschke, Alucita; Oidaematophorus
 lithosialis Ragonot, Catocrocis; Catocrocis
 litterata Scopoli, Phalaena; Diasemia
 littoralis Butler, Platyptilus; Stenopitilodes
 liturosella Erschoff, Myeloides; Epilydia
 lobata Schaus, Navura; Navura

lobipennis Moore, Dodanga; Dodanga
 locuples Butler, Argyrotypus; Argyrotypus
 lollialis Walker, Botys; Erinothus
 longinasus Joannis, Cilaus; Cilaus
 longinasus Warren, Polycampsis; Polycampsis
 longinqualis Lederer, Anarmodia; Anarmodia
 longipalpella Ragonot, Aurora; Aurora
 longipalpellus Bleszyński, Agriphiloides; Agriphiloides
 longipalpis Swinhoe, Antigastra; Lepidoneura
 longipalpus Morrison, Thaumatopsis; Thaumatopsis
 longipedalis Curtis, Scopula; Dolicharthria
 longipennis Hampson, Stematophora; Rostripalpus
 lophophoralis Hampson, Nacoleia; Paranacoleia
 lophopterella Hampson, Urbania; Urbania
 lotella Hübner, Tinea; Anerastia
 lubricosa Warren, Charitoprepes; Charitoprepes
 lucasi Mabilles, Ulotricha; Ephedrophila
 lucernalis Hübner, Pyralis; Eudiotis
 lucidalis Walker, Trachonitis; Ozamia
 lucivaga Meyrick, Chrysophyllis; Chrysophyllis
 luctualis Hübner, Pyralis; Algedonia
 lucusalis Walker, Botys; Aphytoceros
 luedersi Sauber, Hyphercyna; Hyphercyna
 lundbladi Amsel, Hafisia; Hafisia
 luniferella Hampson, Stylopalpia; Stylopalpia
 lunigerella Ragonot, Promylea; Promylea
 lunulalis Hübner, Lamprosema; Lamprosema
 lunulalis Hulst, Toripalpus; Oneida
 lutealis Snellen, Steniodes; Steniodes
 luteivittalis Mabilles, Nymphula; Argyrophorodes
 lutsignella Mann, Myelois; Infinita
 lydella Lederer, Myelois; Praeepischnia

mabillalis Ragonot, Imerina; Imerina
 machoeralis Walker, Scopula; Eutectona
 macralis Lederer, Polythlipta; Polythlipta
 macrella Ragonot, Pectinigeria; Pectinigeria
 macropasa Dyar, Vitula; Aptunga
 macroperalis Hampson, Piletocera; Ellogima
 macropterana Walker, Vadata; Vadata
 macrostigma Hampson, Rhimphaliodes; Rhimphaliodes
 maculalis Clemens, Sironia; Sironia
 maculalis Westwood, Desmia; Desmia
 maculanota Whalley, Kalenga; Kalenga
 macularis Walker, Erpis; Erpis
 maculatus Constant, Oxyptilus; Procapperia
 maculella Ragonot, Bussa; Bussa
 maculicostella Ragonot, Aspithra; Aspithra
 maculiferalis Dyar, Dichocrocopis; Dichocrocopis
 maculivittella Ragonot, Saluria; Saluria
 madiaria Walker, Pyrinia; Speculina
 magella Zeller, Myelois; Trachypteryx
 magellanella Ragonot, Homoeosoma; Patagonia
 magnificentalis Hübner, Pyralis; Neocataclysta
 maimonalis Walker, Locastra; Locastra
 major Amsel, Acecidipta; Acecidipta
 makranella Amsel, Gnathomorpha; Gnathomorpha
 malacella Dyar, Vitula; Cassiana
 malacellus Duponchel, Crambus; Bleszynskia
 malacellus Mabilles, Ctenus; Pseudoctenella
 malazella Viette, Piesmopoda; Macrophyces
 malgassalis Saalmüller, Cledeobia; Elicia
 malgassellus Viette, Leucinocrambus; Leucinocrambus
 malgassicalis Viette, Catalaodes; Catalaodes
 malgassicola Roesler, Pseudopiesmopoda; Pseudopiesmopoda
 malloi Pastrana, Vogtia; Vogtia
 mamella Dyar, Procandiope; Procandiope
 manicalis Snellen, Phycidicera; Phycidicera
 manto Cramer, Phalaena; Acigona

manualis Geyer, Pyralis; Boreophila
 marculenta Grote & Robinson, Botys; Hahncappsia
 margaretta Dyar, Cosmothyrus; Cosmothyrus
 margarita Warren, Cirrhochrista; Argyrarcha
 margaritalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Evergestis
 margaritalis Marion, Perinetoides; Perinetoides
 margaritalis Snellen, Nolckenia; Nolckenia
 margaritaria Clerck, Phalaena; Morocosma
 margaritifera Hampson, Endotrichodes; Endotrichella
 marginalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Catastia
 marginata [Denis & Schiffermüller], Noctua; Catastia
 marginella Moore, Ramila; Ramila
 marialis Poey, Syllepsis; Syllepsis
 maricalis Walker, Pyralis; Hypanchyla
 marmarodactyla Dyar, Platyptilia; Anstenoptilia
 marmarina Meyrick, Mnesicena; Mnesicena
 marmorella Ragonot, Succadana; Succadana
 marmorellus South, Prionopteryx; Burmannia
 martinalis Viette, Jakuarte; Jakuarte
 martini Munroe, Plumipalpia; Plumipalpia
 masculina Munroe, Contortipalpia; Contortipalpia
 massialis Duponchel, Cledeobia; Palmitia
 matronalis Guenée, Agrammia; Agrammia
 matura Meyrick, Myriostephes; Myriostephes
 matutinalis Guenée, Samea; Ategumia
 maximella Walker, Ertzica; Ertzica
 medalba Schaus, Acontia; Schacontia
 medialis Hampson, Sarcistis; Sarcistis
 medicinalis Grote, Cataclysta; Chrysendeton
 mediomaculalis Munroe & Mutuura, Vittabotys; Vittabotys
 medullalis Hübner, Myelois; Myelois
 megadactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], Alucita; Platyptilia
 megale Schaus, Loxmaionia; Loxmaionia
 melampetrus Meyrick, Orocrambus; Orocrambus
 melampetrus Purdie, Orocrambus; Orocrambus
 melanauges Meyrick, Erebangela; Erebangela
 melanodonta Hampson, Titanoptilus; Titanoptilus
 melanoleuca Hampson, Endolasia; Endolasia
 melanoleuca Hampson, Leucinodes; Proleucinodes
 melanoleuca Hampson, Pococera; Milgitha
 melanolopha Hampson, Rhynchopaschia; Rhynchopaschia
 melanophia Staudinger, Noctuides; Noctuides
 melanophila Dyar, Ocoba; Ocoba
 melanoproctis Hampson, Pilocrocis; Praeacropila
 melanosparsalis Janse, Macalla; Epilepia
 melanthus Meyrick, Heminomistis; Heminomistis
 melliculalis Lederer, Sparagmia; Hydroptionea
 mellinalis Hübner, Epicorsia; Epicorsia
 mellinella Grote, Honora; Honora
 mellonidiella Hampson, Galleristhenia; Galleristhenia
 melopoolis Dyar, Eobrena; Eobrena
 melusinalis Walker, Leucochromodes
 mendica Hedemann, Heringia; Heringiella
 mercatrix Meyrick, Pistogenes; Pistogenes
 mercurella Linnaeus, Phalaena; Eudonia
 meretricella Schaus, Crambus; Microcramboides
 meretrix Staudinger, Maxillaria; Paramaxillaria
 meridionalis Walker, Nephopterix; Ancova
 merilesella Dyar, Schenectadia; Schenectadia
 mesactella Meyrick, Spermatophthora; Trissonca
 mesenterialis Walker, Doththa; Doththa
 mesogramma Forbes, Ochrothyris; Ochrothyris
 mesoleucalis Hampson, Paschiodes; Paschiodes
 mesophaea Hampson, Styphlorachis; Styphlorachis
 mesozonalis Hampson, Murgisca; Anassodes
 metachrysalis Hampson, Lampropygia; Lampropygia
 metachryseis Hampson, Macalla; Calomacalla
 metallescens Hampson, Diploptalis; Diploptalis
 metalliferella Ragonot, Hypargyria; Hypargyria
 metasialis Amsel, Boursinella; Boursinella
 metaxantha Hampson, Calliphlycta; Calliphlycta
 meteoraula Meyrick, Paracme; Burgenoida

- meticulosalis Guenée, Terastia; Terastia
 metzneri Zeller, Pterophorus; Mariana
 meyrickii Butler, Tetrapsopos; Tetrapsopos
 micacealis Walker, Pharambara; Pharambara
 micans Hampson, Euzophera; Mesciniella
 micans Hampson, Niphostola; Niphostola
 microchysella Walker, Urola; Urola
 micraeola Hampson, Africella; Africella
 micralis Hampson, Heterographis; Caustella
 micralis Hampson, Tinestra; Tinestra
 microbathra Meyrick, Pilocrocis; Apilocrocis
 microdactyla Hübner, Alucita; Adaina
 microdoxa Meyrick, Euzophera; Cateremna
 microphycita Amsel, Tenellopsis; Tenellopsis
 micropolia Turner, Dialepta; Dialepta
 microspila Meyrick, Crasigenes; Crasigenes
 microstigma Dyar, Edia; Edia
 mictodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], Alucita;
 Mimaesoptilus
 miegi Ragonot, Hercynodes; Hercynodes
 mikado Hori, Xenopterophora; Xenopterophora
 militella Zeller, Tetralopha; Tetralopha
 milvinalis Moore, Lotanga; Lotanga
 mimica Swinhoe, Prorodes; Prorodes
 miniata Walker, Varnia; Varnia
 miniata Warren, Rhodogonia; Rhodogonia
 minima Butler, Cymoriza; Diplopseustis
 minimalis Amsel, Distortia; Distortia
 minimella Amsel, Praecomotia; Praecomotia
 minimellus Hampson, Crambus; Raphiptera
 minimifactor Dyar, Diatraea; Trinidadia
 minuta Hampson, Tineopaschia; Tineopaschia
 minutalis Hampson, Ditomoptera; Ditomoptera
 minor Munroe, Pseudonoorda; Pseudonoorda
 minutella Ragonot, Salebria; Pristarthria
 miosema Meyrick, Earoctenis; Earoctenis
 mira Amsel, Katja; Katja
 mirabella Dyar, Torotambe; Tortambe
 mirabilella Meyrick, Anerastia; Erotomanes
 mirabilis Butler, Rinecera; Rinecera
 mirabilis Munroe, Zeuzerobotys; Zeuzerobotys
 mirabilicornella Dyar, Valdivia; Protasia
 mirabilis Caradja, Lamprophaia; Lamprophaia
 miraculosa Snellen, Xestula; Xestula
 mirandella Ragonot, Meroptera; Emmerita
 mirifica Caradja, Adena; Pyradena
 mirificalis Lederer, Auxomitia; Auxomitia
 mirificana Walker, Arouva; Arouva
 mirificum Strecker, Aenigma; Aenigma
 misalis Karsch, Lelymena; Lelymena
 miscellalis Möschler, Crossophora; Crossophora
 mitrophora Meyrick, Ceratagra; Ceratagra
 mixtalis Walker, Aradrapa; Aradrapa
 mixtalis Walker, Audia; Audia
 mnemusalis Walker, Botys; Martinia
 mocquersalis Viette, Nhoabe; Nhoabe
 moderatella Walker, Hypata; Hypata
 modesta Butler, Paralipsa; Paralipsa
 modestalis Lederer, Erilita; Erilita
 moerens Druce, Cleomantes; Cleomantes
 moeschleri Christoph, Thalpocharis; Anthophilopsis
 moluccellus Bleszyński, Haploplatytes; Haploplatytes
 molybdophora Lower, Heterographis; Heterochrosis
 moncusalis Walker, Lamida; Lamida
 mongolica Roesler, Prorophora; Reisserempista
 monialis Erschoff, Botys; Stiphrometasia
 monilella Ragonot, Rhetophlebia; Rhetophlebia
 moninalis Walker, Asopia; Aplomastix
 monocerialis Ragonot, Cataonia; Cataonia
 monodactyla Linnaeus, Phalaena; Emmelina
 monospila Lower, Nephopterix; Symphonistis
 monotaenialis Ragonot, Ulotrichodes; Ulotrichodes
 monotona Amsel, Kerbela; Kerbela
 monotona Amsel, Paraemporia; Paraemporia
 monotona Amsel, Praerhinaphe; Praerhinaphe
 monotona Amsel, Shirazia; Shirazia
 monotona Amsel, Thyridopsis; Thyridopsis
 monotona Amsel, Voglia; Voglia
 monotonella Caradja, Nephopterix; Sacculocornutia
 monspesulalis Duponchel, Ennychia; Asartodes
 monospila Meyrick, Prasinoxena; Prasinoxena
 monstrosus Butler, Cataprosopos; Cataprosopos
 morbidalis Dyar, Homophysodes; Homophysodes
 morbosella Staudinger, Ancylosis; Staudingeria
 morosella Walker, Acara; Acara
 mucidalis Guenée, Sceliodes; Sceliodes
 mucidella Ragonot, Homoeosoma; Rotruda
 mucicella Schaus, Azaera; Azaera
 mucronella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Donacaula
 muirii Edwards, Oribates; Gyros
 mulleolella Hulst, Pempelia; Heliades
 multifarialis Lederer, Rhetosemia; Rhetosemia
 multilinealis Guenée, Botys; Haritalodes
 multilineatella Hulst, Spermatophthora; Welaka
 multipictalis Hampson, Symphonia; Symphonia
 multiplicalis Guenée, Isopteryx; Pterygus
 multiplicalis Warren, Gnamptorhiza; Gnamptorhiza
 mundra Hampson, Rhodoneura; Microctenucha
 mundella Walker, Mucialla; Mucialla
 mundella Walker, Tirathaba; Tirathaba
 munitalis Lederer, Ethnistis; Ethnistis
 muralis Forbes, Dichochroma; Dichochroma
 murana Curtis, Eudorea; Boeia
 murciella Amsel, Archiephestia; Archiephestia
 murcusalis Walker, Nacoleia; Nacoleia
 murinalis Warren, Eristena; Eristena
 muscosalis Walker, Taurica; Taurica
 muscosella Walker, Lacipea; Lacipea
 mutualis Zeller, Botys; Pachyzancla
 myelosisiformis Hartig, Paradaria; Hypodaria
 myja Dyar, Bema; Bema
 myrmecophila Roepke, Wurthia; Wurthia
 myrmidonalis Guenée, Psephis; Psephis
 myronella Dyar, Cabnia; Cabnia
 myrtaea Drury, Phalaena; Durdara
 mysiella Dyar, Yosemiteia; Eumysia
 nactalis Walker, Abaera; Abaera
 nanella Ragonot, Menuthia; Menuthia
 nankingella Roesler, Pseudacrobasis; Pseudacrobasis
 napeogenalis Munroe, Mimetauge; Mimetauge
 nasuta Hampson, Ethiopsella; Ethiopsella
 nasutella Hulst, Unadilla; Unadilla
 nathani Munroe & Mutuura, Anamalaia; Anamalaia
 nawae Matsumura, Bradinomorpha; Bradinomorpha
 neaeriatella Grossbeck, Wunderia; Wunderia
 neblina Fleming, Alinguata; Alinguata
 nebridopepla Turner, Trigonobela; Trigonobela
 nebulalis Walker, Leucochroma; Ametrea
 nebulifera Stephens, Prionapteryx; Prionapteryx
 nebulosalis Dognin, Anarmodia; Asparagmia
 neervoorti Munroe, Gononoorda; Gononoorda
 neesimella Ragonot, Enosima; Enosima
 negatalis Walker, Phalangiodes; Dysallacta
 negator Heinrich, Exuperius; Exuperius
 nemoralis Scopoli, Phalaena; Agrotera
 neohelvalis Capps, Loxostege; Neohelvitobys
 neophyla Meyrick, Trichophysetis; Trichophysetis
 nephelitalis Hampson, Pionea; Nephelobotys
 nephelocentra Meyrick, Amphignostis; Amphignostis
 nephelopa Meyrick, Dipsochares; Dipsochares

nephelotella Hulst, Loma; Loma
 nereidalis Lederer, Botys; Crypsiptya
 nervosalis Guenée, Arnia; Arnia
 nervosella Amsel, Galasodes; Galasodes
 nervosellus Amsel, Ambluncus; Ambluncus
 nesias Meyrick, Trieropis; Trieropis
 nesiotica Rebel, Homoeosoma; Pararotruda
 neuractis Meyrick, Ctenomedes; Ctenomedes
 nexa Heinrich, Rioja; Rioja
 nicoalis Walker, Botys; Saroscelis
 nigerrimella Caradja, Selagia; Clasperopsis
 nigralis Fabricius, Phalaena; Perilypa
 nigranalis Warren, Heteroschista; Heteroschista
 nigricornalis Swinhoe, Piloptyla; Piloptyla
 nigrifimbria Walker, Derbeta; Derbeta
 nigrigranella Ragonot, Pristophora; Dentitegumia
 nigrinodes Zeller, Cordylopeza; Cordylopeza
 nigripunctella Amsel, Iransharia; Iransharia
 nigrisparsella Ragonot, Salebria; Aphyletes
 nigrivetella Hampson, Endommasis; Endommasis
 nigrivetella Strand, Oligochroides; Oligochroides
 nigrivena Walker, Propachys; Propachys
 nigrivenella Ragonot, Mussidia; Mussidia
 nigrivitta Walker, Cisse; Cisse
 nigroanalis Amsel, Mukia; Mukia
 nigrocinerella Hulst, Aurora; Cacotherapia
 nigrocyanalisis Hampson, Proconica; Proconica
 nigrocyanelia Constant, Myeloides; Metallostichodes
 nigrolinealis Moore, Filodes; Tyspanodes
 nigromaculalis Saalmüller, Tasenia; Tasenia
 nigromarginalis Whalley, Hutuna; Hutuna
 nigropunctula Pagenstecher, Siculodes; Cornuterus
 nigroscitalis Walker, Madiama; Madiama
 nigrovittella Dyar, Immyrta; Immyrta
 nimbella Duponchel, Phycis; Anhomoeosoma
 ninniusalis Walker, Pyralis; Letchenodes
 niphadothysana Diakonoff, Fletcherella; Fletcherella
 niphocosma Turner, Aglaopus; Aglaopus
 niphospila Turner, Phanerobela; Phanerobela
 niphostibes Turner, Sthenobela; Sthenobela
 niphotypa Turner, Perimeceta; Perimeceta
 nipimidialis Dyar, Euparolia; Euparolia
 nipsis Dyar, Deuterolia; Deuterolia
 nitens Butler, Paraponyx; Hygraula
 nitidalis Dognin, Neomabra; Neomabra
 nitidalis Dognin, Parabara; Parabara
 nivalis Amsel, Micronix; Micronix
 nivalis Hampson, Niphopyralis; Niphopyralis
 nivalis Turner, Sericophylla; Sericophylla
 nivea Joannis, Ancalidia; Ancalidia
 nivea Olivier, Phryganea; Acentria
 nivea Walker, Rupela; Rupela
 niveifascialis Ragonot, Mimasarta; Mimasarta
 nobilis Grote, Siparocera; Siparocera
 nobilis Moore, Pionea; Aristebulea
 noctescens Moore, Charema; Charema
 noctifer Dognin, Phryganodes; Phryganomima
 noctivaga Staudinger, Pempelia; Keradere
 noctualis Hampson, Zagiridia; Zagiridia
 noctuifrons Strand, Lorymana; Lorymana
 noctuina Schaus, Jocara; Pocopaschia
 noctuipalpis Dognin, Pseudomacalla; Pseudomacalla
 nocturnalisis Lederer, Homura; Homura
 nodosella Hulst, Wekiva; Wekiva
 nolckenialis Snellen, Ledereria; Ledereria
 nomophilalis Dyar, Nymphula; Langessa
 noralis Schaus, Odilla; Odilla
 normalis Hübner, Pyralis; Titanio
 normella Hampson, Discofrontia; Discofrontia
 nosivolella Viette, Salebria; Pseudoceroprepes
 notabila Amsel, Epiparachma; Epiparachma
 notodontoides Dognin, Xenophasma; Xenophasma

novalis Walker, Botys; Piletosoma
 nubecula Guenée, Siculodes; Iza
 nubialis Hübner, Pyralis; Micractis
 nubilella Hulst, Monoptylota; Monoptylota
 nudalis Hübner, Pyralis; Eurycreon
 nummosalis Ragonot, Hyboloma; Hyboloma
 nummulalis Hübner, Argyria; Argyria
 nummulalis Lederer, Ommatospila; Ommatospila
 nycterina Butler, Circobotys; Circobotys
 nyctichroalis Hampson, Neasarta; Neasarta
 nymphaealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Elophila
 nymphaeata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Elophila
 nymphaeella Hulst, Diviana; Palatka
 nypsiusalis Walker, Rhodaria; Irigilla
 nyssaecolella Dyar, Tacoma; Actrix

 obatralis Christoph, Asopia; Asopina
 oberleella Roesler, Boeswarthia; Boeswarthia
 oberthurii Ragonot, Tolima; Tolima
 obfuscata Hampson, Sufetula; Orthoraphis
 obliqua Hampson, Conocrambus; Vaxi
 obliqualis Hampson, Grammiphlebia; Grammiphlebia
 obliqualis Hampson, Hyalosticta; Hyalosticta
 obliquella Hampson, Cathayia; Cathayia
 obliquella Walker, Vindana; Vindana
 oblitalis Walker, Pterophorus; Cenoloba
 oblitterosa Walker, Bapara; Bapara
 oblungata Warren, Sphalerosticha; Sphalerosticha
 obnubilalis Christoph, Paraponyx; Alpherakia
 obscura Clarke, Lathroteles; Lathroteles
 obscurata Moore, Condega; Condega
 obscurella Caradja, Dentinosa; Apodentindia
 obscurella Matsumura, Platytes; Mimopolyocha
 obscurella Roesler, Pseudocadra; Pseudocadra
 obscurus Heer, Pyralites; Pyralites
 obsistalis Snellen, Eretria; Eretria
 obsoletealis Mann, Stemmatophora; Therapne
 obstinata Whalley, Cumbaya; Cumbaya
 obtusalis Christoph, Sparagmia; Acropentias
 obtusella Hübner, Tinea; Catacrobasis
 ocellalis Dognin, Troctoceras; Troctoceras
 occultans Walker, Addyme; Addyme
 ocellalis Warren, Opsibotys; Proteurhypara
 ochracea Mösler, Tanyodes; Tanyodes
 ochracea Warren, Plagiosella; Misalina
 ochrealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Choliis
 ochracealis Walker, Parachma; Parachma
 ochracealis Walker, Terastia; Terastiodes
 ochracealis Walker, Utuca; Utuca
 ochrella Barnes & McDunnough, Divitiaca; Divitiaca
 ochreosticta Warren, Roeseliodes; Roeseliodes
 ochrifrontella Zeller, Ephestia; Eulogia
 ochrineurella Hampson, Hosidia; Hosidia
 ochriplaga Hampson, Diloxis; Diloxis
 ochrivenella Ragonot, Odontarthria; Odontarthria
 ochrociliella Ragonot, Carcinoptera; Carcinoptera
 ochrodactyla [Denis & Schiffermüller], Alucita; Gillmeria
 ochrodesma Zeller, Myeloides; Anabasis
 ochrosema Meyrick, Diplotyla; Diplotyla
 ochrotis Hampson, Stenocalama; Stenocalama
 octalis Hampson, Thysanoidma; Thysanoidma
 octavialis Walker, Syngamia; Chnaura
 octogenalis Lederer, Metasia; Epactoctena
 octoguttalis Felder & Rogenhofer, Botys; Prophantis
 octomaculalis Moore, Filodes; Rhagoba
 octomaculata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Ennychia
 octopis Meyrick, Ephormotris; Ephormotris
 oculatana Clemens, Dysodia; Dysodia
 oculatella Ragonot, Epischnia; Epischnopsis

- oculiferalis Ragonot, Amestria; Amestria
 odiosella Hulst, Nephopterix; Salebriacus
 odontalis Hampson, Teratausta; Teratausta
 oedipus Meyrick, Ptochosiphla; Ptochosiphla
 oenobarella Meyrick, Myelois; Ephestiopsis
 oenophanes Meyrick, Xyroptila; Xyroptila
 oenospora Meyrick, Crocydopora; Sporophyla
 oenotripta Meyrick, Acolastodes; Acolastodes
 ogmosema Meyrick, Horistarcha; Horistarcha
 olbiella Hulst, Mona; Mona
 olealis Ragonot, Chalinitis; Chalinitis
 oleosalis Snellen, Sestia; Sestia
 olgae Kuznetzov, Glendotricha; Glendotricha
 olivalis Hampson, Elaealis; Elaealis
 olivalis Warren, Mimudea; Mimudea
 olivalis Warren, Trichotophysa; Trichotophysa
 omphalella Hampson, Lophothoracia; Lophothoracia
 oncobolus Meyrick, Crambus; Maoricrambus
 onustalis Walker, Almonia; Almonia
 oodes Turner, Hypolophota; Hypolophota
 opacella Hulst, Anerastia; Altoona
 opalalis Guenée, Cliniodes; Cliniodes
 opalescalis Hulst, Schoenobius; Pseudoschoenobius
 opalinula Mabilie, Siculodes; Isothauma
 ophialis Treitschke, Botys; Clasperia
 ophiceralis Walker, Botys; Torqueola
 ophideresana Walker, Orosana; Orosana
 ophigona Ghesquière, Schoutedenidea; Schoutedenidea
 ophionalis Walker, Rhodaria; Microtheoris
 opiparalis Swinhoe, Zonora; Zonora
 opisalis Walker, Desmia; Coptobasis
 oppositalis Walker, Curicta; Gatesclarkeia
 orbiculifer Moore, Teliphasa; Teliphasa
 orbonalis Guenée, Leucinodes; Leucinodes
 oreadella Hulst, Uinta; Uinta
 originalis Lederer, Coenostola; Coenostola
 origoalis Walker, Botys; Coenostola
 orio Dyar, Rampylla; Rampylla
 ornata Grünberg, Pithyllis; Pithyllis
 ornatalis Duponchel, Asopia; Antiercta
 ornatellus Leech, Crambus; Nagahama
 orthiopis Meyrick, Eumaragma; Eumaragma
 orthogrammalis Hampson, Micropaschia; Micropaschia
 osacesalis Walker, Herdonia; Herdonia
 ossealis Hampson, Cybalomia; Triuncidia
 ostentalis Geyer, Perinephela; Agathodes
 osteodactylus Zeller, Pterophorus; Hellinsia
 osteolalis Lederer, Cacographis; Cacographis
 osthelderi Leraut, Syrianarpia; Syrianarpia
 ostreonalis Grote, Metrea; Metrea
 otreusalis Walker, Botys; Acharana
 ovaliger Blanchard, Atopothoures; Atopothoures
 ovalis Packard, Pempelia; Telethusia
 ovifera Dognin, Oxyalicia; Oxyalicia
 oviplagalis Walker, Fabatana; Fabatana
 ovulalis Hampson, Coelorhyncidia; Coelorhyncidia
 oxycyma Meyrick, Pristophora; Taftania
 oxygramma Turner, Cosmophylla; Cosmophylla
 oxygrapha Meyrick, Idiobrotis; Idiobrotis
 oxyprora Turner, Chilo; Nechilo
 oxyprora Turner, Tineodes; Euthrausta
 pagodella Ragonot, Hypsipyla; Hypsipyla
 palaeanthus Meyrick, Aeolopetra; Aeolopetra
 palaeartella Turati, Emmalocera; Postemmalocera
 palastinensis Amsel, Megalorrhypida; Megalorrhypida
 palealis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Sitochroa
 paleolivacea Becker, Humiphila; Humiphila
 palindialis Guenée, Spilodes; Trischistognatha
 pallas Meyrick, Phostria; Phalanta
 pallens Amsel, Irakia; Irakia
 pallens Ragonot, Ancyloides; Ancyloides
 palleucus Common, Niphadoses; Niphadoses
 pallicaudalis Snellen, Psara; Psara
 pallicornella Ragonot, Rhodophaea; Trachycera
 pallida Curtis, Eudorea; Witlesia
 pallida Moore, Chobera; Chobera
 pallidicosta Hampson, Ampycodes; Ampycodes
 pallidella Joannis, Schoenobiodes; Schoenobiodes
 pallidobasella Ragonot, Luconia; Luconia
 pallifrons Snellen, Tocolosida; Proteinia
 pallivittata Moore, Pyralis; Peucelea
 pallorella Amsel, Farsia; Farsia
 palmasalis Schaus, Pogrima; Pogrima
 palmipes Felder & Rogenhofer, Amblyura; Bisinusia
 palpella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Ancyloleptia
 palpella Ragonot, Sigmarthria; Sigmarthria
 paludella Hübner, Tinea; Calamotropha
 paludum Zeller, Pterophorus; Buckleria
 palumbella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Pempelia
 palustralis Hübner, Pyralis; Ostrinia
 pandalis Hübner, Epicorsia; Microstega
 pandavella Ragonot, Mesolia; Mesolia
 pandora Meyrick, Eranistis; Eranistis
 paphiellus Guenée, Crambus; Microcrambon
 papulalis Ragonot, Tamyrodes; Tamyrodes
 parabates Dyar, Melitara; Alberada
 paradisalis Möschler, Basonga; Basonga
 paradoxa Meyrick, Oxychirotia; Oxychirotia
 paradoxa Hering, Teratauxta; Teratauxta
 parallela Kearfott, Diatraea; Alamogordia
 parallela Strand, Gvelilia; Gvelilia
 parallela Walker, Ugra; Ugra
 paralysisalis Dyar, Conotambe; Conotambe
 paraphaea Meyrick, Osphrantis; Osphrantis
 parasitaria Heinrich, Vezina; Vezina
 pardalis Hampson, Obtusipalpis; Obtusipalpis
 parodes Turner, Diadexia; Diadexia
 parsimonialis Dyar, Gephyrella; Gephyrella
 participialis Grote, Condylolomia; Condylolomia
 parvella Dyar, Ollia; Welderella
 parvellum Roesler, Rotrudosoma; Rotrudosoma
 parvellus Ragonot, Epichilo; Epichilo
 parvipicta Barnes & McDunnough, Loxostege; Dichozyza
 parvula Whalley, Sijua; Sijua
 parvulalis Barnes & McDunnough, Alpheioides; Alpheioides
 parvus Walsingham, Lioptilus; Lioptilodes
 pascuella Linnaeus, Phalaena; Crambus
 passalis Kenrick, Monodonta; Monodonta
 patriciella Zeller, Ceroprepes; Ceroprepes
 patulella Walker, Letoa; Letoa
 patulella Walker, Tipanaea; Tipanaea
 paucigraphella Ragonot, Baroda; Baroda
 paula Heinrich, Moodnella; Moodnella
 paulianalis Viette, Marionana; Marionana
 paulianalis Viette, Mesosindris; Mesosindris
 paulianella Marion & Viette, Salebria; Phylebria
 paulsoni Ragonot, Promylea; Gabinius
 pauperalis Leech, Cataprosopus; Eulophopalpia
 paurolepidalis Hampson, Eutrichocera; Eutrichocera
 paurosema Meyrick, Thylacoptila; Thylacoptila
 pectinalis Barnes & McDunnough, Decaturia; Decaturia
 pectinalis Herrich-Schäffer, Pyralis; Mnesixena
 pectinatellus Zeller, Crambus; Tollia
- pacalis Leech, Botys; Camptomastix
 pachytaeniella Ragonot, Zophodia; Volatica
 pachytera Meyrick, Aphomia; Heteromicta
 pachyzanclodes Dognin, Pelinopsis; Pelinopsis
 packardella Ragonot, Zophodia; Rhagea
 pagmanalis Amsel, Praekatja; Praekatja
 pagmanella Amsel, Amechedia; Amechedia

- pectinellum Chrétien, Speiroceras; Speiroceras
 pellucens Zeller, Fundella; Fundella
 pellucida Warren, Crocidocnemis; Crocidocnemis
 pellucidalis Möschler, Somatania; Somatania
 pellucidalis Snellen, Clupeosoma; Clupeosoma
 pellucidella Ragonot, Oligochroa; Caristanus
 pelochyta Turner, Blechroglossa; Blechroglossa
 pelopsana Walker, Arica; Arica
 pelusia Savigny, Ismene; Ismene
 pelviclella Hulst, Moodna; Moodna
 penai Munroe, Ceuthobotys; Ceuthobotys
 penai Munroe, Macreupoca; Macreupoca
 penicillana Herrich-Schäffer, Tamyra; Tamyra
 penicillana Walker, Torda; Torda
 penicillata Walker, Allata; Allata
 pentadactyla Linnaeus, Phalaena; Pterophorus
 pentadactylus Zeller, Crambus; Velasquez
 pentascia Meyrick, Homophysa; Aenigmodes
 pentadalis Lederer, Botys; Cybalomia
 penthica Turner, Analcina; Analcina
 pentodontalis Erschoff, Empreps; Turania
 peperita Hampson, Microphysetica; Microphysetica
 peracutella Hampson, Prionotalis; Prionotalis
 perforatana Zeller, Auchoteles; Auchoteles
 perfusca Hampson, Melanalis; Melanalis
 peribocalis Walker, Cataclysta; Eoophyla
 periculosalis Dyar, Glaphyria; Scybalistodes
 peripheta Cramer, Phalaena; Draconia
 periusalis Walker, Botys; Rhetocraspeda
 periusalis Walker, Caprinia; Caprinia
 perlalis Lederer, Cryptocosma; Cryptocosma
 perlepidella Hulst, Chipeta; Chipeta
 pernigralis Meyrick, Prosaris; Prosaris
 persica Amsel, Sclerobiodes; Sclerobiodes
 persica Amsel, Sefidia; Sefidia
 persicalis Amsel, Apyrausta; Apyrausta
 persicella Amsel, Proavitheudes; Proavitheudes
 perspectalis Hübner, Pyralis; Hymenia
 perspicalis Hübner, Palpita; Zebronia
 perspicata Fabricius, Phalaena; Spilomela
 pertusalis Geyer, Eurrhypyis; Tretopteryx
 perustalis Ragonot, Endotrichodes; Endotrichodes
 peruviansis Dognin, Pyralopsis; Pyralopsis
 pervulgalis Hampson, Pyrausta; Demobotys
 petalocosma Meyrick, Hypophana; Hypophana
 peterseni Zeller, Myeloides; Megarthria
 petraula Meyrick, Scenoploca; Scenoploca
 petrella Zeller, Pempelia; Adelpia
 petrochroa Hampson, Agdistopis; Agdistopis
 pfeifferae Lederer, Sisyrophora; Sisyrophora
 phaeochroa Turner, Anomima; Anomima
 phaeodactyla Hübner, Alucita; Marasmarcha
 phaeophasma Turner, Macrobela; Macrobela
 phalantalis Walker, Davana; Davana
 phantasmata Hübner, Tinea; Scirpophaga
 pharaxalis Druce, Pantographa; Bocchoropsis
 philetella Rebel, Ephestia; Klimeschiola
 philippella Viette, Tsaraphycis; Tsaraphycis
 philobrya Turner, Oncobela; Oncobela
 philocapna Meyrick, Proternia; Proternia
 philographa Meyrick, Cleticaula; Cleticaula
 phoenicealis Hübner, Haematia; Haematia
 phoenicias Hampson, Leotropa; Leotropa
 phoenicias Meyrick, Ernopthora; Ernopthora
 phragmitella Hübner, Tinea; Chilo
 phrontisalis Walker, Lancia; Lancia
 phryganoides Walker, Olyca; Olyca
 phrygialis Hübner, Pyralis; Metaxmeste
 phycitimorpha Janse, Poliostola; Poliostola
 phyllisalis Walker, Samea; Diacme
 phyllula Herrich-Schäffer, Belonoptera; Belonoptera
 phyrdes Dyar, Tinitinoa; Tinitinoa
 pia Strand, Sabormania; Sabormania
 picata Schaus, Calybitia; Calybitia
 picrogramma Meyrick, Cometura; Cometura
 picta Walker, Risama; Risama
 pictalis Warren, Margarochroma; Margarochroma
 pictipennis Barnes & McDunnough, Chrismania; Chrismania
 pigrissima Dyar, Chalcoelopsis; Chalcoelopsis
 pilicornis Herrich-Schäffer, Trichaea; Trichaea
 pilocrocalis Strand, Hedylepta; Subhedylepta
 pilosa Warren, Lasiacme; Lasiacme
 pilosellae Zeller, Pterophorus; Oxyptilus
 pimella Shaffer, Poujadia; Arivaca
 pinguinalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Aglossa
 piperatella Hampson, Alamosa; Alamosa
 placidella Barnes & McDunnough, Parramatta; Rostrolaetilia
 placidellus Haimbach, Crambus; Haimbachia
 plagialis Wileman, Pionea; Sinomphisa
 plana Grote, Prothymia; Xanthostege
 planalis Walker, Lamoria; Lamoria
 platanella Clemens, Lanthaphe; Lanthaphe
 platycerella Ragonot, Prophtasia; Prophtasia
 platychloralis Walker, Rhabana; Rhabana
 pleurocapna Turner, Ectadiosoma; Ectadiosoma
 plevie Dyar, Elophila; Eoparagryactis
 plicata Hampson, Chrysoscina; Chrysoscina
 plicatalis Guenée, Phryganodes; Phryganodes
 plicatalis Walker, Oligostigma; Theila
 plumbipicta Hampson, Paratraea; Paratraea
 plumbosignalis Fernald, Botis; Choristostigma
 plumigerella Hulst, Sarasota; Sarasota
 plutusalis Walker, Zebronia; Orthospila
 polichromiella Amsel, Vixsinusia; Vixsinusia
 poliuleuca Turner, Pogonoptera; Pogonoptera
 poliophanes Turner, Enchesphora; Enchesphora
 polle Dyar, Loxostegopsis; Loxostegopsis
 pollinalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Eurrhypyis
 polusalis Walker, Botys; Hydroyrbina
 polybata Dyar, Cromarcha; Cromarcha
 polygonalis Hübner, Pyralis; Uresiphita
 polypenthes Turner, Nyctiplanes; Nyctiplanes
 polyrrhoda Turner, Polyterpnes; Polyterpnes
 pomalis Walker, Macna; Macna
 ponderosella Barnes & McDunnough, Olyca; Cahela
 popescugorji Roesler, Patagoniodes; Patagoniodes
 poritialis Walker, Oligostigma; Opisthedeicta
 porphyralis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Porphyritis
 porphyrorphna Meyrick, Teleochytis; Teleochytis
 porrigens Hampson, Austropaschia; Austropaschia
 porrigens Zerny, Rhynchopselaphus; Rhynchopselaphus
 porphyraspis Meyrick, Epacternis; Epacternis
 porphyrealis Kenrick, Macalla; Lacalma
 postcuneifera Munroe, Chilopionea; Chilopionea
 postluteella Hampson, Metaraphia; Metaraphia
 postremella Dyar, Varneria; Varneria
 potamogata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Hydrocampus
 praeficalis Möschler, Penestola; Penestola
 praeuptalis Lederer, Entephria; Entephria
 praestans Munroe & Mutuura, Toxobotys; Toxobotys
 praeteritalis Walker, Asopia; Thysanodesma
 praetextella Christoph, Pempelia; Melathrix
 prasinalis Ragonot, Goosensia; Goosensia
 pratti Janse, Plumiphora; Plumiphora
 pratti Kenrick, Acara; Munroeia
 pravella Grote, Pempelia; Meroptera
 preciosalis Möschler, Leucinodes; Sisyrcera
 primalis Cockerell, Hexerites; Hexerites
 primordialis Dyar, Geshna; Anageschna
 primordialis Zeller, Zinckenia; Zinckenia
 prionophoralis Ragonot, Aglossodes; Aglossodes
 priscalis Caradja, Polygrammodes; Pseudopolygrammodes
 pristophorella Amsel, Mechedia; Mechedia

- proavitella Rebel, Aphomia; Archigalleria
 problematica Strand, Puriella; Puriella
 procopia Stoll, Phalaena; Nevrina
 proctocomys Bryk, Drachma; Drachma
 prodentialis Walker, Melitara; Melitara
 prodromella Hübner, Tinea; Epischnia
 productalis Lederer, Orphnophanes; Orphnophanes
 productalis Walker, Lixa; Lixa
 profundalis Lederer, Diathrausta; Diathrausta
 prolai Hartig, Fregenia; Fregenia
 prolatella Grote, Diphryx; Diphryx
 proleucia Hampson, Penetiana; Penetiana
 prolongalis Guenée, Botys; Microthyris
 propygmaeus Bleszyński, Novocrambus; Novocrambus
 proselytes Dyar, Entmemacornis; Entmemacornis
 protomis Dyar, Genopaschia; Genopaschia
 proximalis Fernald, Titanio; Pogonogenys
 psamathella Meyrick, Anerastia; Heosphora
 psammoleuca Meyrick, Sphaerodeltis; Sphaerodeltis
 pselaphialis Ragonot, Acrodegmia; Acrodegmia
 psephenias Turner, Ecbletodes; Ecbletodes
 pseudoapicalis Strand, Analyta; Hyperanalyta
 pseudoflorella Schmidt, Nephopterix; Praesalebria
 pseudolibatrix Caradja, Hyboloma; Mimicia
 pseudolimbella Ragonot, Dectocera; Dectocera
 pseudolivalis Roesler, Cryptarthria; Cryptarthria
 pseudolydella Amsel, Epiepischnia; Epiepischnia
 pseudosmithii Amsel, Latalvalva; Latalvalva
 psilograptus Meyrick, Celetostola; Celetostola
 psittacalis Hübner, Parotis; Parotis
 psittacolella Hampson, Prosthena; Prosthena
 psologramma Meyrick, Leptarchis; Leptarchis
 psorosella Amsel, Gymnancyloides; Gymnancyloides
 psorosella Roesler, Psoropristia; Psoropristia
 psychialis Hulst, Botis; Xanthophysa
 psyllalis Guenée, Hydrophysa; Hydrophysa
 pteridonoma Turner, Aboetheta; Aboetheta
 pterodactyla Linnaeus, Phalaena; Stenoptilia
 pterophoralis Walker, Carcantia; Carcantia
 ptolycusalis Walker, Ambia; Ambia
 ptousalis Walker, Botys; Myriotis
 pudicalis Duponchel, Pyrausta; Emprepes
 pudicula Guenée, Rhodoneura; Rhodoneura
 pudoralis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Eurhodope
 pudoraria Hübner, Idalia; Idalia
 pueritia Cramer, Phalaena; Nausinoe
 puertalis Barnes & McDunnough, Noctuelia; Noctueliopsis
 pulcherrimalis Lederer, Margarosticha; Margarosticha
 pulcherrimus Staudinger, Crambus; Araxates
 pulchra Butler, Leucophotis; Leucophotis
 pulchralis Moore, Hydrocampa; Hyaloplaga
 pulchrinalis Guenée, Endotricha; Persicoptera
 pulveralis Hübner, Pyralis; Psammotis
 pulveralis Hampson, Hypogryphia; Ogilvia
 pulverivena Hampson, Calamotropa; Calamotropa
 pulverulella Hampson, Anerastia; Metacrateria
 pulverulenta Warren, Leptosteges; Leptosteges
 punctalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Stenia
 punctalis Fabricius, Phalaena; Mitopoda
 punctalis Walker, Cyiza; Cyiza
 punctellus Treitschke, Chilo; Ematheudes
 puncticostalis Walker, Rhisina; Rhisina
 punctiferalis Guenée, Astura; Conogethes
 punctilimbella Ragonot, Calera; Calera
 punctinotalis Dognin, Phlyctaenodes; Chilocorsia
 punicealis Walker, Zitha; Zitha
 pupillalis Möschler, Berdura; Berdura
 pupula Hübner, Eustixia; Eustixia
 puralis Hampson, Leucargyra; Leucargyra
 purpuralis Amsel, Neocaphys; Neocaphys
 purpuralis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Botys
 purpurealis Walker, Ertrica; Ertrica
 purpureoflava Hampson, Noordodes; Noordodes
 purpureorufa Hampson, Rhynchopygia; Rhynchopygia
 pusilla Mabilie, Euzophera; Phloeophaga
 pusillella Ragonot, Tiarra; Tiarra
 pusillidactylus Walker, Oxyptilus; Lantanophaga
 pustulalis Hübner, Pyralis; Epascestria
 pustulata Herrich-Schäffer, Myelobia; Myelobia
 pygmaea Dyar, Micromescinia; Micromescinia
 pygmaeus Walsingham, Trichoptilus; Trichoptilus
 pygmaeus Zeller, Crambus; Novocrambus
 pyracmon Cramer, Phalaena; Morpheis
 pyralea Haworth, Scoparia; Scoparia
 pyralella Hübner, Tinea; Scoparia
 pyraliata Moore, Scopocera; Scopocera
 pyralidiformis Hübner, Sphinx; Apyralis
 pyraliformis Moore, Danaka; Danaka
 pyralioides Walker, Tosale; Tosale
 pyraloides Dyar, Zaboba; Zaboba
 pyraustoides Erschoff, Catastia; Amphibolia
 pyraustoides Munroe, Glaucodontia; Glaucodontia
 pyrenaealis Duponchel, Eudorea; Anarpia
 pyrenaealis Duponchel, Hercyna; Catharia
 pyrgionalis Walker, Idessa; Idessa
 pyromerella Hampson, Ethiotropa; Ethiotropa
 pyrometallo Meyrick, Taurometopa; Taurometopa
 pyropa Meyrick, Promylaea; Promylaea
 pyrospila Turner, Amphiderita; Amphiderita
 pyrrothostota Meyrick, Philosauritis; Philosauritis
 quadricolor Westwood, Acronolepia; Acronolepia
 quadridentale Zerny, Tegostoma; Usgentia
 quadrifenestrata Herrich-Schäffer, Ametris; Singamia
 quadripuncta Zeller, Euzophera; Farnobia
 quadripunctata Shiraki, Pseudopisara; Pseudopisara
 quaestoralis Barnes & McDunnough, Polingia; Polingia
 quantulella Hulst, Pempelia; Erelieva
 quaternalis Lederer, Aediodes; Aediolina
 quercella [Denis & Schiffermüller], Tinea; Talis
 querna Dyar, Dasypyga; Fulrada
 rabdina Butler, Leptosphetta; Leptosphetta
 radamalis Ragonot, Philotis; Philotis
 radialis Munroe, Noctueliopsis; Odontivalvia
 radicalis Walker, Botys; Antennodes
 radiceformis Meyrick, Trigamozeucta; Trigamozeucta
 ragusai Turati, Pyralestes; Pyralestes
 ramalis Hübner, Pyralis; Pelaea
 ramburialis Duponchel, Hydrocampa; Diasemiopsis
 ramentalis Lederer, Pilocrocis; Pilocrocis
 ramiculata Warren, Tridesmodes; Tridesmodes
 ramosella Herrich-Schäffer, Pyralis; Arsisia
 ramostriellus Walker, Crambus; Crunophila
 ranalis Guenée, Stenia; Blepharomastix
 randalis Druce, Hydrocampa; Omphaloptera
 ravolalis Walker, Pyralis; Eutrichodes
 rebeli Osthelder, Pareromene; Pareromene
 receptalis Walker, Ubida; Ubida
 reconditana Walker, Ascha; Ascha
 rectilinea Dyar, Harnochina; Harnochina
 rectilinea Moore, Cangetta; Cangetta
 rectilineella Joannis, Ancylopinia; Ancylopinia
 recurvalis Fabricius, Phalaena; Spoladea
 recurvalis Walker, Salma; Salma
 recurvana Walker, Rucuma; Rucuma
 recusata Walker, Beria; Beria
 redtenbacheri Lederer, Dichogama; Dichogama

reductella Walker, Nephopterix; Tlascal
 regalis Leech, Oryba; Hirayamaia
 reginalis Stoll, Phalaena; Lypotigris
 reisseri Amsel, Asaluria; Asaluria
 reliqualis Möscher, Liopasia; Liopasia
 reluctalis Hulst, Orobenia; Abegesta
 remanella Roesler, Sudaniola; Sudaniola
 remipedalis Karsch, Acracona; Acracona
 remotella Walker, Batiana; Batiana
 reniculus Pajni & Rose, Ashwania; Ashwania
 reniculalis Zeller, Homophysa; Nephogramma
 repandalis [Denis & Schiffmüller], Pyralis; Paracorsia
 repetekella Amsel, Transcaspia; Transcaspia
 respersalis Hübner, Thopeutis; Thopeutis
 restionalis Lederer, Scybalista; Scybalista
 reticulata Moore, Auzea; Camptochilus
 reticulina Beutenmüller, Ottolengua; Ottolengua
 rhabdotis Hampson, Rhynchephestia; Rhynchephestia
 rhexogramma Meyrick, Proceratia; Aproceratia
 rhododactyla [Denis & Schiffmüller], Alucita;
 Cnaemidophorus
 rhodophilalis Walker, Endotricha; Isocentris
 rhodopteralis Warren, Endotrichopsis; Endotrichopsis
 rhoiella Dyar, Sarata; Philodema
 rhomboidata Walker, Galadra; Galadra
 richteri Amsel, Khuzistania; Khuzistania
 rigidalis Snellen, Zebrobia; Zebrobia
 rileyella Ragonot, Epehestia; Sosipatra
 ruppertella Zeller, Anerastia; Megasis
 rivulata Moore, Maradana; Maradana
 robertsi Bradley, Gyroptera; Eugyroptera
 robiniella Millière, Myelois; Ocrisia
 robinsonalis Viette, Anexophana; Anexophana
 rogenhoferi Lederer, Cryptographis; Cryptographis
 ronnai Brèthes, Neopyralis; Neopyralis
 rosabella Marion, Villiersoides; Villiersoides
 rosealis Möscher, Callasopia; Callasopia
 roseella Amsel, Palpusopsis; Palpusopsis
 roseilina Walker, Ethopia; Ethopia
 rosellus Blanchard, Blepharocerus; Blepharocerus
 roseobrunnea Warren, Anemosa; Dicepolia
 roseopennella Hulst, Volusia; Trivolusia
 roseopuncta Warren, Dohertya; Collinsa
 roseotinctella Ragonot, Statina; Statina
 rubicunda Meyrick, Antiptilotis; Antiptilotis
 rubicundalis Saalmüller, Tegulifera; Tegulifera
 rubicundalis Swinhoe, Pyralis; Paractenia
 rubicundella Zeller, Piesmopoda; Piesmopoda
 rubida Felder & Felder, Arctioleipsis; Arctioleipsis
 rubidana Walker, Galasa; Galasa
 rubiginalis Hübner, Pyralis; Ecpyrorrhoe
 rubiginosa Walker, Exacosmia; Exacosmia
 rubra Bethune-Baker, Plinthopa; Plinthopa
 rubra Butler, Chalcidoptera; Chalcidoptera
 rubralis Warren, Monocona; Monocona
 rubrella Hampson, Omphalophora; Omphalophora
 rubrescens Hampson, Proropoca; Proropoca
 rubriceps Walker, Tocolosida; Tocolosida
 rubrifusa Hampson, Thermopteryx; Thermopteryx
 rubripurpurea Hampson, Stylobasis; Stylobasis
 ruhmekorfi Amsel, Senganina; Senganina
 rufella Duponchel, Phycis; Pterothrixidia
 rufescens Butler, Paleca; Paleca
 rufescentalis Hampson, Araeopaschia; Araeopaschia
 ruficostalis Hampson, Argrostola; Argrostola
 rufipicta Hampson, Harraria; Harraria
 rufistrigalis Barnes & McDunnough, Chlorobapta; Chlorobapta
 rufitinctalis Hampson, Cayennia; Cayennia
 rufitinctalis Hampson, Endolophia; Endolophia
 rufitinctalis Ragonot, Oectoperodes; Oectoperodes
 rufofascialis Capps, Potosa; Potosa
 rufofusellus Caradja, Myelois; Cyphita

ruha Dyar, Restidia; Restidia
 runicalis Guenée, Polygrammodes; Polygrammodes
 rupicapralis Lederer, Botys; Prochoristis
 ruptifasciella Ragonot, Pristophora; Pristophorodes
 russeolus Heinrich, Birinus; Birinus
 rutilalis Walker, Glyphodes; Sobanga
 rutilalis Walker, Vatica; Vatica
 rutillella Zeller, Ancylosis; Cryptoblabe

saalmulleri Ragonot, Mahela; Mahela
 sabella Hampson, Arenipses; Arenipses
 sabirusalis Walker, Messatis; Messatis
 sabulalis Amsel, Clarkeia; Clarkeiodes
 saburalis Walker, Pyralis; Astrapometis
 saccharalis Fabricius, Phalaena; Diatraea
 sacchari Guilding, Diatraea; Diatraea
 sacchari Sein, Perforadix; Perforadix
 saccharina Walker, Eldana; Eldana
 sacchariphagus Bojer, Proceras; Borer
 sacculalis Amsel, Martiniodes; Martiniodes
 sacculalis Ragonot, Penthesilea; Penthesilea
 saga Fabricius, Noctua; Hyblaea
 sagittiferella Moore, Nephopterix; Citripestis
 saitoi Yano, Tomotilus; Tomotilus
 saldonana Fabricius, Pyralis; Proceras
 salebrosella Amsel, Pirizania; Pirizania
 salvalis Walker, Pagyda; Pagyda
 samaritanella Zeller, Euzophera; Heterographis
 sambucalis [Denis & Schiffmüller], Pyralis; Phlyctaenia
 samealis Hampson, Palaeodes; Palaeodes
 sandrangatoella Roesler, Selagiaforma; Selagiaforma
 sanguinalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Syllithria
 sanguinariella Zeller, Hypochalchia; Polyocha
 santaritella Dyar, Ollia; Ollia
 sarcalis Hampson, Heterauge; Heterauge
 sarcodes Meyrick, Callionyma; Callionyma
 sarcoglaucula Hampson, Critonia; Singhalia
 sardzeella Amsel, Denticera; Denticera
 sardzella Amsel, Laristania; Laristania
 saturata Meyrick, Ereboenis; Ereboenis
 scaphodes Meyrick, Protyparcha; Protyparcha
 scapularis Lederer, Heterocnephes; Heterocnephes
 sceletalis Lederer, Rhimphalea; Rhimphalea
 sceletogramma Dyar, Syllepte; Chilochromopsis
 schausella Dyar, Strepomescinia; Strepomescinia
 schausi Hampson, Pseudlithosia; Pseudlithosia
 schawerdae Zerny, Staudingeria; Stanempista
 schematias Meyrick, Tylostega; Xanthomelaena
 scinisalis Walker, Botys; Loxoscia
 scintillans Grote, Nephopterix; Pyla
 scintillifera Turner, Hylebatis; Hylebatis
 scitivittalis Walker, Modiana; Modiana
 scoparialis Walker, Gabrisa; Voliba
 scoparialis Warren, Micraglossa; Micraglossa
 scoparioides Walker, Bonchis; Bonchis
 scopipes Felder & Rogenhofer, Idia; Pycnulia
 scopula Hampson, Koremalepis; Koremalepis
 scortecalis Lederer, Hemimatia; Hemimatia
 scotopis Turner, Eurybela; Eurybela
 scripturalis Guenée, Pionea; Pantographa
 scutalis Hübner, Pyralis; Leimonia
 sebasmia Meyrick, Ceroprepes; Eremographa
 selenias Turner, Baeoptila; Baeoptila
 selinialis Snellen, Eusabena; Eusabena
 sembris Hübner, Bombyx; Setina
 semicana Heinrich, Patriciolla; Patriciolla
 semicanella Walker, Monilia; Monilia
 semidiscella Ragonot, Cabotia; Cabotia
 semifascialis Warren, Leucogephyra; Leucogephyra

- semifurva Hampson, Platytesis; Platytesis
 semilutea Walker, Guastica; Guastica
 seminigris Warren, Polycorys; Polycorys
 semirosella Ragonot, Seleucia; Seleucia
 semirubella Scopoli, Phalaena; Pollichia
 semitritalis Lederer, Analthes; Analthes
 semitessellata Walker, Canaea; Canaea
 semperi Sauber, Trichoceraea; Trichoceraea
 senesciella Schaus, Nephopterix; Anadelosemia
 sentiualis Walker, Loryma; Loryma
 separatella Ragonot, Maliarpha; Maliarpha
 sepicostella Ragonot, Poujadia; Poujadia
 septa Munroe, Lipocosma; Lipocosmopsis
 septodactyla Treitschke, Alucita; Ovendenia
 sericarium Scott, Hyphantidium; Hyphantidium
 sericea Butler, Deana; Loxocorys
 sericea Drury, Phalaena; Stemorrhages
 sericea Warren, Prionopaltis; Prionopaltis
 sericealis Wileman, Syllepte; Gynenomus
 sericeana Whalley, Cristia; Cristia
 serinalis Walker, Phalangiodes; Stenophyes
 serralinealis Barnes & Benjamin, Nymphula; Munroessa
 serratalis Ragonot, Adulis; Adulis
 servalis Lederer, Herpetogramma; Herpetogramma
 sesquistrialis Hübner, Glyphyria; Glaphyria
 sexfasciata Walker, Eteta; Eteta
 sexmaculosus Matsumura, Pachyzanclodes; Pachyzanclodes
 sexpunctalis Moore, Oligostigma; Talanga
 sexpunctata Aurivillius, Varpa; Varpa
 seychellellus Fletcher, Crambus; Conocramboides
 seyrigalis Viette, Marionodes; Marionodes
 shanzini Boisduval, Sindris; Sindris
 shafferi Munroe, Goliathodes; Goliathodes
 shirazella Amsel, Coleocornutia; Coleocornutia
 sicalis Walker, Leucinodes; Lipocosma
 siccalis Guenée, Hypolais; Hyperlais
 siceliota Zeller, Pterophorus; Stangeia
 siculoidea Felder, Pachythyris; Pachythyris
 siderea Hampson, Procunea; Procunea
 signatalis Walker, Botys; Sciorista
 signicollis Berg, Rhinaphe; Rhinaphe
 signifera Walker, Thiallela; Thiallela
 silacealis Amsel, Witlesia; Iranarpha
 simalis Grote, Proraea; Proraea
 simialis Gaede, Temnobasis; Temnobasis
 simplex Warren, Ebuleodes; Ebuleodes
 simplicipalpis Strand, Critonia; Singhaliella
 simplicula Zeller, Ephestia; Metephestia
 sinapis Rothschild, Stericta; Plutopaschia
 sincera Zeller, Oectoperia; Oectoperia
 sinceralis Möschler, Linosta; Linosta
 sindella Amsel, Aphycita; Aphycita
 stictica Hampson, Syngropia; Syngropia
 sinensis Caradja, Hoeneia; Hoeneia
 sinensis Caradja, Salebria; Hoeneodes
 sinensis Caradja, Sclerobia; Asclerobia
 singularis Barnes & McDunnough, Davisia; Neodavisia
 singularis Neumoegen, Dyaria; Dyaria
 sinuata Fabricius, Phalaena; Cadarena
 sinuella Fabricius, Tinea; Phycidea
 sinuimargo Hampson, Culladia; Culladiella
 sinuosalis Amsel, Falx; Falx
 sinuosalis Le Cerf, Phlyctaenodes; Phlyctaenomorpha
 sinuosalis South, Leechia; Leechia
 sinuosellus South, Platytes; Pseudoclasseyia
 slossonalis Dyar, Elophila; Neargytractis
 sobria Hampson, Omphalepia; Omphalepia
 sociella Linnaeus, Phalaena; Aphomia
 solitella Walker, Bulina; Libuna
 solitella Zeller, Myelois; Paramyelois
 solskyi Christoph, Myelois; Pristocerella
 sonorella Ragonot, Euzophera; Anderida
 sophialis Fabricius, Phalaena; Scopolia
 sophronicos Ghesquière, Leptoses; Leptoses
 sordida Zeller, Hymenoptychis; Hymenoptychis
 soralis Snellen, Hoplisia; Hoplisia
 speciosalis Christoph, Hypotia; Epizonora
 spectrifasciella Ragonot, Staudingeria; Homoeograptia
 speculalis Hübner, Catoptria; Catoptria
 specularis Herrich-Schäffer, Idnea; Idnea
 specularis Walker, Zazanisa; Zazanisa
 sphaerotropha Turner, Ecnomoneura; Ecnomoneura
 sphingipennis Warren, Hepialopsis; Forbesopsis
 spicata Shaffer, Fissicera; Fissicera
 spilodactylus Curtis, Pterophorus; Wheeleria
 spilosomoides Moore, Pitacanda; Pitacanda
 spinifrontella Ragonot, Anerastia; Raphimetopus
 spissalis Guenée, Botys; Pachybotys
 spissicella Fabricius, Tinea; Phycita
 splendida Warren, Proterozeugis; Proterozeugis
 splendidalis Herrich-Schäffer, Botys; Euclasta
 splendidalis Stoll, Phalaena; Leucochroma
 spodinopa Meyrick, Symmoracma; Symmoracma
 squaleralis Marion & Viette, Clatrodus; Clatrodus
 squalidella Dyar, Calamophleps; Calamophleps
 squamalis Amsel, Belutchistania; Belutchistania
 squamata Hampson, Chilopsis; Chilopsis
 squamealis Grote, Pseudasopia; Pseudasopia
 squamicosta Walker, Batia; Batia
 squamopedalis Guenée, Margarodes; Enchoenemidia
 squamosalis Hampson, Styphlolepis; Styphlolepis
 stagmatopa Meyrick, Tripodaula; Tripodaula
 stagnata Donovan, Phalaena; Nymphula
 staintonii Lederer, Merocena; Merocena
 stalactis Hübner, Triphassa; Triphassa
 statalis Grote, Arta; Arta
 staudingeri Bethune-Baker, Hercynella; Hercynella
 steinbachalis Schaus, Ajacania; Ajacania
 steineri Amsel, Rhinogradentia; Rhinogradentia
 stella Meyrick, Glaucocharis; Glaucocharis
 stellata Butler, Melanomecyna; Melanomecyna
 stenialis Guenée, Isopteryx; Apogeshna
 steniellus Hampson, Chilo; Bissetia
 stenodactylus Fletcher, Oxyptilus; Macroctenactis
 stenopepla Turner, Paralipsa; Mecistophylla
 stenopterella Meyrick, Nephopterix; Crocydopora
 stenosoma Felder & Rogenhofer, Platamonia; Dracaenura
 stenothyris Meyrick, Ichthyoptila; Ichthyoptila
 stercoralis Lederer, Sathria; Sathria
 stercorea Zeller, Myelois; Ancylostomia
 stereogona Meyrick, Epimima; Epimima
 stibialis Snellen, Eurrhyarodes; Eurrhyarodes
 sticticalis Linnaeus, Phalaena; Parastictichroa
 stictoneurella Ragonot, Hyalospila; Hyalospila
 stigmatalis Hampson, Bocchoris; Coremata
 stigmatalis Lederer, Mesocondyla; Mesocondyla
 stigmatalis Swinhoe, Micromania; Micromania
 stigmosalis Herrich-Schäffer, Stenia; Amaurophanes
 stilbealis Walker, Pyralis; Endosimilis
 stipalis Snellen, Nymphicula; Nymphicula
 stipella Chrétien, Polyochodes; Polyochodes
 stocki Amsel, Elbursia; Elbursia
 stoetzneri Caradja, Pyrausta; Proteuclasta
 stotalis Guenée, Glyphodes; Glyphodes
 straminialis Guenée, Salbia; Nothosabia
 straminella Zerny, Adelsemia; Monotonia
 strata Schultze, Acara; Schoenobiodes
 stratifica Meyrick, Pyralidoxa; Pyralidoxa
 stratiotalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Parapoynx
 stratiotata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Parapoynx
 strenuella Walker, Gorama; Gorama
 striata Butler, Belonepholis; Belonepholis
 striatalis Dyar, Ambia; Undulambia
 striatalis Swinhoe, Microsca; Hypolamprus

striatella Hampson, Veldticola; Veldticola
 striatellus Leech, Crambus; Flavocrambus
 strigata Hampson, Eccopidia; Eccopidia
 strigata Hampson, Jacutscia; Jacutscia
 strigerella Hampson, Blabioides; Zynodes
 strigifera Strand, Plagiosellula; Plagiosellula
 strigiferalis Hampson, Furcivena; Furcivena
 striginervella Hampson, Nephopterix; Oedilepia
 strigipennis Moore, Sonagara; Sonagara
 stygella Ragonot, Sempronina; Sempronina
 stygiocrena Meyrick, Diploschistis; Diploschistis
 stylatus Wallengren, Sericocrambus; Sericocrambus
 subargentalis Snellen, Botys; Macrospetrodes
 subauritalis Ragonot, Episemnia; Episemnia
 subcervinalis Walker, Arxama; Arxama
 subclathrata Strand, Protinopalpa; Protinopalpa
 subconcinella Ragonot, Critonia; Critonia
 subcostalis Walker, Pylartes; Pylartes
 subcostella Hampson, Sudania; Sudania
 subductellus Möscher, Pachymorphus; Pachymorphus
 subelisa Dyar, Drescomopsis; Drescomopsis
 subfasciata Walker, Morova; Morova
 subfenestrata Warren, Oxycephina; Oxycephina
 subferralis Walker, Gauna; Gauna
 subhyalinalis Hampson, Phlyctaenodes; Duzulla
 subinfractalis Hampson, Mesciniodes; Mesciniodes
 subinquinalis Guenée, Ebulea; Anthocrypta
 sublimbalis Snellen, Deanolis; Deanolis
 sublineatella Staudinger, Nephopterix; Amphithrix
 submarginata Kenrick, Taeniaphora; Taeniaphora
 subpensis Walker, Canipsa; Canipsa
 subpulchra Warren, Orneostoma; Orneostoma
 subpurella Walker, Gargela; Gargela
 subramosella Ragonot, Didia; Didia
 subrufella Hulst, Nephopterix; Atheloca
 subscissa Christoph, Eromene; Elethya
 substituta Heinrich, Nanaia; Nanaia
 substratella Christoph, Myeloides; Ancylosoma
 subtessellalis Warren, Merodictya; Merodictya
 subtessellata Walker, Addaea; Addaea
 subtinctella Ragonot, Nephopterix; Cuniberta
 subulalis Guenée, Endotricha; Araschnopsis
 succandidalis Hulst, Botis; Cylindrifrons
 suffusalis Walker, Scopula; Hemiscopis
 suffusus Zeller, Melissoblastes; Epimorius
 sulphuralis Stoll, Phalaena; Symphya
 sumptuosus Walker, Gippius; Gippius
 sunidesalis Walker, Sufetula; Sufetula
 superatalis Clemens, Epipaschia; Epipaschia
 superba Amsel, Margaretania; Margaretania
 superbalis Herrich-Schäffer, Cynaeda; Noctuelia
 superbella Hampson, Rhodochrysa; Rhodochrysa
 suppandalis Hübner, Pyralis; Metasia
 supplicella Dyar, Moodna; Verina
 suradeva Moore, Vitessa; Vitessa
 suralis Lederer, Chloauges; Chloauges
 surrectalis Walker, Deba; Deba
 suspensa Meyrick, Scaecocerandra; Scaecocerandra
 swinhoei Ragonot, Larice; Larice
 sylleptalis Amsel, Praephostria; Praephostria
 synclisias Meyrick, Tharsanthes; Tharsanthes
 syngrammaula Meyrick, Ocydina; Ocydina
 synomotis Meyrick, Anisoctena; Anisoctena
 synophrys Meyrick, Sphenarches; Sphenarches
 syriacalis Ragonot, Scotomerodes; Scotomerodes
 syrichtusalis Walker, Bertula; Orthotrichophora
 syrtales Ragonot, Dattinia; Dattinia
 syrticolalis Ragonot, Constantia; Baniura
 szetschwanella Caradja, Culladia; Modestia

tacanovella Ragonot, Coleoneura; Coleoneura
 tacapella Ragonot, Cataremna; Hannemanneia
 taeniolalis Guenée, Rhodaria; Hyalorista
 tages Cramer, Phalaena; Hyalitis
 tagesalis Guenée, Hyalitis; Hyalitis
 taishanella Roesler, Psorosa; Sopsora
 talhouki Amsel, Acrobasopsis; Acrobasopsis
 talhouki Amsel, Benderia; Benderia
 talis Grote, Botis; Colomychus
 talliusalis Walker, Dausara; Dausara
 tamaricis Zeller, Adscita; Herbertia
 tamaricalis Mann, Hypotia; Lepidogma
 tancrei Sauber, Pogonophorus; Pogonotrophus
 tangianalis Ragonot, Tyndis; Tyndis
 tapiacola Dyar, Tucumania; Tucumania
 tapobalis Hampson, Nonia; Neonomia
 tarachodes Dyar, Parachma; Basacallis
 tauomma Kapur, Girdharia; Girdharia
 tchahbaharia Amsel, Fredia; Fredia
 tecomae Riley, Clydonopteron; Clydonopteron
 tectonica Meyrick, Xyoptila; Pseudoxyoptila
 tedyuscongalis Clemens, Eustales; Eustales
 temira Stoll, Phalaena; Phostria
 tenebrella Hampson, Mesolia; Prionapteron
 tenebricosa Zeller, Homoeosoma; Diatomocera
 tenellus Zeller, Crambus; Catharylla
 teneralis Caradja, Hapalia; Tenerobotys
 teneralis Lederer, Botys; Dichotis
 tengstroemi Zeller, Deuterocopus; Deuterocopus
 tenuicostella Ragonot, Socora; Socora
 tenuinervella Ragonot, Talamba; Talamba
 tenuistrigatus Zeller, Crambus; Parapediasia
 tephrodactyla Hübner, Alucita; Leioptilus
 tephrophanes Turner, Diastrophica; Diastrophica
 terminalis Dognin, Syllepte; Palpusia
 terminalis Rothschild, Ulotricha; Pyralosis
 terminis Meyrick, Tetrernia; Tetrernia
 terrealis Treitschke, Botys; Mutuuraia
 terrestrellus Christoph, Crambus; Pseudobissetia
 terrosalis Snellen, Decelia; Decelia
 terstrigella Chrétien, Myeloides; Vietteia
 testacea Roepke, Kawiella; Kawiella
 testacealis Hampson, Neoschoenobia; Neoschoenobia
 testaceipennis Strand, Psorosana; Psorosana
 testulalis Geyer, Crochiphora; Sirocauta
 tetragonalis Haworth, Pyralis; Margaritia
 tetrommata Hampson, Metaclysta; Metaclysta
 thalialis Walker, Botys; Mimoschinia
 theobromae Dyar, Tineopsis; Tineopsis
 thermalis Hampson, Chloropaschia; Chloropaschia
 thermantis Hampson, Schoenerupa; Schoenerupa
 thetsyalis Walker, Cataclysta; Cosmopterosis
 thiogramma Meyrick, Malaciotis; Malaciotis
 thoasalis Walker, Botys; Syntomodora
 thoasalis Walker, Botys; Pachynoa
 thyrallis Walker, Pyralis; Letchena
 thyriphora Hampson, Pionea; Protepicorsia
 thyrissalis Walker, Macalla; Macalla
 thysbesalis Walker, Pindictora; Pindictora
 tibiaria Walker, Daristane; Daristane
 tinctalis Hampson, Tetraschistis; Tetraschistis
 tinealella Walker, Gabra; Gabra
 tipulalis Walker, Ercta; Ercta
 tipuliformis Walker, Syrbatis; Syrbatis
 titana Schaus, Caphys; Megacaphys
 titillella Dyar, Microphycita; Microphycita
 todilla Möscher, Arbinia; Arbinia
 tonsalis Walker, Myeza; Myeza
 torquata Tams, Plagerepne; Plagerepne
 torridalis Moore, Asopia; Tamraca
 torsicornis Dyar, Comotia; Comotia
 tortricalis Möscher, Coeloma; Coeloma

tortricalis Walker, Methora; Methora
 tortriciformis Walker, Azamora; Azamora
 tortricoidalis Ragonot, Thylacophora; Thylacophora
 toxocrossa Meyrick, Teucronoma; Teucronoma
 traducalis Zeller, Eudioptis; Synclera
 trahalis Geyer, Ramphidium; Ramphidium
 tranquilla Whalley, Bupota; Bupota
 tranquillalis Lederer, Botys; Notaspis
 translucidella Chrétien, Fondoukia; Fondoukia
 translucidella Ragonot, Cavipalpia; Cavipalpia
 transparentalis Amsel, Munroeia; Munroeodes
 transparitalis Karsch, Glaucoda; Glaucoda
 transversa Walker, Aziba; Aziba
 transversariella Zeller, Anerastia; Epidauria
 transversella Duponchel, Phycis; Oxybia
 tetropteralis Ragonot, Idneodes; Inneodes
 triangulalis Kenrick, Tipuliforma; Tipuliforma
 triangularis Munroe, Trigoonorda; Trigoonorda
 triangulella Hampson, Homoeosoma; Synallorema
 tribulella Shaffer, Anacostia; Anacostia
 trichopteris Dyar, Stenopaschia; Stenopaschia
 trichroma Turner, Trigonophylla; Trigonophylla
 tricolor Butler, Cindaphia; Simaethistis
 tricoloralis Dyar, Scoparia; Cosipara
 tricolorella Hampson, Patna; Baptotropa
 tridactyla Linnaeus, Phalaena; Merrifieldia
 triglochis Turner, Heterobella; Heterobella
 trigonalis Walker, Xacca; Xacca
 trigonifera Hampson, Ptyomaxia; Ptyomaxia
 trilineata Walker, Ortospeda; Ortospeda
 trilineata Warren, Cyclocausta; Cyclocausta
 trilobata Fletcher, Hexadactilia; Hexadactilia
 triplecta Meyrick, Loxophantis; Loxophantis
 trisecta Walker, Carvanca; Carvanca
 tristis Butler, Scotomera; Scotomera
 tristis Hedemann, Rapoona; Rapoona
 tritaeniellus Marion, Productalium; Productalium
 tritalis Walker, Hypochalcia; Sclerobia
 trithyralis Snellen, Sameodes; Sameodes
 tritonalis Walker, Pyralis; Probosciphora
 tropicalis Walker, Botys; Protonoceras
 truckeealis Dyar, Elophila; Parargyraetis
 trypheropa Meyrick, Phyratocosma; Phyratocosma
 tshetverikovi Kuznetsov, Paradaria; Paradaria
 tuberculalis Lederer, Crocidophora; Crocidophora
 tullialis Walker, Hydrocampa; Hydrocampa
 tumidulella Ragonot, Cateremna; Seneca
 turbatella Walker, Arequipa; Arequipa
 turbatella Grote, Dakruma; Dakruma
 turbidella Zeller, Crocidomera; Crocidomera
 turensis Ragonot, Bazaria; Bazaria
 tynnuta Turner, Auchmophoba; Auchmophoba
 typica Linnaeus, Phalaena; Phalaena
 typicota Meyrick, Schoenoploca; Schoenoploca
 tyres Cramer, Phalaena; Pygospila

unicalis Walker, Zania; Zania
 unicolor Barnes & McDunnough, Storterter; Storterter
 unicolor Joannis, Hombergia; Hombergia
 unicolor Moore, Pelena; Pelena
 unicoloralis Barnes & McDunnough, Maroa; Maroa
 unicoloralis Guenée, Asopia; Lygropia
 unicolorella Hulst, Dioryctria; Oreana
 uniformella Amsel, Dalakia; Dalakia
 unionalis Hübner, Pyralis; Palpita
 unipictinalis Hampson, Vitessa; Cosmethella
 univittella Dyar, Anypsipyla; Anypsipyla
 urticalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], Pyralis; Eurrhypara
 urticata Linnaeus, Phalaena; Eurrhypara
 ussuralis Bremer, Botyodes; Paratalanta
 ustalis Walker, Scopula; Tritaea
 ustalis Hampson, Streptopalpia; Streptopalpia

vacciniella Zeller, Epischnia; Metriostola
 vaetta Dyar, Craftsia; Craftsia
 vagalis Walker, Oligostigma; Paracymoriza
 validalis Walker, Calinipaxa; Calinipaxa
 validella Christoph, Nephopterix; Gregorempista
 validus Zeller, Chilo; Donacoscaptes
 vapidella Mann, Ephestia; Delattinia
 variabilis Warren, Thliptoceras; Thliptoceras
 variegata Dyar, Tapinolopha; Tapinolopha
 variegata Walker, Stantira; Stantira
 variegata Warren, Embryoglossa; Embryoglossa
 variegata Warren, Strigina; Novitina
 vartianae Amsel, Aprophthasia; Aprophthasia
 vasta Amsel, Epiparthia; Epiparthia
 vaterfeldi Hampson, Exodesis; Exodesis
 velata Meyrick, Nephelolychnis; Nephelolychnis
 velessa Dyar, Harnocha; Harnocha
 velifera Meyrick, Aphrophantis; Aphrophantis
 velutinella Hampson, Megarthria; Megarthridia
 venata Hampson, Nasutes; Nasutes
 venezuelalis Walker, Ufa; Ufa
 venezuelensis Amsel, Plantegumia; Plantegumia
 venezuelensis Amsel, Vincularia; Vincularia
 venialis Walker, Asopia; Dolichosticha
 venipars Dyar, Myeloides; Amyeloides
 venosa Butler, Heterocnephes; Peribona
 venosa Dyar, Cacozophora; Cacozophora
 venosa Lederer, Cirrhocephala; Cirrhocephala
 venosella Walker, Tauba; Tauba
 venosella Walker, Toiana; Toiana
 venulosella Ragonot, Dembea; Dembea
 venustella Ragonot, Salebria; Asalebria
 vepreculella Ragonot, Ceracanthia; Ceracanthia
 vermiculella Ragonot, Alispoides; Alispoides
 verruciferella Ragonot, Candiopis; Ditrachyptera
 versicolor Warren, Aporodes; Anatalata
 verticalis Warren, Hypolamprus; Hapana
 vespertilio Warren, Plateopsis; Plateopsis
 vespertilionis Moore, Camadena; Camadena
 vestalis Ragonot, Metasiodes; Epimetasia
 vexilliferalis Munroe, Gypodes; Gypodes
 vialis Moore, Parbattia; Parbattia
 vialis Moore, Sonagara; Telchines
 vicinalis South, Pyrausta; Udonomeiga
 viettei Roesler, Malgachinsula; Malgachinsula
 villosalis Zeller, Paradosis; Paradosis
 vinacea Hampson, Pleonectoides; Pleonectoides
 vinacea Hampson, Protrichia; Protrichia
 vinacealis Moore, Botys; Tetridia
 vinaceella Inoue, Rhodophaea; Longiculcita
 vindicta Whalley, Strigina; Jamboina
 vineteella Hampson, Paraphomia; Paraphomia

ulceratalis Lederer, Cornifrons; Cornifrons
 ulmiarrosorella Clemens, Nephopterix; Canarsia
 ulophanes Meyrick, Ptilaeola; Ptilaeola
 ultimella Roesler, Euzophera; Quadremipista
 umbralis Dognin, Syntrita; Syntrita
 umbrifasciella Ragonot, Anoristia; Anoristia
 umbrivittalis Ragonot, Erioptycha; Erioptycha
 umbrivittella Ragonot, Lodiana; Lodiana
 umbrosa Swinhoe, Ceratarcha; Ceratarcha
 uncinatella Ragonot, Hypographia; Hypographia
 undalis Fabricius, Phalaena; Hellula
 undulatella Clemens, Nephopterix; Hulstia
 undulifera Walker, Marisba; Marisba

vinetella Fabricius, Tinea; Eucarphia
 vinosalis Warren, Proropera; Proropera
 vinotinctalis Hampson, Pionea; Oenobotys
 violalis Lederer, Piletocera; Piletocera
 violascens Schaus, Nachaba; Thermotesia
 violescens Hampson, Cyclopalpia; Cyclopalpia
 virescens Hampson, Odontopaschia; Odontopaschia
 virescens Hulst, Eromene; Upiga
 viridalis Ragonot, Epidelia; Epidelia
 viridella Ragonot, Dysphylia; Dysphylia
 viridis Zeller, Doloessa; Doloessa
 viridivallis Blanchard, Glyphocystis; Glyphocystis
 vitellus Poey, Acrolophus; Acrolophus
 vitessoides Moore, Tyspana; Tyspana
 vitis Sasaki, Stenoptilia; Nippoptilia
 vitralis Hübner, Diaphania; Diaphania
 vitriferana Walker, Uzeda; Uzeda
 vittatalis Dyar, Oligostigma; Contiger
 vittealis Marion, Betsimisaraka; Betsimisaraka
 vittilimbalis Munroe, Radessa; Radessa
 vogli Amsel, Bicilia; Bicilia
 vroni Viette, Whalleyana; Whalleyana
 vulgaris Guenée, Asopia; Hedylepta
 vulgaris Butler, Hypoptia; Palura

xanthoides Walker, Begunna; Begunna
 xanthomela Meyrick, Deuterarcha; Deuterarcha
 xanthomelas Walker, Mapeta; Mapeta
 xanthopera Hampson, Striglina; Pentina
 xanthosoma Meyrick, Strepsimela; Strepsimela
 xanthotaenialis Ragonot, Lophopleura; Lophopleura
 xanthothricalis Dyar, Passelgis; Passelgis
 xanthothysana Hampson, Pyrausta; Oronomis
 xanthozonata Hampson, Lasiogyia; Lasiogyia
 xanthyalinalis Hampson, Pyrausta; Tanaophysopsis
 xerophyllalis Ragonot, Drepanodia; Drepanodia
 xipharesalis Walker, Botys; Oedematarcha
 xuthobela Turner, Cryptadia; Cryptadia
 xuthochroa Turner, Anaresca; Anaresca
 xylochroa Turner, Alloea; Alloea
 xylochromella Amsel, Karachia; Karachia

ydda Dyar, Relmis; Relmis
 younesalis Chrétien, Metasia; Hystrixia
 yuennanensis Caradja & Meyrick, Eromene; Metaeuchromius

wahlbergi Zeller, Pogonotropha; Pogonotropha
 whiteheadii Wollaston, Prionapteryx; Zovax
 wiltshirei Amsel, Cyprusia; Cyprusia
 wockiana Briosi, Albinia; Albinia
 wolfschlaegeri Schawerda, Crambus; Neocrambus
 woynkowskii Munroe, Pectinobotys; Pectinobotys

zaide Stoll, Phalaena; Blepharucha
 zalalges Meyrick, Peplochora; Peplochora
 zalorrhoea Meyrick, Hypaulacistic; Hypaulacistic
 zangisalis Walker, Glyphodes; Tangla
 zarathustra Bleszyński, Crambixion; Crambixion
 zelleri Grote, Mochlocera; Mochlocera
 zelleri Joannis, Melissoblastes; Melissoblastes
 zephyralis Lederer, Gonocausta; Gonocausta
 ziczac Amsel, Brachiolodes; Brachiolodes
 zimmermani Grote, Nephopterix; Pinipestis
 zinckenella Treitschke, Phycis; Etiella
 zizanicalis Swinhoe, Pyralis; Protrigonia
 zogographica Dyar, Paranatula; Paranatula
 zoilusalis Walker, Botys; Cryptobotys
 zonalis Hampson, Paraglossa; Paraglossa
 zonulalis Snellen, Decticogaster; Decticogaster
 zophoxysta Turner, Agastophanes; Agastophanes

xanthialis Guenée, Botys; Apocetes
 xanthialis Walker, Adena; Deana
 xanthochyta Turner, Hypermece; Hypermece
 xanthocrossa Turner, Emphylica; Emphylica
 xanthodactyla Treitschke, Alucita; Calyciphora
 xanthodorsellus Bleszyński, Argentochiloides; Argentochiloides
 xanthogastrella Walker, Apurima; Apurima





